

### Disclaimer

The following report(s) provides findings from an FDA-initiated query using Sentinel. While Sentinel queries may be undertaken to assess potential medical product safety risks, they may also be initiated for various other reasons. Some examples include determining a rate or count of an identified health outcome of interest, examining medical product use, exploring the feasibility of future, more detailed analyses within Sentinel, and seeking to better understand Sentinel capabilities.

Data obtained through Sentinel are intended to complement other types of evidence such as preclinical studies, clinical trials, postmarket studies, and adverse event reports, all of which are used by FDA to inform regulatory decisions regarding medical product safety. The information contained in this report is provided as part of FDA's commitment to place knowledge acquired from Sentinel in the public domain as soon as possible. Any public health actions taken by FDA regarding products involved in Sentinel queries will continue to be communicated through

FDA wants to emphasize that the fact that FDA has initiated a query involving a medical product and is reporting findings related to that query does not mean that FDA is suggesting health care practitioners should change their prescribing practices for the medical product or that patients taking the medical product should stop using it. Patients who have questions about the use of an identified medical product should contact their health care

The following report contains a description of the request, request specifications, and results from the modular program run(s).

If you are using a web page screen reader and are unable to access this document, please contact the Sentinel Operations Center for assistance at info@sentinelsystem.org.



#### Overview for Request: cder mpl2p wp023

Request ID: cder mpl2p wp023 nsdp v01

<u>Request Description:</u> In this report we estimated the association between use of modafinil/armodafinil compared to use of active comparator medical products (amphetamines or methylphenidate) or non-use of those medical products and cardiac malformations in a cohort of pregnant women and their matched infants in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD).

<u>Sentinel Routine Querying Module:</u> Cohort Identification and Descriptive Analysis (CIDA) module, version 9.4.1 with the Propensity Score Analysis module and ad hoc programming

<u>Data Source:</u> We distributed this request to six Sentinel Data Partners on June 20, 2020. These six Data Partners are a subset of the SDD and only include those that populate the Mother-Infant Linkage Table. Not all data partners contributed to all cohorts in the study; please see table titles for the number of data partners included. The study period included data from January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019. Please see Appendix A for a list of dates of available data for each Data Partner.

Study Design: We identified females between the ages of 10 and 54 years of age with evidence of a live birth linked to an infant record, who did not have evidence of known teratogen use in the first trimester, who did not have evidence in the mother's or infant's record of a chromosomal abnormality diagnosis from 301 days before through 30 days after delivery, and who had prevalent use of modafinil or armodafinil, amphetamines, methylphenidate, or were unexposed in the first trimester of pregnancy (and 90 days prior to pregnancy start for the unexposed cohort). We evaluated the occurrence of cardiac malformations and compared the exposed (modafinil/armodafinil) and referent (amphetamines, methylphenidate, or unexposed) groups matched on propensity score. This is a Type 4 analysis using the Propensity Score Analysis module in the Query Request Package (QRP) documentation.

Exposure and Comparators: We defined the exposures of interest (modafinil, armodafinil) and comparators (amphetamines, methylphenidate) using outpatient dispensing data and National Drug Codes (NDCs). Each qualifying dispensing of the exposures of interest in the first trimester (index) was identified. Please see Appendix B for a list of generic and brand names of medical products used to define exposures in this request.

Outcomes of Interest: We looked for cardiac malformations in both mother and infant records from 90 days before delivery through 90 days after delivery. We defined cardiac malformations using International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) diagnosis codes. Cardiac malformations are grouped into three distinct categories: ventricular septal defects (VSD), right ventricular outflow tract obstruction (RVOTO) (this category was further broken out to RVOTO1 and RVOTO2, please see Appendix C for details), and other cardiac malformations (OTHER). Outcomes were not counted if there was evidence of chromosomal abnormalities in either the mother or infant's records from 90 days before to 90 days after delivery in any care setting. We counted outcomes for each category if they fulfilled these additional conditions:

- VSD occurred at least twice in the inpatient care setting
- · RVOTO1 occurred at least once in any care setting with no evidence of preterm delivery
- · RVOTO2 occurred at least twice in the inpatient care setting
- · OTHER occurred at least once in the inpatient care setting

Pregnancy Episode Creation: We identified pregnancies ending in a live birth using the Sentinel Common Data Model (SCDM) Mother-Infant Linkage (MIL) Table. The Mother-Infant Linkage Table identifies live birth deliveries and matches mother patient IDs to infant patient IDs when possible. Live birth deliveries, as identified in the description above, are eligible for the MIL table when they have the following additional characteristics: the encounter occurred at least one year later than the start of Data Partner data availability, the woman was between 10 and 54 years of age, there is no evidence of delivery for 180 days prior, and the women had 391 days of continuous medical coverage, with gaps of up to 45 days allowed, through the delivery date and 90 days after delivery. We excluded pregnancies with evidence of known teratogen use in the first trimester and pregnancies with evidence of chromosomal abnormalities from 301 days before to 30 days after delivery. We defined known teratogens using NDC codes, and chromosomal abnormalities using ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes. Infant records with the following characteristics are eligible for MIL table: date of birth identified at least one year later than the start of Data Partner data availability, and at least one day of enrollment with medical coverage during first year of life. Please see Appendix D for a list of generic and brand names of medical products and Appendix E for diagnosis and procedure codes used to define exclusions.

cder mpl2p wp023 Page 1 of 445



#### Overview for Request: cder mpl2p wp023

We estimated pregnancy episode duration using a claims-based algorithm. This algorithm used ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes indicative of weeks of gestation, and ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes for pre-term and post-term deliveries, to calculate the length of the pregnancy episode. Codes had to occur within seven days of a delivery date in the inpatient setting. In the absence of pre-/post-term codes, pregnancy duration was set to 273 days. Pregnancies were excluded from the cohort if there was evidence of a prior delivery in the 301 days before the delivery date of interest. Please see Appendix F for a list of ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM codes used in the gestational age algorithm.

Follow-up Time: We looked for outcomes in the 90 days prior to delivery date through 90 days after delivery.

Baseline Characteristics: We assessed the following characteristics at the delivery date: age, ethnicity, race, and year. Using ad hoc programming, we created the Obstetric Comorbidity Index<sup>2</sup> (OCI) and calculated scores based on 90 days prior to pregnancy start through 301 days after pregnancy start. We assessed the following characteristics in the 90 days prior to pregnancy through the first trimester: Attention Deficity Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), anxiety disorders, depressive disorders, all other psychiatric and neurological conditions, alcohol use, alcohol abuse or dependence, drug abuse or dependence, smoking, diabetes, gestational diabetes, hypertension, gestational hypertension, obesity, renal disease, gestational renal disease; and the following characteristics in the first trimester: psychotropic medications, antidiabetic medications, antihypertensive medications, buprenorphine, insulin, methadone, naloxone, naltrexone, opioids, and suspected teratogens. We defined baseline characteristics using ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes, Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4) procedure codes, and NDCs. Please see Appendix G for a list of diagnosis and procedure codes, Appendix H for a list of generic and brand names of medical products used to define baseline characteristics in this request.

Sensitivity Analyses: We performed sensitivity analyses for the number of dispensings observed for modafinil and/or armodafinil:

- · One dispensing: we excluded patients if they had evidence of two or more modafinil/armodafinil dispensings
- · Two or more dispensings: we excluded patients if they had evidence of only one modafinil/armodafinil dispensing

<u>Propensity Score Estimation:</u> We created two propensity score models: one minimally specified model (including age, OCI, anxiety disorders, depressive disorders, all other psychiatric and neurological conditions, and psychotropic medications); and one fully specified model (including all variables from the minimal model plus obesity, renal disease, antihypertensive medications, opioids, and suspected teratogens). The Propensity Score Analysis module was used to calculate the propensity scores and identify matched cohorts based on propensity scores within each Data Partner.

<u>Matching:</u> The matching ratio for the propensity score was 1:1. Pregnancy episodes in the exposed and referent cohorts were nearest neighbor matched without replacement. The matching caliper was 0.05.

<u>Analysis:</u> For each comparison, we used logistic regression models to estimate odds ratios and corresponding 95% confidence intervals for the unmatched and matched analyses. Subgroups of effect estimation included: age group.

Please see Appendix I for detailed specifications and Appendix J for details on characteristics included in this request.

<u>Limitations:</u> Algorithms to define exposures, outcomes, inclusion and exclusion criteria, and characteristics are imperfect and may be misclassified. Race data may be incompletely reported by Data Partner. Therefore, data should be interpreted with this limitation in mind.

<u>Notes:</u> Please contact the Sentinel Operations Center (info@sentinelsystem.org) for questions and to provide comments/suggestions for future enhancements to this document. For more information on Sentinel's routine querying modules, please refer to the documentation

(https://dev.sentinelsystem.org/projects/SENTINEL/repos/sentinel-routine-querying-tool-documentation/browse).

1 Li, Q., et al., Validation of an algorithm to estimate gestational age in electronic health plan databases. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf, 2013. 22(5): p. 524-32. 2 Bateman BT, et al (2013). "Development of a comorbidity index for use in obstetric patients." Obstet Gynecol. J 122(5):957-65.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 2 of 445



- **Glossary** List of Terms related to the Cohort Identification and Descriptive Analysis (CIDA) Tool found in thie Report and (CIDA) their Definitions
- Glossary (PSA) List of Terms related to the Propensity Score Analysis (PSA) Tool found in thie Report and their Definitions
  - Table 1a Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Six Data Partners
  - <u>Table 1b</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Six Data Partners
  - Table 1c Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Six Data Partners
  - <u>Table 1d</u> Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
  - Table 1e Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
  - Table 1f Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
  - <u>Table 1g</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
  - <u>Table 1h</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
  - <u>Table 1i</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
  - <u>Table 1j</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
  - Table 1k Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Decemer 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 3 of 445



- <u>Table 11</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 1m</u> Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 1n

  Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate
  Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019,
  (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 10 Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 1p Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 1q</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 1r</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 2a</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Table 2b Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Table 2c Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Table 2d Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 2e Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Decemer 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 2f</u> Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 4 of 445



- Table 2g Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 2h Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 2i Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Deccember 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 2j</u> Baseline Characteristics of theAny Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 2k Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 2I Baseline Characteristics of theAny Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 2m Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 2n Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 20 Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 2p Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 2q Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 2r</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 3a Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Six Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 5 of 445



- <u>Table 3b</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 3c</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 3d</u> Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 3e Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 3f</u> Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 3g Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 3h</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 3i Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 3j</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 3k Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 31</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 3m</u> Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 3n Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Three Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 6 of 445



- Table 30 Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Table 3p Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 3q</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 3r</u> Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 4a</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 4b</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 4c</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 4d</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 4e</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 4f</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Table 4g Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil

  Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From

  January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 4h</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil
  Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD)
  From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 7 of 445



- <u>Table 4i</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Table 4j</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 4k</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 41</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 4m</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- <u>Table 4n</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- <u>Table 4o</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- <u>Table 4p</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil

  Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From

  January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Table 4q Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil

  Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD)

  From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 4r</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 5a</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 5b</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- <u>Table 5c</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 8 of 445



- <u>Table 5d</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 5e</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Table 5f</u> Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 1a Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Figure 1b Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Figure 1c Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Figure 1d Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 1e Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 1f Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 1g Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 1h Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 1i Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy CohortFrom January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- <u>Figure 1j</u> Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 9 of 445



- Figure 1k Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 1 Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- <u>Figure 1m</u> Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Figure 1n Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Figure 10 Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Figure 1p Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 1q Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylpheniddate Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 1r Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 2a Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Figure 2b Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Figure 2c Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Six Data Partners
- Figure 2d Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 2e Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 10 of 445



- <u>Figure 2f</u> Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 2g Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- Figure 2h Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model
   Five Data Partners
- Figure 2i Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model Five Data Partners
- **Figure 2j** Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 2k Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 21 Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- **Figure 2m** Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Figure 2n Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Figure 20 Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Three Data Partners
- Figure 2p Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 2q Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Figure 2r Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model Four Data Partners
- Appendix A Dates of Available Data for Each Data Partner (DP) as of Request Distribution Date (June 10, 2020)
- Appendix B Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exposures in this Request

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 11 of 445



<u>Appendix C</u> List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Outcomes in this Request

Appendix D Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Appendix E
List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International
Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of
Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th
Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Appendix F
List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Gestational Age in this Request

Appendix G

List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Appendix H Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

**Appendix I** Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.

Appendix J Specifications for Baseline Characteristics in this Request

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 12 of 445



## Glossary of Terms for Analyses Using Cohort Identification and Descriptive Analysis (CIDA) Module\*

Amount Supplied - number of units (pills, tablets, vials) dispensed. Net amount per NDC per dispensing.

**Blackout Period** - number of days at the beginning of a treatment episode that events are to be ignored. If an event occurs during the blackout period, the episode is excluded.

Care Setting - type of medical encounter or facility where the exposure, event, or condition code was recorded. Possible care settings include: Inpatient Hospital Stay (IP), Non-Acute Institutional Stay (IS), Emergency Department (ED), Ambulatory Visit (AV), and Other Ambulatory Visit (OA). For laboratory results, possible care settings include: Emergency Department (E), Home (H), Inpatient (I), Outpatient (O), or Unknown or Missing (U). The Care Setting, along with the Principal Diagnosis Indicator (PDX), forms the Care Setting/PDX parameter.

**Ambulatory Visit (AV)** - includes visits at outpatient clinics, same-day surgeries, urgent care visits, and other same-day ambulatory hospital encounters, but excludes emergency department encounters.

**Emergency Department (ED)** - includes ED encounters that become inpatient stays (in which case inpatient stays would be a separate encounter). Excludes urgent care visits.

**Inpatient Hospital Stay (IP)** - includes all inpatient stays, same-day hospital discharges, hospital transfers, and acute hospital care where the discharge is after the admission date.

**Non-Acute Institutional Stay (IS)** - includes hospice, skilled nursing facility (SNF), rehab center, nursing home, residential, overnight non-hospital dialysis and other non-hospital stays.

**Other Ambulatory Visit (OA)** - includes other non overnight AV encounters such as hospice visits, home health visits, skilled nursing facility visits, other non-hospital visits, as well as telemedicine, telephone and email consultations.

**Charlson/Elixhauser Combined Comorbidity Score** - calculated based on comorbidities observed during a requester-defined window around the exposure episode start date (e.g., in the 183 days prior to index).

**Code Days** - the minimum number of times the diagnosis must be found during the evaluation period in order to fulfill the algorithm to identify the corresponding patient characteristic.

**Cohort Definition (drug/exposure)** - indicates how the cohort will be defined: 01: Cohort includes only the first valid treatment episode during the query period; 02: Cohort includes all valid treatment episodes during the query period; 03: Cohort includes all valid treatment episodes during the query period until an event occurs.

**Computed Start Marketing Date** - represents the first observed dispensing date among all valid users within a GROUP (scenario) within each Data Partner site.

**Days Supplied** - number of days supplied for all dispensings in qualifying treatment episodes.

**Eligible Members** - number of members eligible for an incident treatment episode (defined by the drug/exposure and event washout periods) with drug and medical coverage during the query period.

**Enrollment Gap** - number of days allowed between two consecutive enrollment periods without breaking a "continuously enrolled" sequence.

**Episodes** - treatment episodes; length of episode is determined by days supplied in one dispensing or consecutive dispensings bridged by the episode gap.

**Episode Gap** - number of days allowed between two (or more) consecutive exposures (dispensings/procedures) to be considered the same treatment episode.

**Event Deduplication** - specifies how events are counted by the Modular Program (MP) algorithm: 0: Counts all occurrences of a health outcome of interest (HOI) during an exposure episode; 1: de-duplicates occurrences of the same HOI code and code type on the same day; 2: de-duplicates occurrences of the same HOI group on the same day (e.g., de-duplicates at the group level).

Exposure Episode Length - number of days after exposure initiation that is considered "exposed time."

**Exposure Extension Period** - number of days post treatment period in which the outcomes/events are counted for a treatment episode. Extensions are added after any episode gaps have been bridged.

**Lookback Period** - number of days wherein a member is required to have evidence of pre-existing condition (diagnosis/procedure/drug dispensing).

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 13 of 445



**Maximum Episode Duration** - truncates exposure episodes after a requester-specified number of exposed days. Applied after any gaps are bridged and extension days added to the length of the exposure episode.

**Member-Years** - sum of all days of enrollment with medical and drug coverage in the query period preceded by an exposure washout period all divided by 365.25.

**Minimum Days Supplied -** specifies a minimum number of days in length of the days supplied for the episode to be considered.

**Minimum Episode Duration -** specifies a minimum number of days in length of the episode for it to be considered. Applied after any gaps are bridged and extension days added to the length of the exposure episode.

**Monitoring Period** - used to define time periods of interest for both sequential analysis and simple cohort characterization requests.

**Principal Diagnosis (PDX)** - diagnosis or condition established to be chiefly responsible for admission of the patient to the hospital. 'P' = principal diagnosis, 'S' = secondary diagnosis, 'X' = unspecified diagnosis, '.' = blank. Along with the Care Setting values, forms the Caresetting/PDX parameter.

Query Period - period in which the modular program looks for exposures and outcomes of interest.

**Switch Evaluation Step Value** - value used to differentiate evaluation step. Each switch pattern can support up to 2 evaluation steps (0 = switch pattern evaluation start; 1 = first evaluation; 2 = second evaluation).

**Switch Gap Inclusion Indicator - i**ndicator for whether gaps in treatment episodes that are included in a switch episode will be counted as part of the switch episode duration.

**Switch Pattern Cohort Inclusion Date** - indicates which date to use for inclusion into the switch pattern cohort of interest as well as optionally as the index date of the treatment episode initiating the switch pattern. Valid options are the product approval date, product marketing date, other requester defined date, or computed start marketing date.

**Switch Pattern Cohort Inclusion Strategy** - indicates how the switch pattern cohort inclusion date will be used: 01: used only as a switch cohort entry date. First treatment episode dispensing date is used as index for computing time to first switch; 02: used as switch cohort entry date and as initial switch step index date for computing time to first switch. **Treatment Episode Truncation Indicator** - indicates whether the exposure episode will be truncated at the occurrence of a requester-specified code.

**Washout Period (drug/exposure)** - number of days a user is required to have no evidence of prior exposure (drug dispensing/procedure) and continuous drug and medical coverage prior to an incident treatment episode.

**Washout Period (event/outcome)** - number of days a user is required to have no evidence of a prior event (procedure/diagnosis) and continuous drug and medical coverage prior to an incident treatment episode. **Years at Risk** - number of days supplied plus any episode gaps and exposure extension periods all divided by 365.25.

cder mpl2p wp023 Page 14 of 445

<sup>\*</sup>all terms may not be used in this report



# Glossary of Terms for Analyses Using Propensity Score Analysis (PSA) Module\*

**Covariate** - requester defined binary variable to include in the propensity score estimation model (e.g., diabetes, heart failure, etc.) during requester-defined lookback period. Requester may also choose to add any of the following categorical, continuous, or count metrics to the propensity score estimation model:

- 1. Age (continuous)
- 2. Sex
- 3. Time period (i.e., monitoring period for sequential analyses)
- 4. Year of exposure
- 5. Comorbidity score
- 6. Medical utilization number of inpatient stays
- 7. Medical utilization number of institutional stays
- 8. Medical utilization number of emergency department visits
- 9. Medical utilization number of outpatient visits
- 10. Health care utilization number of other ambulatory encounters (e.g., telemedicine, email consults)
- 11. Drug utilization number of dispensings
- 12. Drug utilization number of unique generics dispensed
- 13. Drug Utilization number of unique drug classes dispensed

**Covariate Evaluation Window** - specified number of days relative to index date to evaluate the occurrence of covariates of interest. Note: members are required to have continuous enrollment during the covariate evaluation window, regardless of the value included in the "Continuous enrollment before exposure" field.

**Individual Level Data Return** - program may return individual-level, de-identified datasets to the Sentinel Operations Center (SOC). While the datasets contain a single row per patient for each specified analysis, patient identifiers such as a patient ID are not included in the output. Individual-level datasets are returned to the SOC, aggregated, and used to calculate effect

Mahalanobis Distance - provides a measure of balance across all variables while accounting for their correlation.

**Matching Caliper** - maximum allowed difference in propensity scores between treatment and control patients. Requester may select any caliper (e.g., 0.01, 0.025, and 0.05).

Matching Ratio - patients in exposed and comparator groups are nearest neighbor matched by a 1:1 or 1:n (up to 10)

Matched Conditional and Unconditional Analysis - in a conditional matched analysis, a Cox model, stratified by Data Partner site and matched set, is run on the matched population. This can be done for both the both 1:1 and 1:n matched cohorts. In an unconditional analysis, a Cox model, stratified by Data Partner site only, is run on the matched population. This can be

**Propensity Score Stratification** - option to stratify propensity scores based on requester-defined percentiles in the unmatched population. In a stratified analysis, a Cox model, stratified by Data Partner site, is run on the stratified population. Note that all patients identified in exposure and comparator cohorts are used in the analysis.

**PSM Tool** - performs effect estimation by comparing exposure propensity-score matched parallel new user cohorts. Propensity score estimation and matching are conducted within each Sentinel Data Partner site via distributed programming code; data are returned to the SOC, aggregated, and used to calculate effect estimates.

**Risk-set Level Data Return** - alternative to the patient-level data return approach. In this approach, the PSM tool will produce de-identified, risk-set level datasets instead of or in addition to individual-level output. Whereas each observation in the patient-level datasets represents one patient in the cohort, each observation in the risk set dataset represents one event. Risk sets are created at the Data Partner site, returned to the SOC, aggregated, and used to calculate effect estimates via

**Subgroup Analysis** - may be conducted using any requester-defined covariates. Subgroup analyses may be performed in the unmatched and the matched population.

**Zero Cell Correction** - indicator for whether to screen variables with a zero correction added to each cell in the confounder/outcome 2x2 table. Recommended when the number of exposed outcomes is fewer than 150.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 15 of 445

<sup>\*</sup>all terms may not be used in this report



Table 1a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Со	horts		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant		Unexp Pregnant		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	527	100.0%	1,570,267	100.0%	-	-	
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean Maternal age at index date	31.7	4.7	30.3	4.7	1.404	0.299	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	405	76.9%	1,275,124	81.2%	-4.354	-0.107	
35-54	122	23.1%	295,143	18.8%	4.354	0.107	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	20,560	1.3%	-1.309	-	
2002	2	0.4%	20,016	1.3%	-0.895	-0.099	
2003	5	0.9%	16,401	1.0%	-0.096	-0.010	
2004	8	1.5%	14,856	0.9%	0.572	0.052	
2005	10	1.9%	14,775	0.9%	0.957	0.081	
2006	12	2.3%	15,161	1.0%	1.312	0.104	
2007	31	5.9%	62,749	4.0%	1.886	0.087	
2008	23	4.4%	68,460	4.4%	0.005	0.000	
2009	58	11.0%	154,731	9.9%	1.152	0.038	
2010	52	9.9%	146,408	9.3%	0.543	0.018	
2011	35	6.6%	127,873	8.1%	-1.502	-0.057	
2012	46	8.7%	115,348	7.3%	1.383	0.051	
2013	38	7.2%	108,714	6.9%	0.287	0.011	
2014	32	6.1%	122,334	7.8%	-1.719	-0.068	
2015	39	7.4%	130,022	8.3%	-0.880	-0.033	
2016	50	9.5%	132,346	8.4%	1.059	0.037	
2017	34	6.5%	122,249	7.8%	-1.334	-0.052	
2018	35	6.6%	119,556	7.6%	-0.972	-0.038	
2019	17	3.2%	57,708	3.7%	-0.449	-0.025	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	896	0.1%	0.133	0.038	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	16,216	1.0%	-1.033	-	
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.2%	49,454	3.1%	-2.960	-0.233	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	748	0.0%	0.142	0.041	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 16 of 445



Table 1a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Co	horts		Covariate Balance		
,	Modafinil/	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant		oosed t Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Race (Unknown)	431	81.8%	1,335,745	85.1%	-3.281	-0.088	
Race (White)	93	17.6%	167,208	10.6%	6.999	0.202	
Hispanic	7	1.3%	17,770	1.1%	0.197	0.018	
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>							
Preterm	37	7.0%	88,310	5.6%	1.397	0.057	
Term	96	18.2%	292,643	18.6%	-0.420	-0.011	
Postterm	76	14.4%	283,166	18.0%	-3.612	-0.098	
Unknown term	318	60.3%	906,148	57.7%	2.635	0.054	
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	40.0	1.3	-0.113	-0.086	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-7.9	22.2	0.0	0.1	-7.902	-0.502	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.672	-	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.822	-	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.554	0.671	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.361	0.496	
umeste.	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	527	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	132	25.0%	7	0.0%	25.047	0.818	
Exposed during third trimester	80	15.2%	12	0.0%	15.180	0.598	
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	355	67.4%	-	0.0%	67.362	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Standard	Mean	Standard			
		Deviation		Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.510	0.287	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	196	37.2%	756,808	48.2%	-11.004	-0.224	
1-2	211	40.0%	601,591	38.3%	1.727	0.035	
3-4	69	13.1%	140,001	8.9%	4.177	0.134	
5-6	34	6.5%	49,166	3.1%	3.321	0.156	
7-8	13	2.5%	16,695	1.1%	1.404	0.107	
9-10	2	0.4%	4,294	0.3%	0.106	0.019	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 17 of 445



Table 1a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Col		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
>10	2	0.4%	1,712	0.1%	0.270	0.055
Anxiety Disorders	92	17.5%	73,271	4.7%	12.791	0.417
Depressive Disorders	129	24.5%	76,878	4.9%	19.582	0.576
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	83	15.7%	68,680	4.4%	11.376	0.385
Obesity	40	7.6%	53,887	3.4%	4.158	0.183
Renal Disease	18	3.4%	54,830	3.5%	-0.076	-0.004
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	6	1.1%	3,051	0.2%	0.944	0.116
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	75	0.0%	0.185	0.059
Diabetes	7	1.3%	19,249	1.2%	0.102	0.009
Drug Abuse or Dependence	28	5.3%	12,260	0.8%	4.532	0.266
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	9,716	0.6%	-0.619	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2,738	0.2%	-0.174	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	1,109	0.1%	0.119	0.033
Hypertension	22	4.2%	37,531	2.4%	1.784	0.100
Smoking	17	3.2%	38,444	2.4%	0.778	0.047
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	260	49.3%	134,493	8.6%	40.771	1.006
Antihypertensive medications	35	6.6%	31,287	2.0%	4.649	0.230
Opioids	85	16.1%	81,494	5.2%	10.939	0.360
Suspected teratogens	<b>7</b> 9	15.0%	159,464	10.2%	4.835	0.146
Antidiabetic medications	15	2.8%	28,967	1.8%	1.002	0.066
Buprenorphine	6	1.1%	1,602	0.1%	1.036	0.132
Insulin	4	0.8%	8,167	0.5%	0.239	0.030
Methadone	2	0.4%	153	0.0%	0.370	0.084
Naloxone	2	0.4%	57	0.0%	0.376	0.086
Naltrexone		0.0%	205	0.0%	-0.013	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization Intensity	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Emergency room encounters	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.041	0.095
Inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.001	0.006
Unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.0	2.912	1.138

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 18 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	566	100.0%	2,407	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.7	30.1	5.2	1.452	0.294
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	439	77.6%	1,876	77.9%	-0.378	-0.009
35-54	127	22.4%	531	22.1%	0.378	0.009
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	11	0.5%	-0.457	-
2002	2	0.4%	3	0.1%	0.229	0.047
2003	5	0.9%	6	0.2%	0.634	0.085
2004	10	1.8%	20	0.8%	0.936	0.083
2005	11	1.9%	30	1.2%	0.697	0.056
2006	17	3.0%	35	1.5%	1.549	0.105
2007	35	6.2%	81	3.4%	2.819	0.132
2008	24	4.2%	107	4.4%	-0.205	-0.010
2009	61	10.8%	177	7.4%	3.424	0.119
2010	54	9.5%	210	8.7%	0.816	0.028
2011	34	6.0%	183	7.6%	-1.596	-0.063
2012	49	8.7%	177	7.4%	1.304	0.048
2013	39	6.9%	222	9.2%	-2.333	-0.086
2014	34	6.0%	184	7.6%	-1.637	-0.065
2015	43	7.6%	229	9.5%	-1.917	-0.069
2016	53	9.4%	218	9.1%	0.307	0.011
2017	36	6.4%	226	9.4%	-3.029	-0.113
2018	40	7.1%	203	8.4%	-1.367	-0.051
2019	19	3.4%	85	3.5%	-0.174	-0.010
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	2	0.1%	0.094	0.026
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.083	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.7%	45	1.9%	-1.163	-0.103
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.177	-
Race (Unknown)	452	79.9%	1,977	82.1%	-2.277	-0.058
Race (White)	108	19.1%	381	15.8%	3.252	0.086
Hispanic	7	1.2%	8	0.3%	0.904	0.103

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 19 of 445



Table 1b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensing	Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	40	7.1%	173	7.2%	-0.120	-0.005
Term	100	17.7%	515	21.4%	-3.728	-0.094
Postterm	84	14.8%	391	16.2%	-1.403	-0.039
Unknown term	342	60.4%	1,328	55.2%	5.252	0.106
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.9	1.4	-0.009	-0.007
Exposure Characteristics		1.3	33.3	1.7	0.003	0.007
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks,	-7.8	22.1	-21.5	59.9	13.698	0.304
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.049	-0.103
pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.,	0.5	0.0.3	0.103
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.8	1.0	2.0	1.1	-0.152	-0.148
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.5	1.1	0.7	1.2	-0.185	-0.155
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.2	-0.207	-0.187
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	566	100.0%	2,407	100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	141	24.9%	777	32.3%	-7.369	-0.164
Exposed during third trimester	81	14.3%	485	20.1%	-5.839	-0.155
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	379	67.0%	1,755	72.9%	-5.951	-0.130
-		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.8	0.217	0.115
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	215	38.0%	968	40.2%	-2.230	-0.046
1-2	220	38.9%	983	40.8%	-1.970	-0.040
3-4	76	13.4%	299	12.4%	1.005	0.030
5-6	37	6.5%	115	4.8%	1.759	0.076
7-8	14	2.5%	25	1.0%	1.435	0.109
9-10	2	0.4%	9	0.4%	-0.021	-0.003
>10	2	0.4%	8	0.3%	0.021	0.004
Anxiety Disorders	98	17.3%	509	21.1%	-3.832	-0.097
Depressive Disorders	141	24.9%	627	26.0%	-1.137	-0.026

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 20 of 445



Table 1b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
All other psychiatric and neurologic	92	16.3%	1,385	57.5%	-41.286	-0.947
conditions						
Obesity	44	7.8%	131	5.4%	2.331	0.094
Renal Disease	19	3.4%	94	3.9%	-0.548	-0.029
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	7	1.2%	26	1.1%	0.157	0.015
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	1	0.0%	0.135	0.041
Diabetes	10	1.8%	28	1.2%	0.604	0.050
Drug Abuse or Dependence	30	5.3%	93	3.9%	1.437	0.069
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	11	0.5%	-0.457	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.291	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	7	0.3%	-0.114	-0.024
Hypertension	25	4.4%	81	3.4%	1.052	0.054
Smoking	22	3.9%	112	4.7%	-0.766	-0.038
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	279	49.3%	1,098	45.6%	3.676	0.074
Antihypertensive medications	37	6.5%	103	4.3%	2.258	0.100
Opioids	93	16.4%	276	11.5%	4.965	0.144
Suspected teratogens	86	15.2%	312	13.0%	2.232	0.064
Antidiabetic medications	16	2.8%	57	2.4%	0.459	0.029
Buprenorphine	7	1.2%	23	1.0%	0.281	0.027
Insulin	5	0.9%	9	0.4%	0.509	0.064
Methadone	2	0.4%	2	0.1%	0.270	0.058
Naloxone	3	0.5%	-	0.0%	0.530	-
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	4	0.2%	0.010	0.003
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization		Standard		Standard		
Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.020	0.042
Mean number of inpatient hospital	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.008	0.057
Mean number of unique generics	4.4	3.1	3.7	2.8	0.619	0.212

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 21 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Co	Covariate Balance			
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		·=	Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		een Any /Armodafinil nd Amphetamines nt Cohorts
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	567	100.0%	15,370	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.7	30.3	4.5	1.252	0.272
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	439	77.4%	12,940	84.2%	-6.765	-0.172
35-54	128	22.6%	2,430	15.8%	6.765	0.172
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	4	0.0%	-0.026	-
2002	2	0.4%	6	0.0%	0.314	0.071
2003	5	0.9%	13	0.1%	0.797	0.115
2004	10	1.8%	31	0.2%	1.562	0.159
2005	11	1.9%	53	0.3%	1.595	0.151
2006	17	3.0%	72	0.5%	2.530	0.195
2007	35	6.2%	200	1.3%	4.872	0.259
2008	24	4.2%	263	1.7%	2.522	0.149
2009	61	10.8%	712	4.6%	6.126	0.231
2010	54	9.5%	860	5.6%	3.928	0.149
2011	35	6.2%	1,012	6.6%	-0.411	-0.017
2012	49	8.6%	1,087	7.1%	1.570	0.058
2013	39	6.9%	1,106	7.2%	-0.318	-0.012
2014	34	6.0%	1,460	9.5%	-3.503	-0.131
2015	43	7.6%	1,685	11.0%	-3.379	-0.117
2016	53	9.3%	1,854	12.1%	-2.715	-0.088
2017	36	6.3%	1,947	12.7%	-6.318	-0.217
2018	40	7.1%	1,947	12.7%	-5.613	-0.189
2019	19	3.4%	1,058	6.9%	-3.533	-0.161
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	9	0.1%	0.118	0.034
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	32	0.2%	-0.208	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.7%	96	0.6%	0.081	0.010

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 22 of 445



Table 1c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Со	Covariate Balance			
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamine Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	5	0.0%	0.144	0.045
Race (Unknown)	452	79.7%	13,105	85.3%	-5.546	-0.146
Race (White)	109	19.2%	2,123	13.8%	5.411	0.146
Hispanic	7	1.2%	95	0.6%	0.616	0.064
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	40	7.1%	1,004	6.5%	0.522	0.021
Term	100	17.6%	4,762	31.0%	-13.346	-0.315
Postterm	84	14.8%	2,815	18.3%	-3.500	-0.094
Unknown term	343	60.5%	6,789	44.2%	16.323	0.331
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.018	0.013
Exposure Characteristics						
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-7.8	22.1	-23.2	50.6	15.382	0.394
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.081	-0.175
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.8	1.0	2.3	1.1	-0.446	-0.426
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.4	-0.467	-0.365
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.3	-0.375	-0.321
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	567	100.0%	15,370	100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	141	24.9%	6,432	41.8%	-16.980	-0.366
Exposed during third trimester	81	14.3%	4,141	26.9%	-12.656	-0.317
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	379	66.8%	11,887	77.3%	-10.496	-0.236
		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.8	0.264	0.141
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	215	37.9%	6,532	42.5%	-4.580	-0.094
1-2	220	38.8%	6,040	39.3%	-0.497	-0.010

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 23 of 445



Table 1c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Co	Covariate Balance			
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamin Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
3-4	77	13.6%	1,800	11.7%	1.869	0.056
5-6	37	6.5%	666	4.3%	2.192	0.097
7-8	14	2.5%	231	1.5%	0.966	0.069
9-10	2	0.4%	71	0.5%	-0.109	-0.017
>10	2	0.4%	30	0.2%	0.158	0.030
Anxiety Disorders	99	17.5%	3,062	19.9%	-2.462	-0.063
Depressive Disorders	142	25.0%	2,929	19.1%	5.987	0.145
All other psychiatric and neurologic						
conditions	92	16.2%	9,862	64.2%	-47.938	-1.121
Obesity	44	7.8%	653	4.2%	3.512	0.148
Renal Disease	19	3.4%	654	4.3%	-0.904	-0.047
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	7	1.2%	113	0.7%	0.499	0.051
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	6	0.0%	0.137	0.042
Diabetes	10	1.8%	156	1.0%	0.749	0.064
Drug Abuse or Dependence	30	5.3%	605	3.9%	1.355	0.065
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	54	0.4%	-0.351	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	28	0.2%	-0.182	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	13	0.1%	0.092	0.025
Hypertension	25	4.4%	526	3.4%	0.987	0.051
Smoking	22	3.9%	1,023	6.7%	-2.776	-0.124
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	280	49.4%	5,841	38.0%	11.380	0.231
Antihypertensive medications	37	6.5%	651	4.2%	2.290	0.102
Opioids	93	16.4%	1,881	12.2%	4.164	0.119
Suspected teratogens	86	15.2%	2,119	13.8%	1.381	0.039
Antidiabetic medications	16	2.8%	248	1.6%	1.208	0.082
Buprenorphine	7	1.2%	143	0.9%	0.304	0.029
Insulin	5	0.9%	63	0.4%	0.472	0.059
Methadone	2	0.4%	11	0.1%	0.281	0.061
Naloxone	3	0.5%	2	0.0%	0.516	0.099
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	13	0.1%	0.092	0.025
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization I ntensity	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.034	0.071

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 24 of 445



Table 1c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Co	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil, Dispensin	Any 'Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.007	0.052
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.1	3.5	2.6	0.892	0.314

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 25 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coho	Covariate Balance			
		nil/Armodafinil regnant Cohort		rposed nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
	No	D	Neverless	D	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	Number 258	Percent 100.0%	Number 1,532,512	Percent 100.0%	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	238	Standard	1,332,312	Standard	-	-
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date		4.8	30.3	4.7	1.265	0.267
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	203	78.7%	1,244,734	81.2%	-2.540	-0.063
35-54	55	21.3%	287,778	18.8%	2.540	0.063
Year of index date			·			
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	20,560	1.3%	-1.342	-
2002	1	0.4%	20,016	1.3%	-0.918	-0.100
2003	4	1.6%	16,401	1.1%	0.480	0.042
2004	3	1.2%	14,857	1.0%	0.193	0.019
2005	4	1.6%	14,775	1.0%	0.586	0.053
2006	6	2.3%	15,162	1.0%	1.336	0.105
2007	10	3.9%	62,749	4.1%	-0.219	-0.011
2008	10	3.9%	65,709	4.3%	-0.412	-0.021
2009	35	13.6%	149,330	9.7%	3.822	0.119
2010	29	11.2%	142,018	9.3%	1.973	0.065
2011	15	5.8%	124,113	8.1%	-2.285	-0.090
2012	22	8.5%	111,852	7.3%	1.229	0.046
2013	16	6.2%	105,357	6.9%	-0.673	-0.027
2014	15	5.8%	119,455	7.8%	-1.981	-0.079
2015	24	9.3%	127,195	8.3%	1.003	0.035
2016	22	8.5%	129,516	8.5%	0.076	0.003
2017	15	5.8%	119,610	7.8%	-1.991	-0.079
2018	19	7.4%	116,975	7.6%	-0.269	-0.010
2019	8	3.1%	56,862	3.7%	-0.610	-0.034
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or	-	0.0%	895	0.1%	-0.058	
Alaska Native)						-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	16,216	1.1%	-1.058	-
Race (Black or African	1	0.4%	49,450	3.2%	-2.839	-0.214
American)			-			0.227
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other	-	0.0%	747	0.0%	-0.049	
Pacific Islander)						-

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 26 of 445



Table 1d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	_	Coho		Covariate Balance		
		nil/Armodafinil regnant Cohort		posed nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Race (Unknown)	208	80.6%	1,298,014	84.7%	-4.078	-0.108
Race (White)	49	19.0%	167,190	10.9%	8.083	0.228
Hispanic	4	1.6%	17,766	1.2%	0.391	0.034
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	19	7.4%	86,314	5.6%	1.732	0.070
Term	46	17.8%	286,298	18.7%	-0.852	-0.022
Postterm	36	14.0%	277,044	18.1%	-4.124	-0.113
Unknown term	157	60.9%	882,856	57.6%	3.244	0.066
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	40.0	1.3	-0.116	-0.087
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure,	-1.6	8.4	0.0	0.1	-1.562	-0.262
Mean number of dispensings in pr	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.516	-
Mean number of dispensings in fir	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.008	-
Mean number of dispensings in se	e 0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.081	0.351
Mean number of dispensings in th	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.023	0.217
Exposed during first trimester	258	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	18	7.0%	7	0.0%	6.976	0.387
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.3%	12	0.0%	2.325	0.218
Exposed during user-defined pre-	133	51.6%	-	0.0%	51.550	-
pregnancy period						
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.575	0.319
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	93	36.0%	738,848	48.2%	-12.165	-0.248
1-2	102	39.5%	586,779	38.3%	1.246	0.026
3-4	35	13.6%	136,594	8.9%	4.653	0.148
5-6	19	7.4%	48,090	3.1%	4.226	0.190
7-8	7	2.7%	16,309	1.1%	1.649	0.121
9-10	1	0.4%	4,215	0.3%	0.113	0.020
>10	1	0.4%	1,677	0.1%	0.278	0.056
Anxiety Disorders	44	17.1%	71,784	4.7%	12.370	0.406
Depressive Disorders	50	19.4%	75,421	4.9%	14.458	0.454
All other psychiatric and						
neurologic conditions	28	10.9%	67,603	4.4%	6.441	0.244
Obesity	23	8.9%	52,776	3.4%	5.471	0.229
Renal Disease	7	2.7%	53,564	3.5%	-0.782	-0.045

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 27 of 445



Table 1d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	_	Coho		Covariate Balance			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	1.6%	3,004	0.2%	1.354	0.146	
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	74	0.0%	0.383	0.087	
Diabetes	4	1.6%	18,854	1.2%	0.320	0.027	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	8	3.1%	12,046	0.8%	2.315	0.168	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	9,522	0.6%	-0.621	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2,664	0.2%	-0.174	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	1,086	0.1%	0.317	0.066	
Hypertension	10	3.9%	36,620	2.4%	1.486	0.085	
Smoking	5	1.9%	37,899	2.5%	-0.535	-0.036	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	111	43.0%	131,180	8.6%	34.463	0.857	
Antihypertensive medications	16	6.2%	30,448	2.0%	4.215	0.214	
Opioids	35	13.6%	79,920	5.2%	8.351	0.289	
Suspected teratogens	39	15.1%	155,839	10.2%	4.947	0.149	
Antidiabetic medications	8	3.1%	28,228	1.8%	1.259	0.081	
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	1,584	0.1%	-0.103	-	
Insulin	1	0.4%	7,997	0.5%	-0.134	-0.020	
Methadone	-	0.0%	151	0.0%	-0.010	-	
Naloxone	1	0.4%	57	0.0%	0.384	0.087	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	196	0.0%	-0.013	-	
Baseline Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.002	0.004	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.005	0.035	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.8	2.9	1.4	2.0	2.443	0.988	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 28 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

 $<sup>^{3}</sup>$ Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohor	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		= =	henidate It Cohort	Dispensing and	dafinil/Armodafinil Methylphenidate nt Cohorts
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	281	100.0%	2,354	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.8	30.1	5.1	1.461	0.294
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	222	79.0%	1,837	78.0%	0.966	0.024
35-54	59	21.0%	517	22.0%	-0.966	-0.024
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	11	0.5%	-0.467	-
2002	1	0.4%	3	0.1%	0.228	0.047
2003	4	1.4%	6	0.3%	1.169	0.128
2004	3	1.1%	20	0.8%	0.218	0.022
2005	4	1.4%	30	1.3%	0.149	0.013
2006	8	2.8%	35	1.5%	1.360	0.094
2007	11	3.9%	81	3.4%	0.474	0.025
2008	11	3.9%	105	4.5%	-0.546	-0.027
2009	37	13.2%	169	7.2%	5.988	0.199
2010	31	11.0%	206	8.8%	2.281	0.076
2011	14	5.0%	178	7.6%	-2.579	-0.107
2012	23	8.2%	170	7.2%	0.963	0.036
2013	17	6.0%	219	9.3%	-3.253	-0.122
2014	17	6.0%	182	7.7%	-1.682	-0.066
2015	26	9.3%	227	9.6%	-0.390	-0.013
2016	25	8.9%	207	8.8%	0.103	0.004
2017	17	6.0%	222	9.4%	-3.381	-0.127
2018	22	7.8%	202	8.6%	-0.752	-0.027
2019	10	3.6%	81	3.4%	0.118	0.006
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.085	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.085	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	1.4%	45	1.9%	-0.488	-0.038
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 29 of 445



Table 1e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
				Absolute	Standardized
	Percent		Percent		Difference
					-0.069
					0.088
4	1.4%	8	0.3%	1.084	0.116
					0.008
50	17.8%		21.2%	-3.362	-0.085
43	15.3%	386	16.4%	-1.095	-0.030
167	59.4%	1,299	55.2%	4.248	0.086
	Standard		Standard		
Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
39.9	1.4	39.9	1.4	-0.010	-0.008
-1.4	8.3	-21.6	59.9	20.232	0.473
0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.215	-0.441
1.0	0.1	2.0	1.1	-0.962	-1.288
0.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	-0.653	-0.716
0.0	0.1	0.6	1.2	-0.529	-0.611
Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
281	100.0%	2,354	100.0%	0.000	-
20	7.1%	763	32.4%	-25.295	-0.670
6	2.1%	478	20.3%	-18.171	-0.601
					-0.480
		, -			
	Standard		Standard		
Mean		Mean			
				0.265	0.139
				-2.464	-0.051
					-0.064
					0.041
					0.102
8	2.8%	24	1.0%	1.827	0.133
	167  Mean 39.9  -1.4  0.5  1.0  0.1  0.0  Number  281  20  6 142  Mean  1.7  Number  106 106 39 20	222 79.0% 55 19.6% 4 1.4%  21 7.5% 50 17.8% 43 15.3% 167 59.4%  Standard  Mean Deviation  39.9 1.4  -1.4 8.3  0.5 0.5  1.0 0.1  Number Percent  281 100.0% 20 7.1% 6 2.1% 142 50.5%  Standard  Mean Deviation  1.7 2.0  Number Percent  106 37.7% 106 37.7% 39 13.9% 20 7.1%	222         79.0%         1,924           55         19.6%         381           4         1.4%         8           21         7.5%         171           50         17.8%         498           43         15.3%         386           167         59.4%         1,299           Standard           Mean         Deviation         Mean           39.9         1.4         39.9           -1.4         8.3         -21.6           0.5         0.5         0.7           1.0         0.1         2.0           0.1         0.3         0.7           0.0         0.1         0.6           Number         Percent         Number           281         100.0%         2,354           20         7.1%         763           6         2.1%         478           142         50.5%         1,723           Standard Deviation         Mean           1.7         2.0         1.4           Number         Percent         Number           106         37.7%         946           106         3	222         79.0%         1,924         81.7%           55         19.6%         381         16.2%           4         1.4%         8         0.3%           21         7.5%         171         7.3%           50         17.8%         498         21.2%           43         15.3%         386         16.4%           167         59.4%         1,299         55.2%           Standard Deviation           Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation           39.9         1.4         39.9         1.4           -1.4         8.3         -21.6         59.9           0.5         0.5         0.7         0.5           1.0         0.1         2.0         1.1           0.1         0.3         0.7         1.2           Number         Percent         Number         Percent           281         100.0%         2,354         100.0%           2,354         100.0%         2,354         100.0%           20         7.1%         763         32.4%           6         2.1%         478         20.3%           142         50.5%<	Number         Percent         Number         Percent         Difference           222         79.0%         1,924         81.7%         -2.730           55         19.6%         381         16.2%         3.388           4         1.4%         8         0.3%         1.084           21         7.5%         171         7.3%         0.209           50         17.8%         498         21.2%         -3.362           43         15.3%         386         16.4%         -1.095           167         59.4%         1,299         55.2%         4.248           Standard Deviation           Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation           39.9         1.4         39.9         1.4         -0.010           -1.4         8.3         -21.6         59.9         20.232           0.5         0.5         0.7         0.5         -0.215           1.0         0.1         2.0         1.1         -0.962           0.1         0.3         0.7         1.2         -0.653           0.0         0.1         0.6         1.2         -0.529           Number         <

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 30 of 445



Table 1e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
9-10	1	0.4%	9	0.4%	-0.026	-0.004	
>10	1	0.4%	8	0.3%	0.016	0.003	
Anxiety Disorders	47	16.7%	495	21.0%	-4.302	-0.110	
Depressive Disorders	56	19.9%	614	26.1%	-6.154	-0.147	
All other psychiatric and	32	11.4%	1,358	57.7%	-46.301	-1.115	
neurologic conditions	32	11.470	1,336	37.770	-40.301	-1.113	
Obesity	26	9.3%	129	5.5%	3.773	0.145	
Renal Disease	8	2.8%	93	4.0%	-1.104	-0.061	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	1.8%	26	1.1%	0.675	0.057	
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	1	0.0%	0.313	0.070	
Diabetes	6	2.1%	28	1.2%	0.946	0.074	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	9	3.2%	91	3.9%	-0.663	-0.036	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	11	0.5%	-0.467	-	
Gestational Hypertension	_	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.297	_	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	6	0.3%	0.101	0.018	
Hypertension	12	4.3%	81	3.4%	0.830	0.043	
Smoking	7	2.5%	110	4.7%	-2.182	-0.118	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	121	43.1%	1,072	45.5%	-2.479	-0.050	
Antihypertensive medications	18	6.4%	103	4.4%	2.030	0.090	
Opioids	39	13.9%	276	11.7%	2.154	0.065	
Suspected teratogens	44	15.7%	304	12.9%	2.744	0.078	
Antidiabetic medications	9	3.2%	55	2.3%	0.866	0.053	
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	23	1.0%	-0.977	-	
Insulin	2	0.7%	9	0.4%	0.329	0.045	
Methadone	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.085	-	
Naloxone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.356	-	
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	3	0.1%	0.228	0.047	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-0.027	-0.064	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.004	0.031	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 31 of 445



Table 1e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohor	Covariate Balance			
		il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	Methylpl Pregnan		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.9	2.8	3.7	2.8	0.131	0.047

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 32 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohor	Covaria	Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		=	etamines int Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	282	100.0%	14,879	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.8	30.3	4.5	1.254	0.270
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	222	78.7%	12,513	84.1%	-5.375	-0.138
35-54	60	21.3%	2,366	15.9%	5.375	0.138
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	4	0.0%	-0.027	-
2002	1	0.4%	6	0.0%	0.314	0.071
2003	4	1.4%	13	0.1%	1.331	0.154
2004	3	1.1%	31	0.2%	0.855	0.108
2005	4	1.4%	53	0.4%	1.062	0.113
2006	8	2.8%	72	0.5%	2.353	0.185
2007	11	3.9%	200	1.3%	2.557	0.160
2008	11	3.9%	248	1.7%	2.234	0.136
2009	37	13.1%	677	4.6%	8.571	0.305
2010	31	11.0%	822	5.5%	5.468	0.200
2011	15	5.3%	976	6.6%	-1.240	-0.052
2012	23	8.2%	1,059	7.1%	1.039	0.039
2013	17	6.0%	1,061	7.1%	-1.102	-0.044
2014	17	6.0%	1,411	9.5%	-3.455	-0.129
2015	26	9.2%	1,635	11.0%	-1.769	-0.059
2016	25	8.9%	1,807	12.1%	-3.279	-0.107
2017	17	6.0%	1,876	12.6%	-6.580	-0.228
2018	22	7.8%	1,887	12.7%	-4.881	-0.162
2019	10	3.5%	1,041	7.0%	-3.450	-0.155
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	9	0.1%	-0.060	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	32	0.2%	-0.215	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	1.4%	96	0.6%	0.773	0.077
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	5	0.0%	-0.034	-
Race (Unknown)	222	78.7%	12,615	84.8%	-6.061	-0.157

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 33 of 445



Table 1f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohor	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		-	etamines int Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Race (White)	56	19.9%	2,122	14.3%	5.596	0.149
Hispanic	4	1.4%	95	0.6%	0.780	0.077
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	21	7.4%	964	6.5%	0.968	0.038
Term	50	17.7%	4,640	31.2%	-13.454	-0.317
Postterm	43	15.2%	2,728	18.3%	-3.086	-0.083
Unknown term	168	59.6%	6,547	44.0%	15.573	0.316
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.8	1.4	0.015	0.011
Exposure Characteristics						
Gestational age of first exposure, we	-1.4	8.2	-23.3	51.1	21.947	0.600
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.244	-0.516
pregnancy period						
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	2.3	1.1	-1.252	-1.631
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.4	-0.932	-0.918
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.3	-0.695	-0.740
tina timester	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	282	100.0%	14,879	100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	202	7.1%	6,239	41.9%	-34.839	-0.886
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.1%	4,020	27.0%	-24.890	-0.754
Exposed during user-defined pre-	142	50.4%	11,513	77.4%	-27.023	-0.586
pregnancy period	142	30.470	11,313	77.470	27.025	0.300
programme, posterio		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.8	0.318	0.167
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	106	37.6%	6,316	42.4%	-4.860	-0.099
1-2	106	37.6%	5,865	39.4%	-1.829	-0.038
3-4	40	14.2%	1,733	11.6%	2.537	0.076
5-6	20	7.1%	643	4.3%	2.771	0.120
7-8	8	2.8%	227	1.5%	1.311	0.090
9-10	1	0.4%	66	0.4%	-0.089	-0.014
>10	1	0.4%	29	0.2%	0.160	0.031

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 34 of 445



Table 1f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohor	ts		<b>Covariate Balance</b>		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		-	etamines int Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Anxiety Disorders	48	17.0%	2,980	20.0%	-3.007	-0.077	
Depressive Disorders	57	20.2%	2,855	19.2%	1.025	0.026	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	32	11.3%	9,576	64.4%	-53.012	-1.305	
Obesity	26	9.2%	640	4.3%	4.918	0.197	
Renal Disease	8	2.8%	641	4.3%	-1.471	-0.079	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	1.8%	109	0.7%	1.040	0.094	
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	6	0.0%	0.314	0.071	
Diabetes	6	2.1%	154	1.0%	1.093	0.088	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	9	3.2%	592	4.0%	-0.787	-0.042	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	53	0.4%	-0.356	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	27	0.2%	-0.181	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	13	0.1%	0.267	0.057	
Hypertension	12	4.3%	505	3.4%	0.861	0.045	
Smoking	7	2.5%	1,001	6.7%	-4.245	-0.204	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	122	43.3%	5,657	38.0%	5.242	0.107	
Antihypertensive medications	18	6.4%	631	4.2%	2.142	0.096	
Opioids	39	13.8%	1,831	12.3%	1.524	0.045	
Suspected teratogens	44	15.6%	2,051	13.8%	1.818	0.051	
Antidiabetic medications	9	3.2%	240	1.6%	1.578	0.103	
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	140	0.9%	-0.941	-	
Insulin	2	0.7%	62	0.4%	0.293	0.039	
Methadone	-	0.0%	11	0.1%	-0.074	-	
Naloxone	1	0.4%	2	0.0%	0.341	0.080	
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	11	0.1%	0.281	0.061	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-0.014	-0.033	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.004	0.027	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.9	2.8	3.5	2.6	0.399	0.147	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 35 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	Covariate Balance				
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			oposed nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	271	100.0%	1,532,513	100.0%	-	-	
Dans a supubia Chaus stanistica	<b>3</b> 4	Standard	Maan	Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation	4 627	0.250	
Mean maternal age at index date	31.9	4.6	30.3	4.7	1.627	0.350	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	6.603	0.463	
10-34	202	74.5%	1,244,737	81.2%	-6.683	-0.162	
35-54	69	25.5%	287,776	18.8%	6.683	0.162	
Year of index date		0.00/		0.00/			
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	20,560	1.3%	-1.342	-	
2002	1	0.4%	20,016	1.3%	-0.937	-0.103	
2003	1	0.4%	16,401	1.1%	-0.701	-0.083	
2004	5	1.8%	14,856	1.0%	0.876	0.074	
2005	6	2.2%	14,776	1.0%	1.250	0.100	
2006	6	2.2%	15,162	1.0%	1.225	0.098	
2007	21	7.7%	62,749	4.1%	3.655	0.155	
2008	13	4.8%	65,710	4.3%	0.509	0.024	
2009	23	8.5%	149,329	9.7%	-1.257	-0.044	
2010	23	8.5%	142,018	9.3%	-0.780	-0.027	
2011	21	7.7%	124,110	8.1%	-0.349	-0.013	
2012	24	8.9%	111,854	7.3%	1.557	0.057	
2013	24	8.9%	105,359	6.9%	1.981	0.074	
2014	17	6.3%	119,455	7.8%	-1.522	-0.060	
2015	14	5.2%	127,194	8.3%	-3.134	-0.125	
2016	27	10.0%	129,516	8.5%	1.512	0.052	
2017	19	7.0%	119,612	7.8%	-0.794	-0.030	
2018	17	6.3%	116,974	7.6%	-1.360	-0.053	
2019	9	3.3%	56,862	3.7%	-0.389	-0.021	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	895	0.1%	0.311	0.067	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	16,216	1.1%	-1.058	-	
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	49,450	3.2%	-3.227	-	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	747	0.0%	0.320	0.070	
Race (Unknown)	223	82.3%	1,298,011	84.7%	-2.410	-0.065	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 36 of 445



Table 1g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	Covariate Balance			
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexpos Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Race (White)	46	17.0%	167,194	10.9%	6.064	0.176
Hispanic	3	1.1%	17,766	1.2%	-0.052	-0.005
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>						
Preterm	17	6.3%	86,318	5.6%	0.641	0.027
Term	52	19.2%	286,296	18.7%	0.507	0.013
Postterm	39	14.4%	277,045	18.1%	-3.687	-0.100
Unknown term	163	60.1%	882,854	57.6%	2.539	0.052
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	40.0	1.3	-0.102	-0.079
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-13.8	28.6	0.0	0.1	-13.819	-0.684
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.815	-
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.587	-
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.985	0.953
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.668	0.704
Ī	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	271	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	112	41.3%	7	0.0%	41.328	1.187
Exposed during third trimester	73	26.9%	12	0.0%	26.936	0.859
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	223	82.3%	-	0.0%	82.288	-
		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.6	0.462	0.265
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	103	38.0%	738,852	48.2%	-10.204	-0.207
1-2	110	40.6%	586,777	38.3%	2.302	0.047
3-4	34	12.5%	136,595	8.9%	3.633	0.118
5-6	16	5.9%	48,088	3.1%	2.766	0.133
7-8	6	2.2%	16,309	1.1%	1.150	0.091

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 37 of 445



Table 1g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts			Covariate Balance		
r	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		wo or More Armodafinil and Unexposed at Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
9-10	1	0.4%	4,215	0.3%	0.094	0.017	
>10	1	0.4%	1,677	0.1%	0.260	0.053	
Anxiety Disorders	48	17.7%	71,784	4.7%	13.028	0.422	
Depressive Disorders	79	29.2%	75,419	4.9%	24.230	0.681	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	55	20.3%	67,608	4.4%	15.884	0.497	
Obesity	16	5.9%	52,776	3.4%	2.460	0.117	
Renal Disease	11	4.1%	53,564	3.5%	0.564	0.030	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	3,005	0.2%	0.173	0.033	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	74	0.0%	-0.005	-	
Diabetes	3	1.1%	18,855	1.2%	-0.123	-0.011	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	20	7.4%	12,046	0.8%	6.594	0.338	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	9,522	0.6%	-0.621	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2,664	0.2%	-0.174	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	1,086	0.1%	-0.071	-	
Hypertension	12	4.4%	36,620	2.4%	2.039	0.113	
Smoking	12	4.4%	37,903	2.5%	1.955	0.107	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	148	54.6%	131,182	8.6%	46.053	1.140	
Antihypertensive medications	19	7.0%	30,449	2.0%	5.024	0.244	
Opioids	50	18.5%	79,920	5.2%	13.235	0.419	
Suspected teratogens	40	14.8%	155,838	10.2%	4.591	0.139	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.6%	28,229	1.8%	0.741	0.050	
Buprenorphine	6	2.2%	1,584	0.1%	2.111	0.198	
Insulin	3	1.1%	7,997	0.5%	0.585	0.065	
Methadone	2	0.7%	151	0.0%	0.728	0.120	
Naloxone	1	0.4%	57	0.0%	0.365	0.085	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	196	0.0%	-0.013	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.071	0.149	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.003	-0.032	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 38 of 445



Table 1g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	Covaria	<b>Covariate Balance</b>		
•	Modafinil/	or More 'Armodafinil regnant Cohort		posed nt Cohort	Modafinil, Dispensings a	Two or More /Armodafinil and Unexposed nt Cohorts
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.7	3.1	1.4	2.0	3.345	1.296

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 39 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

,		Cohorts		Covariate Balance		
·	Modafinil	or More /Armodafinil Pregnant Cohort		ohenidate nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	286	100.0%	2,354	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.6	30.1	5.1	1.510	0.310
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	217	75.9%	1,837	78.0%	-2.163	-0.051
35-54	69	24.1%	517	22.0%	2.163	0.051
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	11	0.5%	-0.467	-
2002	1	0.3%	3	0.1%	0.222	0.046
2003	1	0.3%	6	0.3%	0.095	0.017
2004	7	2.4%	20	0.8%	1.598	0.126
2005	7	2.4%	30	1.3%	1.173	0.087
2006	9	3.1%	35	1.5%	1.660	0.111
2007	24	8.4%	81	3.4%	4.951	0.211
2008	13	4.5%	105	4.5%	0.085	0.004
2009	24	8.4%	169	7.2%	1.212	0.045
2010	23	8.0%	206	8.8%	-0.709	-0.026
2011	21	7.3%	178	7.6%	-0.219	-0.008
2012	25	8.7%	170	7.2%	1.520	0.056
2013	24	8.4%	219	9.3%	-0.912	-0.032
2014	17	5.9%	181	7.7%	-1.745	-0.069
2015	16	5.6%	228	9.7%	-4.091	-0.154
2016	27	9.4%	207	8.8%	0.647	0.022
2017	19	6.6%	222	9.4%	-2.787	-0.103
2018	19	6.6%	202	8.6%	-1.938	-0.073
2019	9	3.1%	81	3.4%	-0.294	-0.016
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.3%	2	0.1%	0.265	0.057
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.085	-
Race (Black or African	-	0.0%	- 45	1.9%	-1.912	-

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 40 of 445



Table 1h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	3		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil	or More /Armodafinil Pregnant Cohort		ohenidate nt Cohort	Between Tv Modafinil/Armodafi Methylphenidate	nil Dispensings and	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.3%	-	0.0%	0.350	-	
Race (Unknown)	229	80.1%	1,923	81.7%	-1.621	-0.041	
Race (White)	55	19.2%	382	16.2%	3.003	0.079	
Hispanic	3	1.0%	8	0.3%	0.709	0.085	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	18	6.3%	172	7.3%	-1.013	-0.040	
Term	52	18.2%	498	21.2%	-2.974	-0.075	
Postterm	40	14.0%	386	16.4%	-2.412	-0.067	
Unknown term	176	61.5%	1,298	55.1%	6.398	0.130	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.9	1.4	-0.003	-0.002	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-14.0	28.5	-21.6	59.9	7.642	0.163	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.102	0.231	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	2.6	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.628	0.659	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.247	0.182	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.088	0.070	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	286	100.0%	2,354	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	119	41.6%	764	32.5%	9.153	0.190	
Exposed during third trimester	74	25.9%	479	20.3%	5.526	0.131	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	237	82.9%	1,723	73.2%	9.673	0.235	
pregnancy period							
- 1. 2 III al		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,	1.6	4.0	4.4	1.0	0.470	0.007	
mean Obstatric comprhidity sategories	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.8	0.179	0.097	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent 40.2%	2 110	0.042	
0	109	38.1%	947	40.2%	-2.118	-0.043	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 41 of 445



Table 1h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil,	or More /Armodafinil Pregnant Cohort	= =	henidate nt Cohort	Between Tv Modafinil/Armodafi Methylphenidate	nil Dispensings and
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
1-2	115	40.2%	962	40.9%	-0.657	-0.013
3-4	36	12.6%	293	12.4%	0.141	0.004
5-6	18	6.3%	111	4.7%	1.578	0.069
7-8	6	2.1%	24	1.0%	1.078	0.087
9-10	1	0.3%	9	0.4%	-0.033	-0.005
>10	1	0.3%	8	0.3%	0.010	0.002
Anxiety Disorders	51	17.8%	496	21.1%	-3.238	-0.082
Depressive Disorders All other psychiatric and	85	29.7%	615	26.1%	3.595	0.080
neurologic conditions	60	21.0%	1,359	57.7%	-36.752	-0.812
Obesity	17	5.9%	128	5.4%	0.507	0.022
Renal Disease	11	3.8%	93	4.0%	-0.105	-0.005
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.3%	26	1.1%	-0.755	-0.089
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	1	0.0%	-0.042	-
Diabetes	4	1.4%	28	1.2%	0.209	0.019
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.3%	91	3.9%	3.477	0.152
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	11	0.5%	-0.467	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.297	-
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	6	0.3%	-0.255	-
Hypertension	13	4.5%	81	3.4%	1.105	0.056
Smoking	15	5.2%	110	4.7%	0.572	0.026
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	156	54.5%	1,073	45.6%	8.963	0.180
Antihypertensive medications	19	6.6%	103	4.4%	2.268	0.100
Opioids	54	18.9%	275	11.7%	7.199	0.201
Suspected teratogens	42	14.7%	304	12.9%	1.771	0.051
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.4%	55	2.3%	0.111	0.007
Buprenorphine	7	2.4%	23	1.0%	1.470	0.114
Insulin	3	1.0%	9	0.4%	0.667	0.079
Methadone	2	0.7%	2	0.1%	0.614	0.098
Naloxone	2	0.7%	-	0.0%	0.699	-
Naltrexone		0.0%	3	0.1%	-0.127	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilizat	ion Intensity					
Mean number of emergency	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.058	0.113
room encounters						

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 42 of 445



Table 1h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	_	Cohorts	<b>i</b>		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil	or More /Armodafinil Pregnant Cohort		henidate at Cohort	Between Two or More  Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and  Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.011	0.077	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.8	3.2	3.7	2.8	1.080	0.360	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 43 of 445

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	5		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil,	or More /Armodafinil Pregnant Cohort	-	etamines nt Cohort	Modafinil/Armo	Two or More dafinil Dispensings es Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	286	100.0%	14,878	100.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.6	30.3	4.5	1.285	0.283	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	217	75.9%	12,512	84.1%	-8.223	-0.207	
35-54	69	24.1%	2,366	15.9%	8.223	0.207	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	4	0.0%	-0.027	-	
2002	1	0.3%	6	0.0%	0.309	0.070	
2003	1	0.3%	13	0.1%	0.262	0.056	
2004	7	2.4%	31	0.2%	2.239	0.197	
2005	7	2.4%	53	0.4%	2.091	0.179	
2006	9	3.1%	72	0.5%	2.663	0.200	
2007	24	8.4%	200	1.3%	7.047	0.332	
2008	13	4.5%	248	1.7%	2.879	0.167	
2009	24	8.4%	677	4.6%	3.841	0.157	
2010	23	8.0%	822	5.5%	2.517	0.100	
2011	21	7.3%	976	6.6%	0.783	0.031	
2012	25	8.7%	1,059	7.1%	1.623	0.060	
2013	24	8.4%	1,061	7.1%	1.260	0.047	
2014	17	5.9%	1,411	9.5%	-3.540	-0.133	
2015	16	5.6%	1,634	11.0%	-5.388	-0.196	
2016	27	9.4%	1,807	12.1%	-2.705	-0.087	
2017	19	6.6%	1,876	12.6%	-5.966	-0.203	
2018	19	6.6%	1,887	12.7%	-6.040	-0.205	
2019	9	3.1%	1,041	7.0%	-3.850	-0.176	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	_	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.3%	9	0.1%	0.289	0.064	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	32	0.2%	-0.215	-	
Race (Black or African	_	0.0%	96	0.6%	-0.645	-	
American)		0.070	30	0.070	0.043		
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.3%	5	0.0%	0.316	0.072	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 44 of 445



Table 1i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	<b>5</b>		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil	or More /Armodafinil Pregnant Cohort	-	etamines nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts		
				_	Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (Unknown)	229	80.1%	12,614	84.8%	-4.713	-0.124	
Race (White)	55	19.2%	2,122	14.3%	4.968	0.133	
Hispanic	3	1.0%	95	0.6%	0.410	0.045	
Pregnancy Characteristics	10	6.004	0.5.4	C = 0/	0.105	0.000	
Preterm	18	6.3%	964	6.5%	-0.186	-0.008	
Term	52	18.2%	4,640	31.2%	-13.005	-0.305	
Postterm	40	14.0%	2,728	18.3%	-4.350	-0.118	
Unknown term	176	61.5%	6,546	44.0%	17.541	0.357	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.021	0.016	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-14.0	28.5	-23.3	51.1	9.345	0.226	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.074	0.174	
pre pregnancy period							
Mean number of dispensings in	2.6	0.8	2.3	1.1	0.339	0.349	
first trimester							
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.4	-0.031	-0.022	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.3	-0.076	-0.058	
third trimester							
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	286	100.0%	14,878	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	119	41.6%	6,239	41.9%	-0.326	-0.007	
Exposed during third trimester	74	25.9%	4,020	27.0%	-1.146	-0.026	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	237	82.9%	11,512	77.4%	5.491	0.138	
pregnancy period		6		<u> </u>			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Maan	Standard Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,	ivieaii	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
mean	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.8	0.222	0.121	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.222	0.121	
0	109	38.1%	6,316	42.5%	-4.340	-0.089	
1-2	109	38.1% 40.2%		42.5% 39.4%	-4.340 0.789	0.016	
1-2 3-4	36	40.2% 12.6%	5,865 1 722	39.4% 11.6%	0.789	0.016	
			1,733				
5-6	18	6.3%	643	4.3%	1.972	0.088	
7-8	6	2.1%	226	1.5%	0.579	0.043	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 45 of 445



Table 1i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Cohorts	5		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil,	or More /Armodafinil regnant Cohort	-	etamines nt Cohort	Modafinil/Armo	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
9-10	1	0.3%	66	0.4%	-0.094	-0.015	
>10	1	0.3%	29	0.2%	0.155	0.030	
Anxiety Disorders	51	17.8%	2,979	20.0%	-2.191	-0.056	
Depressive Disorders	85	29.7%	2,854	19.2%	10.538	0.247	
All other psychiatric and			,				
neurologic conditions	60	21.0%	9,575	64.4%	-43.378	-0.976	
Obesity	17	5.9%	640	4.3%	1.642	0.075	
Renal Disease	11	3.8%	641	4.3%	-0.462	-0.023	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.3%	109	0.7%	-0.383	-0.052	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	6	0.0%	-0.040	-	
Diabetes	4	1.4%	154	1.0%	0.364	0.033	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.3%	592	4.0%	3.364	0.146	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	52	0.3%	-0.350	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	27	0.2%	-0.181	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	13	0.1%	-0.087	-	
Hypertension	13	4.5%	505	3.4%	1.151	0.059	
Smoking	15	5.2%	1,001	6.7%	-1.483	-0.063	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	156	54.5%	5,656	38.0%	16.530	0.336	
Antihypertensive medications	19	6.6%	630	4.2%	2.409	0.106	
Opioids	54	18.9%	1,830	12.3%	6.581	0.182	
Suspected teratogens	42	14.7%	2,050	13.8%	0.907	0.026	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.4%	240	1.6%	0.834	0.059	
Buprenorphine	7	2.4%	140	0.9%	1.507	0.117	
Insulin	3	1.0%	62	0.4%	0.632	0.074	
Methadone	2	0.7%	11	0.1%	0.625	0.101	
Naloxone	2	0.7%	2	0.0%	0.686	0.115	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	11	0.1%	-0.074	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization	n Intensity						
Mean number of emergency	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.072	0.138	
room encounters							
Mean number of inpatient	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.010	0.071	
hospital encounters							
Mean number of unique generics	4.8	3.2	3.5	2.6	1.364	0.468	
dispensed							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 46 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Col	norts		Covariate Balance		
		I/Armodafinil s Pregnant nort		rposed nt Cohort	Modafinil/Armo	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	496	100.0%	1,475,373	100.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.7	4.8	30.2	4.7	1.418	0.301	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	381	76.8%	1,201,525	81.4%	-4.624	-0.114	
35-54	115	23.2%	273,848	18.6%	4.624	0.114	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	16,030	1.1%	-1.087	-	
2002	-	0.0%	15,686	1.1%	-1.063	-	
2003	3	0.6%	12,571	0.9%	-0.247	-0.029	
2004	6	1.2%	11,285	0.8%	0.445	0.045	
2005	8	1.6%	11,405	0.8%	0.840	0.077	
2006	9	1.8%	11,656	0.8%	1.024	0.090	
2007	28	5.6%	59,397	4.0%	1.619	0.076	
2008	21	4.2%	62,578	4.2%	-0.008	-0.000	
2009	57	11.5%	146,129	9.9%	1.587	0.051	
2010	50	10.1%	139,046	9.4%	0.656	0.022	
2011	34	6.9%	121,236	8.2%	-1.362	-0.052	
2012	44	8.9%	109,009	7.4%	1.482	0.054	
2013	37	7.5%	102,489	6.9%	0.513	0.020	
2014	31	6.3%	116,687	7.9%	-1.659	-0.065	
2015	37	7.5%	124,451	8.4%	-0.976	-0.036	
2016	46	9.3%	126,928	8.6%	0.671	0.024	
2017	33	6.7%	117,272	7.9%	-1.295	-0.050	
2018	35	7.1%	115,034	7.8%	-0.740	-0.028	
2019	17	3.4%	56,484	3.8%	-0.401	-0.021	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	_	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	869	0.1%	0.143	0.040	
Race (Asian)	_	0.0%	15,182	1.0%	-1.029	_	
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.2%	48,530	3.3%	-3.088	-0.237	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	734	0.0%	0.152	0.043	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 47 of 445



Table 1j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensing	il/Armodafinil s Pregnant nort		xposed nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (Unknown)	407	82.1%	1,255,241	85.1%	-3.023	-0.082	
Race (White)	86	17.3%	154,817	10.5%	6.845	0.199	
Hispanic	7	1.4%	17,112	1.2%	0.251	0.022	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	34	6.9%	83,376	5.7%	1.204	0.050	
Term	93	18.8%	281,950	19.1%	-0.360	-0.009	
Postterm	74	14.9%	265,059	18.0%	-3.046	-0.082	
Unknown term	295	59.5%	844,988	57.3%	2.203	0.045	
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	40.0	1.3	-0.099	-0.075	
Exposure Characteristics				-			
Gestational age of first exposure,	-7.7	22.1	0.0	0.1	-7.674	-0.491	
weeks							
Mean number of dispensings in	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.669	-	
pre pregnancy period							
Mean number of dispensings in	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.813	-	
first trimester	0.5	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.540	0.650	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.540	0.659	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.351	0.490	
third trimester	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.331	0.430	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	496	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	122	24.6%	7	0.0%	24.596	0.808	
Exposed during third trimester	74	14.9%	12	0.0%	14.919	0.592	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	333	67.1%	-	0.0%	67.137	-	
pregnancy period							
		Standard		Standard			
<b>Baseline<sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,							
mean	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.545	0.304	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	182	36.7%	713,570	48.4%	-11.672	-0.238	
1-2	199	40.1%	563,149	38.2%	1.951	0.040	
3-4	65	13.1%	130,801	8.9%	4.239	0.136	
5-6	33	6.7%	46,373	3.1%	3.510	0.163	
7-8	13	2.6%	15,778	1.1%	1.552	0.115	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 48 of 445



Table 1j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full **Model - Four Data Partners** 

		Col	norts		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil Dispensing Coh	s Pregnant		posed nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
9-10	2	0.4%	4,081	0.3%	0.127	0.022	
>10	2	0.4%	1,621	0.1%	0.293	0.058	
Anxiety Disorders	85	17.1%	68,673	4.7%	12.482	0.409	
Depressive Disorders All other psychiatric and	117	23.6%	71,302	4.8%	18.756	0.558	
neurologic conditions	78	15.7%	65,274	4.4%	11.302	0.382	
Obesity	39	7.9%	51,394	3.5%	4.379	0.190	
Renal Disease	17	3.4%	52,199	3.5%	-0.111	-0.006	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	0.8%	2,865	0.2%	0.612	0.087	
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	73	0.0%	0.197	0.061	
Diabetes	7	1.4%	18,364	1.2%	0.167	0.015	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	27	5.4%	11,751	0.8%	4.647	0.270	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	9,216	0.6%	-0.625	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2,603	0.2%	-0.176	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	1,041	0.1%	0.131	0.036	
Hypertension	22	4.4%	35,545	2.4%	2.026	0.112	
Smoking	17	3.4%	37,360	2.5%	0.895	0.053	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	238	48.0%	126,030	8.5%	39.442	0.974	
Antihypertensive medications	35	7.1%	29,627	2.0%	5.048	0.245	
Opioids	<b>7</b> 9	15.9%	77,778	5.3%	10.656	0.351	
Suspected teratogens	78	15.7%	151,901	10.3%	5.430	0.162	
Antidiabetic medications	15	3.0%	27,616	1.9%	1.152	0.075	
Buprenorphine	6	1.2%	1,547	0.1%	1.105	0.137	
Insulin	4	0.8%	7,722	0.5%	0.283	0.035	
Methadone	2	0.4%	145	0.0%	0.393	0.087	
Naloxone	2	0.4%	55	0.0%	0.399	0.089	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	190	0.0%	-0.013	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization	on Intensity						
Mean number of emergency	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.037	0.084	
room encounters							
Mean number of inpatient	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.001	0.009	
hospital encounters	4.3	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.000	1 1 4 0	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.2	3.0	1.4	2.0	2.880	1.140	

dispensed

\*Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

Page 49 of 445 cder\_mpl2p\_wp023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Decemer 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coho	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensin	il/Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	Methylp	ohenidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Nemakan	Danasat	<b>N</b> 1	D	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Number of program nations	Number 533	Percent 100.0%	Number 2,217	Percent 100.0%	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	333	Standard	2,217	Standard	-	-	
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	30.0	5.1	1.453	0.296	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	11.133	0.230	
10-34	414	77.7%	1,736	78.3%	-0.630	-0.015	
35-54	119	22.3%	481	21.7%	0.630	0.015	
Year of index date	113	22.370	401	21.770	0.030	0.015	
2000	_	0.0%	_	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	_	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.316	-	
2002	_	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.090	-	
2003	3	0.6%	5	0.2%	0.337	0.054	
2004	8	1.5%	14	0.6%	0.869	0.085	
2005	9	1.7%	26	1.2%	0.516	0.043	
2006	14	2.6%	25	1.1%	1.499	0.111	
2007	32	6.0%	74	3.3%	2.666	0.127	
2008	22	4.1%	101	4.6%	-0.428	-0.021	
2009	60	11.3%	162	7.3%	3.950	0.136	
2010	52	9.8%	199	9.0%	0.780	0.027	
2011	33	6.2%	169	7.6%	-1.432	-0.056	
2012	46	8.6%	160	7.2%	1.413	0.052	
2013	38	7.1%	205	9.2%	-2.117	-0.077	
2014	33	6.2%	168	7.6%	-1.386	-0.055	
2015	41	7.7%	216	9.7%	-2.051	-0.073	
2016	49	9.2%	197	8.9%	0.307	0.011	
2017	35	6.6%	212	9.6%	-2.996	-0.110	
2018	39	7.3%	195	8.8%	-1.479	-0.054	
2019	19	3.6%	80	3.6%	-0.044	-0.002	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	2	0.1%	0.097	0.026	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.090	-	
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.8%	45	2.0%	-1.279	-0.109	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.188	-	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 50 of 445



Table 1k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Decemer 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coho	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensin	nil/Armodafinil gs Pregnant short	Methyl	ohenidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (Unknown)	426	79.9%	1,830	82.5%	-2.619	-0.067	
Race (White)	101	18.9%	338	15.2%	3.704	0.098	
Hispanic	7	1.3%	7	0.3%	0.998	0.111	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	37	6.9%	164	7.4%	-0.456	-0.018	
Term	97	18.2%	483	21.8%	-3.587	-0.090	
Postterm	81	15.2%	357	16.1%	-0.906	-0.025	
Unknown term	318	59.7%	1,213	54.7%	4.949	0.100	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.9	1.4	0.008	0.006	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure,	-7.6	22.0	-21.3	60.4	13.708	0.302	
weeks							
Mean number of dispensings in	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.050	-0.104	
pre pregnancy period							
Mean number of dispensings in	1.8	1.0	2.0	1.1	-0.161	-0.157	
first trimester	0.5		0 =	4.0	0.400	0.455	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.5	1.1	0.7	1.2	-0.198	-0.166	
second trimester	0.2	4.0	0.5	4.2	0.242	0.402	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.2	-0.212	-0.192	
third trimester	Ni	Dt	Ni	D			
Fire and division final humanakan	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.000		
Exposed during first trimester	533	100.0%	2,217	100.0%	0.000	- 0.474	
Exposed during second trimester	131	24.6%	715	32.3%	-7.673	-0.171	
Exposed during third trimester	75	14.1%	444	20.0%	-5.956	-0.159	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	356	66.8%	1,614	72.8%	-6.009	-0.131	
pregnancy period		Chandand		Chandand			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,	ivieari	Deviation	IVICALI	Deviation			
mean	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.8	0.258	0.136	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.236	0.130	
0	200	37.5%	890	40.1%	-2.621	-0.054	
1-2	200	37.5% 39.0%	913	40.1% 41.2%	-2.621 -2.157	-0.044	
3-4	208 71	13.3%	276	41.2% 12.4%	-2.157 0.872	0.026	
5-6	36	6.8%	99	4.5%	2.289	0.100	
7-8	14	2.6%	23	1.0%	1.589	0.119	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 51 of 445



Table 1k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Decemer 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	_	Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensing	il/Armodafini gs Pregnant hort	Methylp	henidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
9-10	2	0.4%	8	0.4%	0.014	0.002	
>10	2	0.4%	8	0.4%	0.014	0.002	
Anxiety Disorders	90	16.9%	463	20.9%	-3.999	-0.102	
Depressive Disorders	128	24.0%	572	25.8%	-1.786	-0.041	
All other psychiatric and							
neurologic conditions	87	16.3%	1,288	58.1%	-41.774	-0.958	
Obesity	43	8.1%	123	5.5%	2.520	0.100	
Renal Disease	18	3.4%	91	4.1%	-0.728	-0.038	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	0.9%	24	1.1%	-0.144	-0.014	
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	1	0.0%	0.143	0.042	
Diabetes	10	1.9%	27	1.2%	0.658	0.053	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	29	5.4%	90	4.1%	1.381	0.065	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	8	0.4%	-0.361	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.316	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	6	0.3%	-0.083	-0.017	
Hypertension	25	4.7%	79	3.6%	1.127	0.057	
Smoking	22	4.1%	107	4.8%	-0.699	-0.034	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	255	47.8%	1,016	45.8%	2.015	0.040	
Antihypertensive medications	37	6.9%	103	4.6%	2.296	0.098	
Opioids	87	16.3%	268	12.1%	4.234	0.122	
Suspected teratogens	85	15.9%	293	13.2%	2.731	0.077	
Antidiabetic medications	16	3.0%	52	2.3%	0.656	0.041	
Buprenorphine	7	1.3%	23	1.0%	0.276	0.026	
Insulin	5	0.9%	8	0.4%	0.577	0.072	
Methadone	2	0.4%	2	0.1%	0.285	0.059	
Naloxone	3	0.6%	-	0.0%	0.563	-	
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	3	0.1%	0.052	0.013	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization		0.2,1	-	V-12, 1	0.00=	3.3.2.3	
Mean number of emergency	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.014	0.030	
room encounters						-	
Mean number of inpatient	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.008	0.057	
hospital encounters							
Mean number of unique generics	4.3	3.0	3.8	2.8	0.543	0.186	
dispensed							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 52 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 11. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohor	rts		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts  Absolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Standardized Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	534	100.0%	14,442	100.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	30.3	4.5	1.181	0.256	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	414	77.5%	12,155	84.2%	-6.636	-0.169	
35-54	120	22.5%	2,287	15.8%	6.636	0.169	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	3	0.0%	-0.021	-	
2002	-	0.0%	5	0.0%	-0.035	-	
2003	3	0.6%	11	0.1%	0.486	0.086	
2004	8	1.5%	27	0.2%	1.311	0.144	
2005	9	1.7%	49	0.3%	1.346	0.135	
2006	14	2.6%	65	0.5%	2.172	0.177	
2007	32	6.0%	188	1.3%	4.691	0.252	
2008	22	4.1%	234	1.6%	2.500	0.150	
2009	60	11.2%	662	4.6%	6.652	0.248	
2010	52	9.7%	810	5.6%	4.129	0.156	
2011	34	6.4%	953	6.6%	-0.232	-0.009	
2012	46	8.6%	1,031	7.1%	1.475	0.055	
2013	38	7.1%	1,028	7.1%	-0.002	-0.000	
2014	33	6.2%	1,375	9.5%	-3.341	-0.124	
2015	41	7.7%	1,579	10.9%	-3.255	-0.112	
2016	49	9.2%	1,751	12.1%	-2.948	-0.096	
2017	35	6.6%	1,813	12.6%	-5.999	-0.205	
2018	39	7.3%	1,834	12.7%	-5.396	-0.181	
2019	19	3.6%	1,024	7.1%	-3.532	-0.158	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	9	0.1%	0.125	0.035	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	30	0.2%	-0.208	-	
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.7%	94	0.7%	0.098	0.012	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 53 of 445



Table 11. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohor	ts		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		-	etamines nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other	1	0.2%	5	0.0%	0.153	0.046	
Pacific Islander)							
Race (Unknown)	426	79.8%	12,301	85.2%	-5.400	-0.142	
Race (White)	102	19.1%	2,003	13.9%	5.232	0.141	
Hispanic	7	1.3%	94	0.7%	0.660	0.067	
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>							
Preterm	37	6.9%	947	6.6%	0.372	0.015	
Term	97	18.2%	4,533	31.4%	-13.223	-0.310	
Postterm	81	15.2%	2,598	18.0%	-2.821	-0.076	
Unknown term	319	59.7%	6,364	44.1%	15.672	0.318	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.029	0.021	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-7.6	21.9	-23.0	50.5	15.388	0.395	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.082	-0.177	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.8	1.0	2.3	1.1	-0.451	-0.432	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.4	-0.481	-0.377	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.3	-0.384	-0.331	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	534	100.0%	14,442	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	131	24.5%	6,060	42.0%	-17.429	-0.376	
Exposed during third trimester	75	14.0%	3,902	27.0%	-12.973	-0.325	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	356	66.7%	11,153	77.2%	-10.559	-0.237	
pregnancy period							
		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,							
mean	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.8	0.300	0.159	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	200	37.5%	6,145	42.5%	-5.096	-0.104	
1-2	208	39.0%	5,699	39.5%	-0.510	-0.010	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 54 of 445



Table 11. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coho	rts	Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphe	tamines nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
3-4	72	13.5%	1,665	11.5%	1.954	0.059
5-6	36	6.7%	623	4.3%	2.428	0.106
7-8	14	2.6%	220	1.5%	1.098	0.077
9-10	2	0.4%	63	0.4%	-0.062	-0.010
>10	2	0.4%	27	0.2%	0.188	0.035
Anxiety Disorders	91	17.0%	2,862	19.8%	-2.776	-0.072
Depressive Disorders	129	24.2%	2,747	19.0%	5.136	0.125
All other psychiatric and						
neurologic conditions	87	16.3%	9,305	64.4%	-48.138	-1.126
Obesity	43	8.1%	623	4.3%	3.739	0.156
Renal Disease	18	3.4%	630	4.4%	-0.991	-0.051
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	0.9%	104	0.7%	0.216	0.024
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	6	0.0%	0.146	0.043
Diabetes	10	1.9%	150	1.0%	0.834	0.070
Drug Abuse or Dependence	29	5.4%	575	4.0%	1.449	0.068
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	52	0.4%	-0.360	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	26	0.2%	-0.180	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	13	0.1%	0.097	0.026
Hypertension	25	4.7%	493	3.4%	1.268	0.064
Smoking	22	4.1%	979	6.8%	-2.659	-0.117
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	256	47.9%	5,480	37.9%	9.995	0.203
Antihypertensive medications	37	6.9%	620	4.3%	2.636	0.115
Opioids	87	16.3%	1,805	12.5%	3.794	0.108
Suspected teratogens	85	15.9%	2,015	14.0%	1.965	0.055
Antidiabetic medications	16	3.0%	238	1.6%	1.348	0.090
Buprenorphine	7	1.3%	135	0.9%	0.376	0.036
Insulin	5	0.9%	61	0.4%	0.514	0.063
Methadone	2	0.4%	11	0.1%	0.298	0.063
Naloxone	3	0.6%	2	0.0%	0.548	0.102
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	11	0.1%	0.111	0.031
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilizati	ion Intensity					
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.030	0.063
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.008	0.058

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 55 of 445



Table 1I. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	r	Cohor	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensing	il/Armodafinil gs Pregnant nort	Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafini Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.0	3.5	2.6	0.846	0.300

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 56 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coho	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort			posed It Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	222	100.0%	1,293,277	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	32.0	4.6	31.3	4.6	0.763	0.167
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	173	77.9%	1,025,822	79.3%	-1.392	-0.034
35-54	49	22.1%	267,455	20.7%	1.392	0.034
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2004	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2005	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2006	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2007	6	2.7%	48,315	3.7%	-1.033	-0.059
2008	10	4.5%	51,752	4.0%	0.503	0.025
2009	31	14.0%	136,001	10.5%	3.448	0.105
2010	29	13.1%	128,750	10.0%	3.108	0.097
2011	15	6.8%	110,855	8.6%	-1.815	-0.068
2012	20	9.0%	98,968	7.7%	1.357	0.049
2013	15	6.8%	93,040	7.2%	-0.437	-0.017
2014	13	5.9%	107,088	8.3%	-2.425	-0.095
2015	20	9.0%	113,176	8.8%	0.258	0.009
2016	21	9.5%	116,634	9.0%	0.441	0.015
2017	15	6.8%	117,176	9.1%	-2.304	-0.085
2018	19	8.6%	115,037	8.9%	-0.336	-0.012
2019	8	3.6%	56,485	4.4%	-0.764	-0.039
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	730	0.1%	-0.056	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	14,147	1.1%	-1.094	-
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	9,042	0.7%	-0.699	-

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 57 of 445



Table 1m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

	_	Coho	orts		Covariate Balance		
		il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort		posed nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other	-	0.0%	734	0.1%	-0.057	-	
Pacific Islander)							
Race (Unknown)	197	88.7%	1,189,473	92.0%	-3.235	-0.110	
Race (White)	25	11.3%	79,151	6.1%	5.141	0.183	
Hispanic	4	1.8%	14,985	1.2%	0.643	0.053	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	17	7.7%	68,526	5.3%	2.359	0.096	
Term	44	19.8%	273,622	21.2%	-1.337	-0.033	
Postterm	35	15.8%	250,626	19.4%	-3.613	-0.095	
Unknown term	126	56.8%	700,503	54.2%	2.592	0.052	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	40.0	1.3	-0.129	-0.095	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-1.5	8.5	0.0	0.1	-1.505	-0.249	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.500	-	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.005	-	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.086	0.371	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.027	0.235	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	222	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	17	7.7%	6	0.0%	7.657	0.407	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.7%	11	0.0%	2.702	0.236	
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	112	50.5%	-	0.0%	50.450	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,							
mean	1.7	2.1	1.1	1.6	0.611	0.328	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	83	37.4%	613,173	47.4%	-10.025	-0.204	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 58 of 445



Table 1m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coho	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafin Dispensing Pro	il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	Unex <sub>l</sub> Pregnan	oosed t Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
1-2	82	36.9%	503,568	38.9%	-2.000	-0.041
3-4	30	13.5%	116,409	9.0%	4.512	0.143
5-6	18	8.1%	40,674	3.1%	4.963	0.217
7-8	7	3.2%	14,281	1.1%	2.049	0.142
9-10	1	0.5%	3,711	0.3%	0.164	0.027
>10	1	0.5%	1,461	0.1%	0.337	0.064
Anxiety Disorders	37	16.7%	59,604	4.6%	12.058	0.399
Depressive Disorders All other psychiatric and	39	17.6%	57,830	4.5%	13.096	0.428
neurologic conditions	22	9.9%	39,619	3.1%	6.846	0.281
Obesity	20	9.0%	46,327	3.6%	5.427	0.225
Renal Disease	6	2.7%	42,166	3.3%	-0.558	-0.033
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	3	1.4%	1,829	0.1%	1.210	0.141
Alcohol Use	1	0.5%	69	0.0%	0.445	0.093
Diabetes	3	1.4%	15,282	1.2%	0.170	0.015
Drug Abuse or Dependence	6	2.7%	6,268	0.5%	2.218	0.178
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	8,544	0.7%	-0.661	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2,232	0.2%	-0.173	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.5%	847	0.1%	0.385	0.076
Hypertension	10	4.5%	29,735	2.3%	2.205	0.122
Smoking	4	1.8%	18,659	1.4%	0.359	0.028
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	88	39.6%	104,060	8.0%	31.593	0.798
Antihypertensive medications	14	6.3%	25,152	1.9%	4.361	0.221
Opioids	27	12.2%	50,346	3.9%	8.269	0.308
Suspected teratogens	36	16.2%	134,645	10.4%	5.805	0.172
Antidiabetic medications	7	3.2%	26,029	2.0%	1.141	0.072
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	695	0.1%	-0.054	-
Insulin	1	0.5%	6,493	0.5%	-0.052	-0.007
Methadone	-	0.0%	101	0.0%	-0.008	-
Naloxone	-	0.0%	23	0.0%	-0.002	-
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	170	0.0%	-0.013	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilizat	tion Intensity					
Mean number of emergency	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.025	0.082
room encounters						

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 59 of 445



Table 1m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coho		Covariate Balance		
		il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.002	-0.022
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.4	2.5	1.2	1.8	2.161	0.976

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 60 of 445

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Cohor	ts		Covariate Balance		
		il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	= =	ohenidate nt Cohort	Dispensing and	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	237	100.0%	1,868	100.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	32.1	4.6	31.7	4.8	0.440	0.093	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	184	77.6%	1,407	75.3%	2.316	0.055	
35-54	53	22.4%	461	24.7%	-2.316	-0.055	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2004	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2005	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2006	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2007	6	2.5%	53	2.8%	-0.306	-0.019	
2008	10	4.2%	79	4.2%	-0.010	-0.000	
2009	32	13.5%	135	7.2%	6.275	0.207	
2010	30	12.7%	172	9.2%	3.451	0.111	
2011	14	5.9%	132	7.1%	-1.159	-0.047	
2012	21	8.9%	133	7.1%	1.741	0.064	
2013	16	6.8%	166	8.9%	-2.135	-0.080	
2014	14	5.9%	147	7.9%	-1.962	-0.078	
2015	22	9.3%	183	9.8%	-0.514	-0.017	
2016	24	10.1%	181	9.7%	0.437	0.015	
2017	17	7.2%	212	11.3%	-4.176	-0.144	
2018	21	8.9%	195	10.4%	-1.578	-0.053	
2019	10	4.2%	80	4.3%	-0.063	-0.003	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.107	-	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.1%	-0.054	-	
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.4%	3	0.2%	0.261	0.049	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 61 of 445



Table 1n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Cohor	ts	Covariate Balance		
		nil/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	= =	ohenidate nt Cohort	Dispensing and	odafinil/Armodafinil Methylphenidate nt Cohorts
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Race (Unknown)	210	88.6%	1,717	91.9%	-3.309	-0.112
Race (White)	26	11.0%	145	7.8%	3.208	0.110
Hispanic	4	1.7%	7	0.4%	1.313	0.130
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	19	8.0%	133	7.1%	0.897	0.034
Term	48	20.3%	470	25.2%	-4.907	-0.117
Postterm	41	17.3%	322	17.2%	0.062	0.002
Unknown term	129	54.4%	943	50.5%	3.949	0.079
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.9	1.4	-0.008	-0.005
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure,	-1.4	8.4	-17.5	45.4	16.153	0.495
weeks						
Mean number of dispensings in	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.233	-0.482
pre pregnancy period						
Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.0	-0.932	-1.261
first trimester						
Mean number of dispensings in	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	-0.594	-0.667
second trimester						
Mean number of dispensings in	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.2	-0.494	-0.584
third trimester						
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	237	100.0%	1,868	100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	19	8.0%	569	30.5%	-22.444	-0.594
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.5%	364	19.5%	-16.954	-0.563
Exposed during user-defined pre-	118	49.8%	1,375	73.6%	-23.819	-0.505
pregnancy period						
2		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index,						
mean	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.8	0.333	0.169
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	90	38.0%	731	39.1%	-1.158	-0.024
1-2	85	35.9%	785	42.0%	-6.159	-0.127
3-4	33	13.9%	235	12.6%	1.344	0.040
5-6	19	8.0%	84	4.5%	3.520	0.146
7-8	8	3.4%	18	1.0%	2.412	0.166

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 62 of 445



Table 1n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Cohor	<b>Covariate Balance</b>				
		il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	= =	henidate t Cohort	Dispensing and	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
9-10	1	0.4%	8	0.4%	-0.006	-0.001	
>10	1	0.4%	7	0.4%	0.047	0.007	
Anxiety Disorders	39	16.5%	404	21.6%	-5.172	-0.132	
Depressive Disorders	43	18.1%	485	26.0%	-7.820	-0.189	
All other psychiatric and							
neurologic conditions	24	10.1%	1,040	55.7%	-45.548	-1.108	
Obesity	23	9.7%	107	5.7%	3.977	0.149	
Renal Disease	7	3.0%	72	3.9%	-0.901	-0.050	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	1.7%	13	0.7%	0.992	0.091	
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	1	0.1%	0.368	0.076	
Diabetes	4	1.7%	22	1.2%	0.510	0.043	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	7	3.0%	57	3.1%	-0.098	-0.006	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	7	0.4%	-0.375	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	6	0.3%	-0.321	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	5	0.3%	0.154	0.026	
Hypertension	11	4.6%	64	3.4%	1.215	0.062	
Smoking	5	2.1%	55	2.9%	-0.835	-0.053	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	93	39.2%	839	44.9%	-5.674	-0.115	
Antihypertensive medications	15	6.3%	87	4.7%	1.672	0.073	
Opioids	30	12.7%	192	10.3%	2.380	0.075	
Suspected teratogens	39	16.5%	239	12.8%	3.661	0.104	
Antidiabetic medications	8	3.4%	43	2.3%	1.074	0.065	
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	17	0.9%	-0.910	-	
Insulin	2	0.8%	7	0.4%	0.469	0.060	
Methadone	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.107	-	
Naloxone	-	0.0%	_	0.0%	0.000	-	
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	2	0.1%	0.315	0.061	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization	on Intensity						
Mean number of emergency	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.002	0.007	
room encounters							
Mean number of inpatient	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.002	-0.022	
hospital encounters							
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.5	2.5	3.6	2.7	-0.100	-0.039	

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 63 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Cohor	ts	Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		=	etamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	238	100.0%	12,799	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	32.2	4.6	31.1	4.2	1.057	0.239
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	184	77.3%	10,599	82.8%	-5.500	-0.138
35-54	54	22.7%	2,200	17.2%	5.500	0.138
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2004	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2005	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2006	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2007	6	2.5%	108	0.8%	1.677	0.131
2008	10	4.2%	165	1.3%	2.913	0.179
2009	32	13.4%	544	4.3%	9.195	0.328
2010	30	12.6%	658	5.1%	7.464	0.265
2011	15	6.3%	781	6.1%	0.200	0.008
2012	21	8.8%	853	6.7%	2.159	0.081
2013	16	6.7%	860	6.7%	0.003	0.000
2014	14	5.9%	1,199	9.4%	-3.486	-0.132
2015	22	9.2%	1,375	10.7%	-1.499	-0.050
2016	24	10.1%	1,586	12.4%	-2.308	-0.073
2017	17	7.1%	1,812	14.2%	-7.014	-0.229
2018	21	8.8%	1,834	14.3%	-5.506	-0.173
2019	10	4.2%	1,024	8.0%	-3. <b>7</b> 99	-0.159
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	9	0.1%	-0.070	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	27	0.2%	-0.211	_
Race (Black or African	1	0.4%	25	0.2%	0.225	0.041
American)		•	-	-	-	·

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 64 of 445



Table 1o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Cohor	ts	Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		-	etamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	5	0.0%	-0.039	-
Race (Unknown)	210	88.2%	11,658	91.1%	-2.850	-0.094
Race (White)	27	11.3%	1,075	8.4%	2.945	0.099
Hispanic	4	1.7%	89	0.7%	0.985	0.091
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>						
Preterm	19	8.0%	795	6.2%	1.772	0.069
Term	48	20.2%	4,402	34.4%	-14.225	-0.324
Postterm	41	17.2%	2,489	19.4%	-2.220	-0.057
Unknown term	130	54.6%	5,113	39.9%	14.673	0.297
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.9	1.4	0.005	0.004
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-1.4	8.4	-22.2	47.8	20.862	0.608
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.257	-0.548
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	2.2	1.1	-1.207	-1.590
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.4	-0.860	-0.864
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.3	-0.649	-0.709
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	238	100.0%	12,799	100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	19	8.0%	5,134	40.1%	-32.129	-0.811
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.5%	3,326	26.0%	-23.465	-0.713
Exposed during user-defined pre-	118	49.6%	9,902	77.4%	-27.786	-0.603
pregnancy period			•			
		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index,						
mean	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.8	0.430	0.219
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	90	37.8%	5,535	43.2%	-5.430	-0.111
1-2	85	35.7%	5,054	39.5%	-3.773	-0.078

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 65 of 445



**Covariate Balance** 

Table 1o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

Cohorts

		Conor	ts	Covariate Balance		
		One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		etamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
2.4	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
3-4	34	14.3%	1,388	10.8%	3.441	0.104
5-6	19	8.0%	538	4.2%	3.780	0.159
7-8	8	3.4%	200	1.6%	1.799	0.116
9-10	1	0.4%	59	0.5%	-0.041	-0.006
>10	1	0.4%	25	0.2%	0.225	0.041
Anxiety Disorders	40	16.8%	2,499	19.5%	-2.718	-0.071
Depressive Disorders All other psychiatric and	44	18.5%	2,281	17.8%	0.666	0.017
neurologic conditions	24	10.1%	8,071	63.1%	-52.976	-1.317
Obesity	23	9.7%	544	4.3%	5.414	0.214
Renal Disease	7	2.9%	499	3.9%	-0.958	-0.053
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	1.7%	86	0.7%	1.009	0.094
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	6	0.0%	0.373	0.077
Diabetes	4	1.7%	107	0.8%	0.845	0.076
Drug Abuse or Dependence	7	2.9%	379	3.0%	-0.020	-0.001
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	50	0.4%	-0.391	-
Gestational Hypertension	_	0.0%	23	0.2%	-0.180	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	9	0.1%	0.350	0.071
Hypertension	11	4.6%	416	3.3%	1.372	0.071
Smoking	5	2.1%	586	4.6%	-2.478	-0.138
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use		2.170	300	4.070	2.470	0.130
Psychotropic medications	94	39.5%	4,645	36.3%	3.204	0.066
Antihypertensive medications	15	6.3%	535	4.2%	2.123	0.095
Opioids	30	12.6%	1,254	9.8%	2.807	0.089
Suspected teratogens	39	16.4%	1,738	13.6%	2.807	0.079
Antidiabetic medications	8	3.4%	212	1.7%	1.705	0.109
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	71	0.6%	-0.555	-
Insulin	2	0.8%	49	0.4%	0.457	0.059
Methadone	-	0.0%	6	0.0%	-0.047	-
Naloxone	_	0.0%	2	0.0%	-0.016	_
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	10	0.0%	0.342	0.069
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilizat		0.470	10	0.170	0.542	0.003
Mean number of emergency	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	-0.001	-0.004
room encounters	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.001	0.004
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.002	-0.028

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 66 of 445



Table 1o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Cohor	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafin	il/Armodafinil egnant Cohort	•	etamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of unique generics dispensed		2.5	3.3	2.5	0.192	0.077

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 67 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\,^{\circ}}$  Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohor	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil/	r More Armodafinil regnant Cohort	Unexp Pregnan		Modafinil/Armo	wo or More dafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohorts
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	254	100.0%	1,475,396	100.0%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.8	4.7	30.2	4.7	1.589	0.339
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	189	74.4%	1,201,545	81.4%	-7.029	-0.170
35-54	65	25.6%	273,851	18.6%	7.029	0.170
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	16,030	1.1%	-1.086	-
2002	-	0.0%	15,686	1.1%	-1.063	-
2003	1	0.4%	12,571	0.9%	-0.458	-0.058
2004	3	1.2%	11,285	0.8%	0.416	0.042
2005	5	2.0%	11,406	0.8%	1.195	0.103
2006	4	1.6%	11,657	0.8%	0.785	0.073
2007	18	7.1%	59,397	4.0%	3.061	0.134
2008	12	4.7%	62,579	4.2%	0.483	0.023
2009	23	9.1%	146,129	9.9%	-0.849	-0.029
2010	21	8.3%	139,047	9.4%	-1.157	-0.041
2011	20	7.9%	121,236	8.2%	-0.343	-0.013
2012	24	9.4%	109,013	7.4%	2.060	0.074
2013	24	9.4%	102,493	6.9%	2.502	0.091
2014	17	6.7%	116,688	7.9%	-1.216	-0.047
2015	14	5.5%	124,453	8.4%	-2.923	-0.115
2016	24	9.4%	126,931	8.6%	0.846	0.030
2017	18	7.1%	117,274	7.9%	-0.862	-0.033
2018	17	6.7%	115,036	7.8%	-1.104	-0.043
2019	9	3.5%	56,485	3.8%	-0.285	-0.015
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	869	0.1%	0.335	0.071
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	15,182	1.0%	-1.029	-
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	48,530	3.3%	-3.289	-
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	734	0.0%	0.344	0.073
Race (Unknown)	208	81.9%	1,255,258	85.1%	-3.190	-0.086

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 68 of 445



Table 1p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohort	s		Covariate Balance		
	Two or Modafinil/ Dispensings Pr	Armodafinil	Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	44	17.3%	154,823	10.5%	6.829	0.198	
Hispanic	3	1.2%	17,112	1.2%	0.021	0.002	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	16	6.3%	83,380	5.7%	0.648	0.027	
Term	48	18.9%	281,955	19.1%	-0.213	-0.005	
Postterm	38	15.0%	265,062	18.0%	-3.005	-0.081	
Unknown term	152	59.8%	844,999	57.3%	2.570	0.052	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	40.0	1.3	-0.096	-0.074	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-14.0	29.1	0.0	0.1	-13.981	-0.680	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.819	-	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	2.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.594	-	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.988	0.956	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.665	0.708	
tilla trillester	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	254	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	106	41.7%	7	0.0%	41.732	1.197	
Exposed during third trimester	69	27.2%	12	0.0%	27.165	0.864	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	210	82.7%	_	0.0%	82.677	-	
pregnancy period	210	02.770		0.070	02.077		
pregnancy period		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index,							
mean	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.6	0.526	0.297	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	93	36.6%	713,581	48.4%	-11.751	-0.239	
1-2	104	40.9%	563,158	38.2%	2.775	0.057	
3-4	33	13.0%	130,804	8.9%	4.126	0.133	
5-6	16	6.3%	46,373	3.1%	3.156	0.149	
7-8	6	2.4%	15,778	1.1%	1.293	0.100	
9-10	1	0.4%	4,081	0.3%	0.117	0.020	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 69 of 445



Table 1p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohort		Covariate Balance		
	Two or Modafinil/A		Unexp	nosed		wo or More dafinil Dispensings
	Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Pregnant		and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
>10	1	0.4%	1,621	0.1%	0.284	0.057
Anxiety Disorders	44	17.3%	68,676	4.7%	12.668	0.414
Depressive Disorders	70	27.6%	71,304	4.8%	22.726	0.648
All other psychiatric and						
neurologic conditions	53	20.9%	65,279	4.4%	16.442	0.511
Obesity	16	6.3%	51,394	3.5%	2.816	0.131
Renal Disease	11	4.3%	52,200	3.5%	0.793	0.041
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	2,866	0.2%	0.199	0.037
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	73	0.0%	-0.005	-
Diabetes	3	1.2%	18,365	1.2%	-0.064	-0.006
Drug Abuse or Dependence	20	7.9%	11,751	0.8%	7.078	0.353
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	9,216	0.6%	-0.625	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2,603	0.2%	-0.176	-
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	1,041	0.1%	-0.071	-
Hypertension	12	4.7%	35,546	2.4%	2.315	0.125
Smoking	12	4.7%	37,364	2.5%	2.192	0.117
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use			,			
Psychotropic medications	136	53.5%	126,038	8.5%	45.001	1.113
Antihypertensive medications	19	7.5%	29,628	2.0%	5.472	0.260
Opioids	47	18.5%	77,779	5.3%	13.232	0.418
Suspected teratogens	40	15.7%	151,905	10.3%	5.452	0.163
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.8%	27,617	1.9%	0.884	0.059
Buprenorphine	6	2.4%	1,547	0.1%	2.257	0.206
Insulin	3	1.2%	7,722	0.5%	0.658	0.072
Methadone	2	0.8%	145	0.0%	0.778	0.124
Naloxone	1	0.4%	55	0.0%	0.390	0.088
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	190	0.0%	-0.013	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization	n Intensity					
Mean number of emergency	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.069	0.145
room encounters						
Mean number of inpatient	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.003	-0.029
hospital encounters						
Mean number of unique generics	4.8	3.1	1.4	2.0	3.404	1.307
dispensed						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 70 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

_		Cohorts			Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/	r More Armodafinil regnant Cohort		henidate nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	269	100.0%	2,217	100.0%	-	-	
		Standard	·	Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	30.0	5.1	1.463	0.299	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
<b>1</b> 0-34	204	75.8%	1,736	78.3%	-2.468	-0.059	
35-54	65	24.2%	481	21.7%	2.468	0.059	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.316	-	
2002	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.090	-	
2003	1	0.4%	5	0.2%	0.146	0.027	
2004	5	1.9%	14	0.6%	1.227	0.111	
2005	6	2.2%	26	1.2%	1.058	0.082	
2006	7	2.6%	25	1.1%	1.475	0.109	
2007	21	7.8%	74	3.3%	4.469	0.196	
2008	12	4.5%	101	4.6%	-0.095	-0.005	
2009	24	8.9%	162	7.3%	1.615	0.059	
2010	21	7.8%	199	9.0%	-1.169	-0.042	
2011	20	7.4%	169	7.6%	-0.188	-0.007	
2012	25	9.3%	160	7.2%	2.077	0.076	
2013	24	8.9%	205	9.2%	-0.325	-0.011	
2014	17	6.3%	168	7.6%	-1.258	-0.049	
2015	16	5.9%	216	9.7%	-3.795	-0.141	
2016	24	8.9%	197	8.9%	0.036	0.001	
2017	18	6.7%	212	9.6%	-2.871	-0.105	
2018	19	7.1%	195	8.8%	-1.732	-0.064	
2019	9	3.3%	80	3.6%	-0.263	-0.014	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	2	0.1%	0.282	0.059	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	2	0.1%	-0.090	-	
Race (Black or African	-	0.0%	45	2.0%	-2.030	-	
American)							

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 71 of 445



Table 1q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts			Covariate Balance		
'	Two or More  Modafinil/Armodafinil  Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			henidate at Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.372	-
Race (Unknown)	214	79.6%	1,830	82.5%	-2.990	-0.076
Race (White)	53	19.7%	338	15.2%	4.457	0.118
Hispanic	3	1.1%	7	0.3%	0.799	0.095
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	17	6.3%	164	7.4%	-1.078	-0.043
Term	48	17.8%	483	21.8%	-3.942	-0.099
Postterm	39	14.5%	357	16.1%	-1.605	-0.045
Unknown term	165	61.3%	1,213	54.7%	6.625	0.135
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.9	1.4	0.009	0.007
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks	-14.2	29.0	-21.3	60.4	7.169	0.151
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.109	0.248
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	2.6	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.638	0.666
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.254	0.188
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.2	0.094	0.075
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	269	100.0%	2,217	100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	113	42.0%	715	32.3%	9.757	0.203
Exposed during third trimester	70	26.0%	444	20.0%	5.995	0.143
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	224	83.3%	1,614	72.8%	10.470	0.255
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index,						
mean	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.8	0.246	0.132
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	99	36.8%	890	40.1%	-3.341	-0.069
1-2	109	40.5%	913	41.2%	-0.661	-0.013

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 72 of 445



Table 1q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohorts	Cohorts			Covariate Balance	
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Methylpl Pregnan		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
3-4	35	13.0%	276	12.4%	0.562	0.017	
5-6	18	6.7%	99	4.5%	2.226	0.097	
7-8	6	2.2%	23	1.0%	1.193	0.094	
9-10	1	0.4%	8	0.4%	0.011	0.002	
>10	1	0.4%	8	0.4%	0.011	0.002	
Anxiety Disorders	47	17.5%	463	20.9%	-3.412	-0.087	
Depressive Disorders	76	28.3%	572	25.8%	2.452	0.055	
All other psychiatric and							
neurologic conditions	58	21.6%	1,288	58.1%	-36.535	-0.804	
Obesity	17	6.3%	123	5.5%	0.772	0.033	
Renal Disease	11	4.1%	91	4.1%	-0.015	-0.001	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	24	1.1%	-0.711	-0.084	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	1	0.0%	-0.045	-	
Diabetes	4	1.5%	27	1.2%	0.269	0.023	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.8%	90	4.1%	3.747	0.159	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	8	0.4%	-0.361	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	7	0.3%	-0.316	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	6	0.3%	-0.271	-	
Hypertension	13	4.8%	79	3.6%	1.269	0.063	
Smoking	15	5.6%	107	4.8%	0.750	0.034	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	144	53.5%	1,016	45.8%	7.704	0.155	
Antihypertensive medications	19	7.1%	103	4.6%	2.417	0.103	
Opioids	51	19.0%	268	12.1%	6.871	0.191	
Suspected teratogens	42	15.6%	293	13.2%	2.397	0.068	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.6%	52	2.3%	0.257	0.017	
Buprenorphine	7	2.6%	23	1.0%	1.565	0.117	
Insulin	3	1.1%	8	0.4%	0.754	0.088	
Methadone	2	0.7%	2	0.1%	0.653	0.102	
Naloxone	2	0.7%	-	0.0%	0.743	-	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	3	0.1%	-0.135	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilizati	on Intensity						
Mean number of emergency	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.056	0.107	
room encounters							
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.011	0.079	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 73 of 445



Table 1q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

<u>.</u>		Cohorts			Covariate Balance	
•	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.9	3.3	3.8	2.8	1.096	0.361

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 74 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 1r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/	r More Armodafinil regnant Cohort	=	etamines ant Cohort	Modafinil/Armo	Two or More dafinil Dispensings es Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	269	100.0%	14,442	100.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	30.3	4.5	1.183	0.258	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	204	75.8%	12,155	84.2%	-8.328	-0.209	
35-54	65	24.2%	2,287	15.8%	8.328	0.209	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	3	0.0%	-0.021	-	
2002	-	0.0%	5	0.0%	-0.035	-	
2003	1	0.4%	11	0.1%	0.296	0.063	
2004	5	1.9%	27	0.2%	1.672	0.167	
2005	6	2.2%	49	0.3%	1.891	0.169	
2006	7	2.6%	65	0.5%	2.152	0.176	
2007	21	7.8%	188	1.3%	6.505	0.316	
2008	12	4.5%	234	1.6%	2.841	0.166	
2009	24	8.9%	662	4.6%	4.338	0.174	
2010	21	7.8%	810	5.6%	2.198	0.088	
2011	20	7.4%	953	6.6%	0.836	0.033	
2012	25	9.3%	1,031	7.1%	2.155	0.079	
2013	24	8.9%	1,028	7.1%	1.804	0.066	
2014	17	6.3%	1,375	9.5%	-3.201	-0.119	
2015	16	5.9%	1,579	10.9%	-4.985	-0.180	
2016	24	8.9%	1,751	12.1%	-3.202	-0.105	
2017	18	6.7%	1,813	12.6%	-5.862	-0.200	
2018	19	7.1%	1,834	12.7%	-5.636	-0.190	
2019	9	3.3%	1,024	7.1%	-3.745	-0.169	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	9	0.1%	0.309	0.067	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	30	0.2%	-0.208	-	
Race (Black or African	-	0.0%	94	0.7%	-0.651	-	
American)		5.570	<b>.</b>	3,0	0.001		
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	5	0.0%	0.337	0.075	
. come isianacij							

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 75 of 445



Table 1r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

Two From   Modaffinil   Armodafinil   Dispensings Pregnant Cohort   Ampheriment   Modafinil   Ampheriment   Pregnant Cohort   P			Cohort	:s		Covariate Balance		
Race (Unknown)		Modafinil/	Armodafinil	=		Between 1 Modafinil/Armo	dafinil Dispensings	
Race (Unknown)						Absolute		
Race (White)		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Hispanic   3	Race (Unknown)	214	79.6%	12,301	85.2%	-5.621	-0.148	
Preterm	Race (White)	53	19.7%	2,003	13.9%	5.833	0.157	
Preterm	Hispanic	3	1.1%	94	0.7%	0.464	0.050	
Term	Pregnancy Characteristics							
Posterm	Preterm	17	6.3%	947	6.6%	-0.238	-0.010	
Standard   Standard   Standard   Deviation   Deviati	Term	48	17.8%	4,533	31.4%	-13.544	-0.318	
Mean gestational age at delivery         39.9         1.3         39.8         1.4         0.030         0.023           Exposure Characteristics         Gestational age of first exposure, weeks           Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period         -14.2         29.0         -23.0         50.5         8.831         0.215           Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period         0.8         0.4         0.7         0.4         0.078         0.360           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.0         1.4         1.0         1.4         -0.027         -0.019           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.060           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.019           Exposed during first trimester         Exposed during first trimester         26.9         100.0%         14.442         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during third trimester         113         42.0%         6,060         42.0%         0.046         0.001           Exposed during user-defined prepriod         224         83.3%         11,153         77.2%         6.045 <td>Postterm</td> <td>39</td> <td>14.5%</td> <td>2,598</td> <td>18.0%</td> <td>-3.491</td> <td>-0.095</td>	Postterm	39	14.5%	2,598	18.0%	-3.491	-0.095	
Mean gestational age at delivery   39.9   1.3   39.8   1.4   0.030   0.023	Unknown term	165	61.3%	6,364	44.1%	17.272	0.351	
Mean gestational age at delivery   39.9   1.3   39.8   1.4   0.030   0.023			Standard		Standard			
Exposure Characteristics		Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks         -14.2         29.0         -23.0         50.5         8.831         0.215           Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period         0.8         0.4         0.7         0.4         0.078         0.185           Mean number of dispensings in rist trimester         2.6         0.8         2.3         1.1         0.350         0.360           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.0         1.4         1.0         1.4         -0.027         -0.019           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.060           Wean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.019           Exposed during first trimester         269         100.0%         14,442         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         113         42.0%         6,060         42.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during third trimester         70         26.0%         3.902         27.0%         -0.996         -0.023           Exposed during user-defined preparency period         224         83.3%         11,153         7	Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.030	0.023	
weeks           Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period         0.8         0.4         0.7         0.4         0.078         0.185           Mean number of dispensings in first trimester         2.6         0.8         2.3         1.1         0.350         0.360           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.0         1.4         1.0         1.4         -0.027         -0.019           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.060           Exposed during first trimester         269         100.0%         14,442         100.0%         0.046         0.001         -           Exposed during second trimester         113         42.0%         6,060         42.0%         0.046         0.001         -           Exposed during third trimester         70         26.0%         3,902         27.0%         -0.996         -0.023           Exposed during user-defined preparatory period         Standard         Standard         Deviation         Deviation           Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics         Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Nu	Exposure Characteristics							
Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Number		-14.2	29.0	-23.0	50.5	8.831	0.215	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester         2.6         0.8         2.3         1.1         0.350         0.360           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.0         1.4         1.0         1.4         -0.027         -0.019           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.060           Exposed during first trimester         269         100.0%         14,442         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         113         42.0%         6,060         42.0%         0.046         0.001           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         70         26.0%         3,902         27.0%         -0.996         -0.023           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         Standard         Standard         Standard         Deviation         Standard         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         O.284         0.153         O.153         O.560         O.284         O.153         O.284         O.153         O.202         3-4         5.699         39.5%         1.059         0.022	Mean number of dispensings in	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.078	0.185	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.0         1.4         1.0         1.4         -0.027         -0.019           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.060           Exposed during first trimester         269         100.0%         14,442         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         113         42.0%         6,060         42.0%         0.046         0.001           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         70         26.0%         3,902         27.0%         -0.996         -0.023           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         5tandard         Standard         Deviation         Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation         Deviation         Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         -0.152         -0.152         -0.152         -0.152         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052         -0.052	pre pregnancy period							
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.0         1.4         1.0         1.4         -0.027         -0.019           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.6         1.3         0.7         1.3         -0.078         -0.060           Exposed during first trimester         269         100.0%         14,442         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         113         42.0%         6,060         42.0%         0.046         0.001           Exposed during third trimester         70         26.0%         3,902         27.0%         -0.996         -0.023           Exposed during user-defined prepagnancy period         224         83.3%         11,153         77.2%         6.045         0.152           Baseline² Health Characteristics         Mean         Standard Deviation         Deviation         Mean         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Value         0.152         0.152         0.153 <td>Mean number of dispensings in</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>2.3</td> <td>1.1</td> <td>0.350</td> <td>0.360</td>	Mean number of dispensings in	2.6	0.8	2.3	1.1	0.350	0.360	
Number   N	first trimester							
Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Percen	• =	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	-0.027	-0.019	
Number   Percent   Number   Number   Number   Percent   Number   Numbe		0.6	1.3	0.7	1.3	-0.078	-0.060	
Exposed during first trimester  Exposed during second trimester  Exposed during second trimester  Exposed during second trimester  Exposed during third trimester  To 26.0% 3,902 27.0% -0.996 -0.023  Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period  Standard Baseline² Health Characteristics  Mean Deviation Mean Deviation  Obstetric comorbidity index, mean  To 26.0% 3,902 27.0% -0.996 -0.023  Standard Baseline² Health Characteristics  Mean Deviation Mean Deviation  Obstetric comorbidity index, mean  To 26.0% 3,902 27.0% -0.996 -0.023  Standard Baseline² Health Characteristics  Mean Deviation  Obstetric comorbidity index, mean  To 1.6 1.9 1.3 1.8 0.284 0.153  Obstetric comorbidity categories  Number Percent Number Percent  To 99 36.8% 6,145 42.5% -5.747 -0.118  To 1-2 109 40.5% 5,699 39.5% 1.059 0.022  To 1.482 0.045	third trimester							
Exposed during second trimester Exposed during third trimester Exposed during third trimester Figure 224  Exposed during user-defined prepared 224  Exposed during third trimester  70  26.0%  3,902  27.0%  6.045  0.152   Standard  Deviation		Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during third trimester 70 26.0% 3,902 27.0% -0.996 -0.023  Exposed during user-defined prepared 224 83.3% 11,153 77.2% 6.045 0.152    Standard Baseline² Health Characteristics   Mean   Deviation   Mean   Deviation	Exposed during first trimester	269	100.0%	14,442	100.0%	0.000	-	
Standard   Standard   Deviation   Mean   Deviation	Exposed during second trimester	113	42.0%	6,060	42.0%	0.046	0.001	
Standard   Standard   Deviation   Deviat	Exposed during third trimester	70	26.0%	3,902	27.0%	-0.996	-0.023	
Standard Deviation         Standard Deviation           Baseline² Health Characteristics         Mean         Deviation         Deviation           Obstetric comorbidity index, mean         1.6         1.9         1.3         1.8         0.284         0.153           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         99         36.8%         6,145         42.5%         -5.747         -0.118           1-2         109         40.5%         5,699         39.5%         1.059         0.022           3-4         35         13.0%         1,665         11.5%         1.482         0.045           5-6         18         6.7%         623         4.3%         2.378         0.104	Exposed during user-defined pre-	224	83.3%	11,153	77.2%	6.045	0.152	
Baseline² Health Characteristics         Mean         Deviation         Deviation           Obstetric comorbidity index, mean         1.6         1.9         1.3         1.8         0.284         0.153           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         99         36.8%         6,145         42.5%         -5.747         -0.118           1-2         109         40.5%         5,699         39.5%         1.059         0.022           3-4         35         13.0%         1,665         11.5%         1.482         0.045           5-6         18         6.7%         623         4.3%         2.378         0.104	pregnancy period							
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean           Description of the position of the po			Standard		Standard			
mean         1.6         1.9         1.3         1.8         0.284         0.153           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         99         36.8%         6,145         42.5%         -5.747         -0.118           1-2         109         40.5%         5,699         39.5%         1.059         0.022           3-4         35         13.0%         1,665         11.5%         1.482         0.045           5-6         18         6.7%         623         4.3%         2.378         0.104	Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         99         36.8%         6,145         42.5%         -5.747         -0.118           1-2         109         40.5%         5,699         39.5%         1.059         0.022           3-4         35         13.0%         1,665         11.5%         1.482         0.045           5-6         18         6.7%         623         4.3%         2.378         0.104	Obstetric comorbidity index,							
0     99     36.8%     6,145     42.5%     -5.747     -0.118       1-2     109     40.5%     5,699     39.5%     1.059     0.022       3-4     35     13.0%     1,665     11.5%     1.482     0.045       5-6     18     6.7%     623     4.3%     2.378     0.104		1.6	1.9	1.3	1.8	0.284	0.153	
1-2     109     40.5%     5,699     39.5%     1.059     0.022       3-4     35     13.0%     1,665     11.5%     1.482     0.045       5-6     18     6.7%     623     4.3%     2.378     0.104	Obstetric comorbidity categories				Percent			
3-4     35     13.0%     1,665     11.5%     1.482     0.045       5-6     18     6.7%     623     4.3%     2.378     0.104	0	99	36.8%	6,145	42.5%	-5.747	-0.118	
5-6 18 6.7% 623 4.3% 2.378 0.104	1-2	109	40.5%	5,699	39.5%	1.059	0.022	
	3-4	35	13.0%	1,665	11.5%	1.482	0.045	
7-8 6 2.2% 220 1.5% 0.707 0.052	5-6	18	6.7%	623	4.3%	2.378	0.104	
	7-8	6	2.2%	220	1.5%	0.707	0.052	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 76 of 445



Table 1r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohort	s		Covaria	Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/	r More Armodafinil egnant Cohort	<del>-</del>	etamines int Cohort	Modafinil/Armo	Two or More dafinil Dispensings es Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference		
9-10	1	0.4%	63	0.4%	-0.064	-0.010		
>10	1	0.4%	27	0.2%	0.185	0.035		
Anxiety Disorders	47	17.5%	2,862	19.8%	-2.345	-0.060		
Depressive Disorders	76	28.3%	2,747	19.0%	9.232	0.219		
All other psychiatric and								
neurologic conditions	58	21.6%	9,305	64.4%	-42.869	-0.961		
Obesity	17	6.3%	623	4.3%	2.006	0.089		
Renal Disease	11	4.1%	630	4.4%	-0.273	-0.014		
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	104	0.7%	-0.348	-0.047		
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	6	0.0%	-0.042	-		
Diabetes	4	1.5%	150	1.0%	0.448	0.040		
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.8%	575	4.0%	3.825	0.163		
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	52	0.4%	-0.360	-		
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	26	0.2%	-0.180	-		
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	13	0.1%	-0.090	-		
Hypertension	13	4.8%	493	3.4%	1.419	0.071		
Smoking	15	5.6%	979	6.8%	-1.203	-0.050		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use								
Psychotropic medications	144	53.5%	5,480	37.9%	15.587	0.317		
Antihypertensive medications	19	7.1%	620	4.3%	2.770	0.120		
Opioids	51	19.0%	1,805	12.5%	6.461	0.178		
Suspected teratogens	42	15.6%	2,015	14.0%	1.661	0.047		
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.6%	238	1.6%	0.954	0.066		
Buprenorphine	7	2.6%	135	0.9%	1.667	0.127		
Insulin	3	1.1%	61	0.4%	0.693	0.079		
Methadone	2	0.7%	11	0.1%	0.667	0.105		
Naloxone	2	0.7%	2	0.0%	0.730	0.119		
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	11	0.1%	-0.076	-		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service Utilization	on Intensity							
Mean number of emergency	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.072	0.138		
room encounters								
Mean number of inpatient	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.012	0.080		
hospital encounters								
Mean number of unique generics	4.9	3.3	3.5	2.6	1.407	0.478		
dispensed								

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 77 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 2a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	Cohorts						
	=	rmodafinil Dispensings Int Cohort	Unexposed Infant Cohort				
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,144.5	1040.9	1,146.4	1040.7			
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.4	25.6	3.5	36.8			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 78 of 445



Table 2b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated). Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	Cohorts						
	•	rmodafinil Dispensings Int Cohort		ylphenidate Int Cohort			
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,170.4	1057.7	1,110.9	946.6			
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.9	26.2	3.4	59.7			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 79 of 445



Table 2c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

Willima Woder - Six Data Partiters		Cohort	<u> </u>		
		rmodafinil Dispensings Int Cohort	•	Amphetamines Infant Cohort	
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days),	1,169.7	1056.8	891.6	767.9	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.9	26.2	3.2	40.5	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 80 of 445



Table 2d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts						
	•	Armodafinil Dispensing ant Cohort		nexposed ant Cohort			
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,111.4	988.4	1,155.5	1047.1			
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.3	27.3	3.6	37.1			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 81 of 445



Table 2e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Decemer 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Wilnimai Wodel - Five Data Partners	Cohorts						
	•	Armodafinil Dispensing Int Cohort		ylphenidate Int Cohort			
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,108.3	993.8	1,120.8	951.9			
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.1	26.3	3.3	60.0			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 82 of 445



Table 2f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts						
		Armodafinil Dispensing Int Cohort	•	ohetamines ant Cohort			
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,107.2	992.1	897.0	770.9			
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.1	26.2	3.3	41.0			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 83 of 445



Table 2g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated). Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts				
	Dispensings			exposed int Cohort	
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,192.3	1086.2	1,155.5	1047.1	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.6	24.0	3.6	37.1	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 84 of 445



Table 2h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts				
		spensings ant Cohort	Methylphenidate Infant Cohort		
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,249.5	1119.9	1,120.6	951.7	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	4.7	26.0	3.3	60.0	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 85 of 445



Table 2i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to Deccember 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts				
		ispensings Amphetamines Fant Cohort Infant Cohort			
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,249.5	1119.9	896.9	770.8	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	4.7	26.0	3.3	41.0	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 86 of 445



Table 2j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts			
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort			exposed int Cohort
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,113.9	998.4	1,143.4	1026.9
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.5	26.1	3.7	37.6

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 87 of 445



Table 2k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohort	ts	
	-	rmodafinil Dispensings Int Cohort	Methylphenidate Infant Cohort	
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,146.4	1019.9	1,120.8	944.0
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	4.0	26.7	3.3	61.4

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 88 of 445



Table 2I. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohort	s	
	•	rmodafinil Dispensings Int Cohort	Amphetamines Infant Cohort	
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,145.7	1018.9	897.4	768.7
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	4.0	26.7	3.3	41.4

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 89 of 445



Table 2m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

	Cohorts				
		Armodafinil Dispensing ant Cohort	Unexposed Infant Cohort		
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	921.6	850.5	982.4	895.0	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	2.6	22.8	2.9	37.4	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 90 of 445



Table 2n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

Model - Three Data Partners						
		Cohort	s			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort			nylphenidate ant Cohort		
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	898.6	839.2	955.8	864.8		
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	2.5	22.2	2.3	64.7		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 91 of 445



Table 2o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Three Data Partners

	Cohorts				
	•	Armodafinil Dispensing ant Cohort	Amphetamines Infant Cohort		
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	898.2	837.4	793.9	710.4	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	2.5	22.1	2.9	42.4	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 92 of 445



Table 2p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Unexposed Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts				
		spensings ant Cohort	Unexposed Infant Cohort		
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,178.2	1029.3	1,143.4	1026.9	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	3.5	24.2	3.7	37.6	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 93 of 445



Table 2q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Methylphenidate Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts				
Characteristics		spensings ant Cohort	Methylphenidate Infant Cohort		
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,239.8	1070.1	1,120.8	944.0	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	4.7	26.4	3.3	61.4	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 94 of 445



Table 2r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Infant Cohort and the Amphetamines Infant Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Unmatched, Aggregated), Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts				
		pensings int Cohort	Amphetamines Infant Cohort		
Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation	
Mean enrollment time after birth (days)	1,239.8	1070.1	897.4	768.7	
Mean difference (days) between date of birth and date of enrollment	4.7	26.4	3.3	41.4	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 95 of 445



Table 3a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Cohoi	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensir	nil/Armodafinil ngs Pregnant ohort	Unexp Pregnant		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	527	100.0%	527	0.0%	-	-
Training of pregnant patients	32,	Standard	32,	Standard		
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.7	4.7	31.5	4.7	0.206	0.044
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	405	76.9%	408	77.4%	-0.569	-0.014
35-54	122	23.1%	119	22.6%	0.569	0.014
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	8	1.5%	-1.518	-
2002	2	0.4%	5	0.9%	-0.569	-0.070
2003	5	0.9%	5	0.9%	0.000	0.000
2004	8	1.5%	7	1.3%	0.190	0.016
2005	10	1.9%	6	1.1%	0.759	0.062
2006	12	2.3%	5	0.9%	1.328	0.106
2007	31	5.9%	21	4.0%	1.898	0.088
2008	23	4.4%	24	4.6%	-0.190	-0.009
2009	58	11.0%	34	6.5%	4.554	0.162
2010	52	9.9%	38	7.2%	2.657	0.095
2011	35	6.6%	41	7.8%	-1.139	-0.044
2012	46	8.7%	38	7.2%	1.518	0.056
2013	38	7.2%	41	7.8%	-0.569	-0.022
2014	32	6.1%	32	6.1%	0.000	0.000
2015	39	7.4%	44	8.3%	-0.949	-0.035
2016	50	9.5%	45	8.5%	0.949	0.033
2017	34	6.5%	55	10.4%	-3.985	-0.144
2018	35	6.6%	49	9.3%	-2.657	-0.098
2019	17	3.2%	29	5.5%	-2.277	-0.112
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.190	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.190	-
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.2%	6	1.1%	-0.949	-0.117
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.190	-
Race (Unknown)	431	81.8%	452	85.8%	-3.985	-0.108

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 96 of 445



Table 3a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	,	Cohor	Covariate Balance				
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		·=·	Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	93	17.6%	68	12.9%	4.744	0.132	
Hispanic	7	1.3%	3	0.6%	0.759	0.078	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	37	7.0%	35	6.6%	0.380	0.015	
Term	96	18.2%	129	24.5%	-6.262	-0.153	
Postterm	76	14.4%	92	17.5%	-3.036	-0.083	
Unknown term	318	60.3%	271	51.4%	8.918	0.180	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.9	1.4	0.013	0.010	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-7.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	-7.901	-	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.672	-	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.822	-	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.554	-	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.361	-	
tima timiestei	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	527	100.0%	_	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	132	25.0%	_	0.0%	25.047	-	
Exposed during third trimester	80	15.2%	_	0.0%	15.180	-	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	355	67.4%	-	0.0%	67.362	_	
pregnancy period							
F - 0 7 F		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	-0.101	-0.050	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	196	37.2%	185	35.1%	2.087	0.043	
1-2	211	40.0%	216	41.0%	-0.949	-0.019	
3-4	69	13.1%	73	13.9%	-0.759	-0.022	
5-6	34	6.5%	32	6.1%	0.380	0.016	
7-8	13	2.5%	16	3.0%	-0.569	-0.035	
9-10	2	0.4%	2	0.4%	0.000	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 97 of 445



Table 3a. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coho	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensi	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		een Any Armodafinil and Unexposed at Cohorts Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Difference
>10	2	0.4%	3	0.6%	-0.190	-0.028
Anxiety Disorders	92	17.5%	89	16.9%	0.569	0.015
Depressive Disorders	129	24.5%	141	26.8%	-2.277	-0.052
All other psychiatric and	83	15.7%	78	14.8%	0.949	0.026
neurologic conditions						
Obesity	40	7.6%	33	6.3%	1.328	0.052
Renal Disease	18	3.4%	26	4.9%	-1.518	-0.076
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	6	1.1%	3	0.6%	0.569	0.062
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.190	-
Diabetes	7	1.3%	12	2.3%	-0.949	-0.071
Drug Abuse or Dependence	28	5.3%	22	4.2%	1.139	0.054
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	6	1.1%	-1.139	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.190	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	0.000	0.000
Hypertension	22	4.2%	21	4.0%	0.190	0.010
Smoking	17	3.2%	36	6.8%	-3.605	-0.166
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	260	49.3%	259	49.1%	0.190	0.004
Antihypertensive medications	35	6.6%	21	4.0%	2.657	0.119
Opioids	85	16.1%	50	9.5%	6.641	0.200
Suspected teratogens	79	15.0%	81	15.4%	-0.380	-0.011
Antidiabetic medications	15	2.8%	18	3.4%	-0.569	-0.033
Buprenorphine	6	1.1%	3	0.6%	0.569	0.062
Insulin	4	0.8%	5	0.9%	-0.190	-0.021
Methadone	2	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.380	-
Naloxone	2	0.4%	1	0.2%	0.190	0.036
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	-0.013	-0.028
encounters Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.009	-0.063
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.0	2.5	2.8	1.786	0.615

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 98 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, Camper. ox	,	Со	horts	Covariate Balance			
		Any			Betw	een Any	
		, l/Armodafinil	Methylp	ohenidate		dafinil Dispensings	
	<b>Dispensings Pregnant</b>		Pregnant Cohort		and Methylphenidate Pregnant		
					Absolute	Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	555	98.1%	555	23.1%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.6	31.5	4.9	0.019	0.004	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	L		
10-34	432	77.8%	414	74.6%	3.243	0.076	
35-54	123	22.2%	141	25.4%	-3.243	-0.076	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.180	-	
2002	2	0.4%	1	0.2%	0.180	0.035	
2003	4	0.7%	1	0.2%	0.541	0.081	
2004	9	1.6%	9	1.6%	0.000	0.000	
2005	11	2.0%	8	1.4%	0.541	0.042	
2006	16	2.9%	5	0.9%	1.982	0.146	
2007	33	5.9%	27	4.9%	1.081	0.048	
2008	24	4.3%	36	6.5%	-2.162	-0.096	
2009	60	10.8%	47	8.5%	2.342	0.079	
2010	54	9.7%	42	7.6%	2.162	0.077	
2011	34	6.1%	51	9.2%	-3.063	-0.115	
2012	47	8.5%	39	7.0%	1.441	0.054	
2013	39	7.0%	37	6.7%	0.360	0.014	
2014	34	6.1%	35	6.3%	-0.180	-0.007	
2015	42	7.6%	55	9.9%	-2.342	-0.083	
2016	52	9.4%	46	8.3%	1.081	0.038	
2017	35	6.3%	50	9.0%	-2.703	-0.102	
2018	40	7.2%	50	9.0%	-1.802	-0.066	
2019	19	3.4%	15	2.7%	0.721	0.042	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	2	0.4%	-0.180	-0.035	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.7%	8	1.4%	-0.721	-0.070	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.180	-	
Race (Unknown)	449	80.9%	454	81.8%	-0.901	-0.023	
Race (White)	100	18.0%	91	16.4%	1.622	0.043	
~~~ (········)		_0.0,0	-	_0		0.0.5	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 99 of 445



Table 3b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Со	horts		Covariate Balance		
		Any I/Armodafinil ngs Pregnant		ohenidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispen and Methylphenidate Pregn Absolute Standardiz		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Hispanic	7	1.3%	2	0.4%	0.901	0.101	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	38	6.8%	44	7.9%	-1.081	-0.041	
Term	99	17.8%	114	20.5%	-2.703	-0.069	
Postterm	84	15.1%	69	12.4%	2.703	0.078	
Unknown term	334	60.2%	328	59.1%	1.081	0.022	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.092	0.069	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-7.6	22.0	-18.6	46.5	10.991	0.302	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.056	-0.117	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.8	1.0	2.0	1.1	-0.168	-0.161	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.3	-0.243	-0.200	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.2	-0.209	-0.186	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	555	100.0%	555	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	136	24.5%	187	33.7%	-9.189	-0.203	
Exposed during second trimester	78	14.1%	115	20.7%	-6.667	-0.177	
Exposed during time trimester  Exposed during user-defined pre-	371	66.8%	407	73.3%	-6.486	-0.142	
pregnancy period	371	00.070	407	73.370	-0.400	-0.142	
71		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.1	0.014	0.007	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	210	37.8%	210	37.8%	0.000	0.000	
1-2	216	38.9%	219	39.5%	-0.541	-0.011	
3-4	76	13.7%	79	14.2%	-0.541	-0.016	
5-6	37	6.7%	30	5.4%	1.261	0.053	
7-8	13	2.3%	11	2.0%	0.360	0.025	
9-10	2	0.4%	3	0.5%	-0.180	-0.027	
>10	1	0.4%	3	0.5%	-0.360	-0.060	
	96						
Anxiety Disorders		17.3%	98 145	17.7%	-0.360	-0.009	
Depressive Disorders	138	24.9%	145	26.1%	-1.261	-0.029	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 100 of 445



Table 3b. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Со	horts		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil	Any /Armodafinil ngs Pregnant		ohenidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Appolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Standardized Difference	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	91	16.4%	89	16.0%	0.360	0.010	
Obesity	43	7.7%	26	4.7%	3.063	0.127	
Renal Disease	19	3.4%	17	3.1%	0.360	0.020	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	7	1.3%	4	0.7%	0.541	0.055	
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.180	-	
Diabetes	10	1.8%	7	1.3%	0.541	0.044	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	30	5.4%	11	2.0%	3.423	0.182	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.180	-	
Hypertension	25	4.5%	23	4.1%	0.360	0.018	
Smoking	21	3.8%	20	3.6%	0.180	0.010	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	269	48.5%	277	49.9%	-1.441	-0.029	
Antihypertensive medications	37	6.7%	31	5.6%	1.081	0.045	
Opioids	89	16.0%	72	13.0%	3.063	0.087	
Suspected teratogens	85	15.3%	71	12.8%	2.523	0.073	
Antidiabetic medications	16	2.9%	11	2.0%	0.901	0.059	
Buprenorphine	7	1.3%	3	0.5%	0.721	0.076	
Insulin	5	0.9%	2	0.4%	0.541	0.068	
Methadone	2	0.4%	1	0.2%	0.180	0.035	
Naloxone	3	0.5%	-	0.0%	0.541	-	
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.180	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
<b>Utilization Intensity</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.034	0.075	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.011	0.082	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.1	4.0	3.1	0.359	0.117	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Value represents standard deviation where no % follows the value

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 101 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)



Table 3c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensing	il/Armodafinil gs Pregnant nort		etamines nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	565	99.6%	565	3.7%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	31.5	4.9	0.037	0.008
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	439	77.7%	425	75.2%	2.478	0.058
35-54	126	22.3%	140	24.8%	-2.478	-0.058
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2002	2	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.354	-
2003	5	0.9%	-	0.0%	0.885	-
2004	10	1.8%	1	0.2%	1.593	0.163
2005	11	1.9%	4	0.7%	1.239	0.108
2006	17	3.0%	4	0.7%	2.301	0.171
2007	35	6.2%	3	0.5%	5.664	0.318
2008	24	4.2%	16	2.8%	1.416	0.077
2009	61	10.8%	40	7.1%	3.717	0.131
2010	54	9.6%	34	6.0%	3.540	0.132
2011	35	6.2%	38	6.7%	-0.531	-0.022
2012	49	8.7%	47	8.3%	0.354	0.013
2013	39	6.9%	38	6.7%	0.177	0.007
2014	34	6.0%	45	8.0%	-1.947	-0.076
2015	43	7.6%	63	11.2%	-3.540	-0.122
2016	52	9.2%	68	12.0%	-2.832	-0.092
2017	35	6.2%	62	11.0%	-4.779	-0.171
2018	40	7.1%	66	11.7%	-4.602	-0.158
2019	19	3.4%	36	6.4%	-3.009	-0.140
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	0.000	0.000
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.177	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.7%	2	0.4%	0.354	0.049
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.177	-
Race (Unknown)	450	79.6%	460	81.4%	-1.770	-0.045

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 102 of 445



Table 3c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coh		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		=	etamines nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamine Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Race (White)	109	19.3%	101	17.9%	1.416	0.036
Hispanic	7	1.2%	4	0.7%	0.531	0.054
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>						
Preterm	39	6.9%	40	7.1%	-0.177	-0.007
Term	99	17.5%	168	29.7%	-12.212	-0.291
Postterm	84	14.9%	86	15.2%	-0.354	-0.010
Unknown term	343	60.7%	271	48.0%	12.743	0.258
		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.3	0.064	0.048
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-7.8	22.1	-22.9	51.6	15.115	0.381
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.048	-0.101
Mean number of dispensings in	1.8	1.0	2.2	1.1	-0.405	-0.391
first trimester  Mean number of dispensings in	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.3	-0.428	-0.344
second trimester  Mean number of dispensings in	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.2	-0.285	-0.259
third trimester	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	565	100.0%	565	100.0%	0.000	_
Exposed during second trimester	140	24.8%	238	42.1%	-17.345	-0.374
Exposed during third trimester	80	14.2%	139	24.6%	-10.442	-0.267
Exposed during user-defined pre- pregnancy period	377	66.7%	418	74.0%	-7.257	-0.159
Experience, bearings		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.2	-0.071	-0.034
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	215	38.1%	216	38.2%	-0.177	-0.004
1-2	220	38.9%	218	38.6%	0.354	0.007
3-4	76	13.5%	77	13.6%	-0.177	-0.005
5-6	37	6.5%	29	5.1%	1.416	0.060
7-8	14	2.5%	15	2.7%	-0.177	-0.011
9-10	2	0.4%	5	0.9%	-0.531	-0.068
>10	1	0.2%	5	0.9%	-0.708	-0.098
<del>-</del> <del>-</del>	-	J. <b>L</b> /V	•	0.570	3.700	0.000

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 103 of 445



Table 3c. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensing	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		etamines nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamine Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardize	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Anxiety Disorders	97	17.2%	102	18.1%	-0.885	-0.023
Depressive Disorders	140	24.8%	136	24.1%	0.708	0.016
All other psychiatric and neurologic	92	16.3%	91	16.1%	0.177	0.005
conditions						
Obesity	43	7.6%	22	3.9%	3.717	0.160
Renal Disease	19	3.4%	23	4.1%	-0.708	-0.037
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	7	1.2%	-	0.0%	1.239	-
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.177	-
Diabetes	10	1.8%	4	0.7%	1.062	0.096
Drug Abuse or Dependence	30	5.3%	19	3.4%	1.947	0.096
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2	0.4%	-0.354	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	2	0.4%	-0.177	-0.034
Hypertension	24	4.2%	17	3.0%	1.239	0.066
Smoking	22	3.9%	19	3.4%	0.531	0.028
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	278	49.2%	297	52.6%	-3.363	-0.067
Antihypertensive medications	36	6.4%	37	6.5%	-0.177	-0.007
Opioids	93	16.5%	84	14.9%	1.593	0.044
Suspected teratogens	85	15.0%	85	15.0%	0.000	0.000
Antidiabetic medications	16	2.8%	11	1.9%	0.885	0.058
Buprenorphine	7	1.2%	5	0.9%	0.354	0.035
Insulin	5	0.9%	1	0.2%	0.708	0.098
Methadone	2	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.354	-
Naloxone	3	0.5%	1	0.2%	0.354	0.060
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	0.000	0.000
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.037	0.079
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	-0.007	-0.035
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.1	4.0	2.8	0.373	0.127

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 104 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance				
	Modafinil/ Dispensin	ne Armodafinil g Pregnant		posed	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing		
	Col	Cohort		nt Cohort	and Unexposed Absolute	Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	258	100.0%	258	0.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.8	31.6	4.9	-0.003	-0.001	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	203	78.7%	197	76.4%	2.326	0.056	
35-54	55	21.3%	61	23.6%	-2.326	-0.056	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.775	-	
2002	1	0.4%	3	1.2%	-0.775	-0.088	
2003	4	1.6%	-	0.0%	1.550	-	
2004	3	1.2%	1	0.4%	0.775	0.088	
2005	4	1.6%	7	2.7%	-1.163	-0.081	
2006	6	2.3%	2	0.8%	1.550	0.126	
2007	10	3.9%	11	4.3%	-0.388	-0.020	
2008	10	3.9%	11	4.3%	-0.388	-0.020	
2009	35	13.6%	20	7.8%	5.814	0.189	
2010	29	11.2%	20	7.8%	3.488	0.119	
2011	15	5.8%	20	7.8%	-1.938	-0.077	
2012	22	8.5%	21	8.1%	0.388	0.014	
2013	16	6.2%	16	6.2%	0.000	0.000	
2014	15	5.8%	24	9.3%	-3.488	-0.132	
2015	24	9.3%	22	8.5%	0.775	0.027	
2016	22	8.5%	18	7.0%	1.550	0.058	
2017	15	5.8%	30	11.6%	-5.814	-0.207	
2018	19	7.4%	16	6.2%	1.163	0.046	
2019	8	3.1%	14	5.4%	-2.326	-0.115	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Native)							
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.4%	3	1.2%	-0.775	-0.088	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Unknown)	208	80.6%	228	88.4%	-7.752	-0.215	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 105 of 445



Table 3d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.0		Coh			Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/ Dispensin	ne Armodafinil g Pregnant hort		posed nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	49	19.0%	27	10.5%	8.527	0.242	
Hispanic	4	1.6%	3	1.2%	0.388	0.034	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	19	7.4%	14	5.4%	1.938	0.079	
Term	46	17.8%	55	21.3%	-3.488	-0.088	
Postterm	36	14.0%	47	18.2%	-4.264	-0.116	
Unknown term	157	60.9%	142	55.0%	5.814	0.118	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	40.0	1.3	-0.097	-0.074	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure,	-1.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	-1.562	-	
weeks, mean (sd)							
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.516	-	
pregnancy period							
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.008	-	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.081	-	
second trimester							
Mean number of dispensings in	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.023	-	
third trimester							
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	258	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	18	7.0%	-	0.0%	6.977	-	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.3%	-	0.0%	2.326	-	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	133	51.6%	-	0.0%	51.550	-	
pregnancy period							
_		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	-0.008	-0.004	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	93	36.0%	93	36.0%	0.000	0.000	
1-2	102	39.5%	103	39.9%	-0.388	-0.008	
3-4	35	13.6%	37	14.3%	-0.775	-0.022	
5-6	19	7.4%	17	6.6%	0.775	0.030	
7-8	7	2.7%	4	1.6%	1.163	0.081	
9-10	1	0.4%	3	1.2%	-0.775	-0.088	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 106 of 445



Table 3d. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, Camper. 0.0	-, -	Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil/ Dispensin	ne Armodafinil g Pregnant hort		posed at Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensin and Unexposed Pregnant Cohort Absolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
>10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Anxiety Disorders	44	17.1%	49	19.0%	-1.938	-0.050
Depressive Disorders	50	19.4%	51	19.8%	-0.388	-0.010
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	28	10.9%	28	10.9%	0.000	0.000
Obesity	23	8.9%	18	7.0%	1.938	0.072
Renal Disease	7	2.7%	12	4.7%	-1.938	-0.103
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	1.6%	8	3.1%	-1.550	-0.103
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Diabetes	4	1.6%	6	2.3%	-0.775	-0.056
Drug Abuse or Dependence	8	3.1%	8	3.1%	0.000	0.000
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	3	1.2%	-1.163	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.388	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.388	-
Hypertension	10	3.9%	9	3.5%	0.388	0.021
Smoking	5	1.9%	9	3.5%	-1.550	-0.096
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	111	43.0%	112	43.4%	-0.388	-0.008
Antihypertensive medications	16	6.2%	9	3.5%	2.713	0.127
Opioids	35	13.6%	19	7.4%	6.202	0.204
Suspected teratogens	39	15.1%	34	13.2%	1.938	0.056
Antidiabetic medications	8	3.1%	6	2.3%	0.775	0.048
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.775	-
Insulin	1	0.4%	3	1.2%	-0.775	-0.088
Methadone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Naloxone	1	0.4%	_	0.0%	0.388	-
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.388	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	-0.062	-0.136
encounters Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.023	-0.102
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.5	1.640	0.611

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 107 of 445

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensin	il/Armodafinil g Pregnant hort	= =	ohenidate nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	279	99.3%	279	11.9%	-	-
realiser of pregnant patients	273	Standard	273	Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.8	31.4	5.0	0.156	0.032
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	221	79.2%	204	73.1%	6.093	0.143
35-54	58	20.8%	75	26.9%	-6.093	-0.143
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.358	-
2002	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.358	-
2003	4	1.4%	-	0.0%	1.434	-
2004	2	0.7%	2	0.7%	0.000	0.000
2005	3	1.1%	6	2.2%	-1.075	-0.085
2006	8	2.9%	3	1.1%	1.792	0.129
2007	11	3.9%	13	4.7%	-0.717	-0.035
2008	11	3.9%	12	4.3%	-0.358	-0.018
2009	37	13.3%	15	5.4%	7.885	0.274
2010	31	11.1%	22	7.9%	3.226	0.110
2011	14	5.0%	26	9.3%	-4.301	-0.167
2012	23	8.2%	18	6.5%	1.792	0.069
2013	17	6.1%	25	9.0%	-2.867	-0.109
2014	17	6.1%	25	9.0%	-2.867	-0.109
2015	26	9.3%	31	11.1%	-1.792	-0.059
2016	25	9.0%	28	10.0%	-1.075	-0.037
2017	17	6.1%	28	10.0%	-3.943	-0.145
2018	22	7.9%	15	5.4%	2.509	0.101
2019	10	3.6%	9	3.2%	0.358	0.020
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	1.4%	9	3.2%	-1.792	-0.119
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 108 of 445



Table 3e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coho	orts		Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort			ohenidate nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (Unknown)	222	79.6%	236	84.6%	-5.018	-0.131	
Race (White)	53	19.0%	34	12.2%	6.810	0.189	
Hispanic	4	1.4%	3	1.1%	0.358	0.032	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	21	7.5%	21	7.5%	0.000	0.000	
Term	50	17.9%	55	19.7%	-1.792	-0.046	
Postterm	43	15.4%	40	14.3%	1.075	0.030	
Unknown term	165	59.1%	163	58.4%	0.717	0.015	
	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.8	1.4	0.075	0.054	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-1.4	8.3	-19.6	55.4	18.208	0.460	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.197	-0.400	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.1	-0.910	-1.176	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	-0.620	-0.695	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	-0.484	-0.565	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	279	100.0%	279	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	20	7.2%	93	33.3%	-26.165	-0.689	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.2%	55	19.7%	-17.563	-0.587	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	141	50.5%	198	71.0%	-20.430	-0.428	
pregnancy period							
		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	0.158	0.081	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	106	38.0%	105	37.6%	0.358	0.007	
1-2	105	37.6%	115	41.2%	-3.584	-0.073	
3-4	38	13.6%	39	14.0%	-0.358	-0.010	
5-6	20	7.2%	12	4.3%	2.867	0.124	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 109 of 445



**Covariate Balance** 

Table 3e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		= =	ohenidate nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Difference
7-8	8	2.9%	5	1.8%	1.075	0.071
9-10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
>10	1	0.4%	2	0.7%	-0.358	-0.049
Anxiety Disorders	47	16.8%	44	15.8%	1.075	0.029
Depressive Disorders	54	19.4%	54	19.4%	0.000	0.000
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	32	11.5%	30	10.8%	0.717	0.023
Obesity	26	9.3%	9	3.2%	6.093	0.253
Renal Disease	8	2.9%	9	3.2%	-0.358	-0.021
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	1.8%	-	0.0%	1.792	-
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.358	-
Diabetes	6	2.2%	5	1.8%	0.358	0.026
Drug Abuse or Dependence	9	3.2%	4	1.4%	1.792	0.119
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	3	1.1%	-1.075	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.358	-
Hypertension	12	4.3%	12	4.3%	0.000	0.000
Smoking	7	2.5%	7	2.5%	0.000	0.000
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	119	42.7%	113	40.5%	2.151	0.044
Antihypertensive medications	17	6.1%	17	6.1%	0.000	0.000
Opioids	39	14.0%	25	9.0%	5.018	0.158
Suspected teratogens	44	15.8%	37	13.3%	2.509	0.071
Antidiabetic medications	9	3.2%	5	1.8%	1.434	0.092
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.717	-
Insulin	2	0.7%	3	1.1%	-0.358	-0.038
Methadone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Naloxone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.358	-
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.358	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.039	0.107
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.000	0.000

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 110 of 445



Table 3e. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Methylp	henidate t Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensin and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.8	2.8	3.3	2.7	0.484	0.176

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 111 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Appresared, nation 1.1, earliers of		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Dispensin	nil/Armodafinil ng Pregnant hort	·=	tamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of program attacks	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Number of pregnant patients	282	100.0% Standard	282	1.9% Standard	-	-
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.8	31.3	4.7	0.253	0.053
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.233	0.033
10-34	222	78.7%	228	80.9%	-2.128	-0.053
35-54	60	21.3%	54	19.1%	2.128	0.053
Year of index date	00	21.3/0	<b>5</b> 4	13.1/0	2.120	0.033
2000	-	0.0%	_	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	_	0.0%	_	0.0%	0.000	_
2002	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
2003	4	1.4%	1	0.4%	1.064	0.114
2004	3	1.1%	-	0.0%	1.064	-
2005	4	1.4%	3	1.1%	0.355	0.032
2006	8	2.8%	6	2.1%	0.709	0.046
2007	11	3.9%	6	2.1%	1.773	0.104
2008	11	3.9%	7	2.5%	1.418	0.081
2009	37	13.1%	13	4.6%	8.511	0.303
2010	31	11.0%	17	6.0%	4.965	0.179
2011	15	5.3%	17	6.0%	-0.709	-0.031
2012	23	8.2%	21	7.4%	0.709	0.026
2013	17	6.0%	20	7.1%	-1.064	-0.043
2014	17	6.0%	19	6.7%	-0.709	-0.029
2015	26	9.2%	34	12.1%	-2.837	-0.092
2016	25	8.9%	25	8.9%	0.000	0.000
2017	17	6.0%	41	14.5%	-8.511	-0.283
2018	22	7.8%	38	13.5%	-5.674	-0.185
2019	10	3.5%	13	4.6%	-1.064	-0.054
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Native)						
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	1.4%	2	0.7%	0.709	0.069
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Unknown)	222	78.7%	233	82.6%	-3.901	-0.099

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 112 of 445



Table 3f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coho	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensin	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		etamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	56	19.9%	47	16.7%	3.191	0.083	
Hispanic	4	1.4%	3	1.1%	0.355	0.032	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	21	7.4%	16	5.7%	1.773	0.072	
Term	50	17.7%	89	31.6%	-13.830	-0.325	
Postterm	43	15.2%	42	14.9%	0.355	0.010	
Unknown term	168	59.6%	135	47.9%	11.702	0.236	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.8	1.5	0.106	0.075	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-1.4	8.2	-20.4	49.4	18.986	0.536	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.220	-0.460	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	2.2	1.1	-1.195	-1.545	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.4	-0.872	-0.860	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.3	-0.656	-0.710	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	282	100.0%	282	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	20	7.1%	108	38.3%	-31.206	-0.803	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.1%	72	25.5%	-23.404	-0.721	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	142	50.4%	215	76.2%	-25.887	-0.558	
pregnancy period							
2		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.0	0.035	0.017	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	106	37.6%	104	36.9%	0.709	0.015	
1-2	106	37.6%	116	41.1%	-3.546	-0.073	
3-4	40	14.2%	34	12.1%	2.128	0.063	
5-6	20	7.1%	17	6.0%	1.064	0.043	
7-8	8	2.8%	7	2.5%	0.355	0.022	
9-10	1	0.4%	3	1.1%	-0.709	-0.085	
>10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 113 of 445



Table 3f. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, Camper. 0.0		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensin and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Anxiety Disorders	48	17.0%	48	17.0%	0.000	0.000
Depressive Disorders	57	20.2%	58	20.6%	-0.355	-0.009
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	32	11.3%	30	10.6%	0.709	0.023
Obesity	26	9.2%	7	2.5%	6.738	0.290
Renal Disease	8	2.8%	11	3.9%	-1.064	-0.059
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	1.8%	1	0.4%	1.418	0.139
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.355	-
Diabetes	6	2.1%	3	1.1%	1.064	0.085
Drug Abuse or Dependence	9	3.2%	8	2.8%	0.355	0.021
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.709	-
Gestational Hypertension	_	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.709	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.355	-
Hypertension	12	4.3%	5	1.8%	2.482	0.146
Smoking	7	2.5%	3	1.1%	1.418	0.108
Baseline <sup>3</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	122	43.3%	125	44.3%	-1.064	-0.021
Antihypertensive medications	18	6.4%	7	2.5%	3.901	0.190
Opioids	39	13.8%	46	16.3%	-2.482	-0.069
Suspected teratogens	44	15.6%	41	14.5%	1.064	0.030
Antidiabetic medications	9	3.2%	2	0.7%	2.482	0.180
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	4	1.4%	-1.418	-
Insulin	2	0.7%	1	0.4%	0.355	0.049
Methadone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Naloxone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.355	-
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.018	0.047
encounters						
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.011	0.097
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.9	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.266	0.094

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 114 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Modafinil/ Dispensin	or More Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		wo or More Armodafinil and Unexposed at Cohorts
	Number	Percent	Number	Dorsont	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	271	100.0%	271	Percent 0.0%	-	-
Number of pregnant patients	2/1	Standard	2/1	Standard	-	-
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.9	4.6	31.9	4.8	0.067	0.014
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	202	74.5%	205	75.6%	-1.107	-0.026
35-54	69	25.5%	66	24.4%	1.107	0.026
Year of index date						-
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	4	1.5%	-1.476	-
2002	1	0.4%	5	1.8%	-1.476	-0.141
2003	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
2004	5	1.8%	4	1.5%	0.369	0.029
2005	6	2.2%	6	2.2%	0.000	0.000
2006	6	2.2%	3	1.1%	1.107	0.087
2007	21	7.7%	9	3.3%	4.428	0.195
2008	13	4.8%	12	4.4%	0.369	0.018
2009	23	8.5%	23	8.5%	0.000	0.000
2010	<b>2</b> 3	8.5%	15	5.5%	2.952	0.116
2011	21	7.7%	28	10.3%	-2.583	-0.090
2012	24	8.9%	21	7.7%	1.107	0.040
2013	24	8.9%	18	6.6%	2.214	0.083
2014	17	6.3%	12	4.4%	1.845	0.082
2015	14	5.2%	25	9.2%	-4.059	-0.158
2016	27	10.0%	17	6.3%	3.690	0.135
2017	19	7.0%	33	12.2%	-5.166	-0.176
2018	17	6.3%	21	7.7%	-1.476	-0.058
2019	9	3.3%	14	5.2%	-1.845	-0.092
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.369	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.369	-
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	7	2.6%	-2.583	-
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.369	-
Race (Unknown)	223	82.3%	228	84.1%	-1.845	-0.049

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 115 of 445



Table 3g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		wo or More Armodafinil nd Unexposed t Cohorts Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	46	17.0%	35	12.9%	4.059	0.114	
Hispanic	3	1.1%	2	0.7%	0.369	0.039	
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>							
Preterm	17	6.3%	21	7.7%	-1.476	-0.058	
Term	52	19.2%	64	23.6%	-4.428	-0.108	
Postterm	39	14.4%	35	12.9%	1.476	0.043	
Unknown term	163	60.1%	151	55.7%	4.428	0.090	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.3	0.118	0.091	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-13.8	28.6	0.0	0.0	-13.819	-	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.815	-	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.587	-	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.985	-	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.668	-	
ima timieste.	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	271	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	112	41.3%	-	0.0%	41.328	-	
Exposed during third trimester	73	26.9%	-	0.0%	26.937	-	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	223	82.3%	-	0.0%	82.288	-	
pregnancy period							
2		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.0	-0.066	-0.034	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	103	38.0%	98	36.2%	1.845	0.038	
1-2	110	40.6%	113	41.7%	-1.107	-0.022	
3-4	34	12.5%	33	12.2%	0.369	0.011	
5-6	16	5.9%	18	6.6%	-0.738	-0.030	
7-8	6	2.2%	7	2.6%	-0.369	-0.024	
9-10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 116 of 445



Table 3g. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
>10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Anxiety Disorders	48	17.7%	45	16.6%	1.107	0.029
Depressive Disorders	79	29.2%	82	30.3%	-1.107	-0.024
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	55	20.3%	59	21.8%	-1.476	-0.036
Obesity	16	5.9%	20	7.4%	-1.476	-0.059
Renal Disease	11	4.1%	16	5.9%	-1.845	-0.085
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Diabetes	3	1.1%	6	2.2%	-1.107	-0.087
Drug Abuse or Dependence	20	7.4%	11	4.1%	3.321	0.143
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	4	1.5%	-1.476	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.369	-
Hypertension	12	4.4%	7	2.6%	1.845	0.100
Smoking	12	4.4%	24	8.9%	-4.428	-0.179
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	148	54.6%	147	54.2%	0.369	0.007
Antihypertensive medications	19	7.0%	3	1.1%	5.904	0.303
Opioids	50	18.5%	36	13.3%	5.166	0.142
Suspected teratogens	40	14.8%	43	15.9%	-1.107	-0.031
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.6%	11	4.1%	-1.476	-0.082
Buprenorphine	6	2.2%	-	0.0%	2.214	-
Insulin	3	1.1%	3	1.1%	0.000	0.000
Methadone	2	0.7%	-	0.0%	0.738	-
Naloxone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.369	-
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.004	0.007
encounters						
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.026	-0.168
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.7	3.1	2.7	3.1	1.959	0.634

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 117 of 445

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

(Watched, Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, C		Coho	Covariate Balance			
•	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	281	98.3%	281	11.9%	-	-
Danie amandia Chamadaniatia	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Demographic Characteristics					0.162	0.034
Mean maternal age at index date	31.6	4.5	31.4	5.0	0.163	0.034
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent 76, 29/	Number	Percent	2.947	0.066
10-34	214	76.2%	206	73.3%	2.847	
35-54	67	23.8%	75	26.7%	-2.847	-0.066
Year of index date		0.00/		0.00/	0.000	
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.712	-
2002	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.356	-
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2004	6	2.1%	5	1.8%	0.356	0.026
2005	7	2.5%	3	1.1%	1.423	0.108
2006	8	2.8%	5	1.8%	1.068	0.071
2007	23	8.2%	9	3.2%	4.982	0.216
2008	12	4.3%	18	6.4%	-2.135	-0.095
2009	24	8.5%	26	9.3%	-0.712	-0.025
2010	23	8.2%	29	10.3%	-2.135	-0.074
2011	21	7.5%	18	6.4%	1.068	0.042
2012	25	8.9%	25	8.9%	0.000	0.000
2013	24	8.5%	18	6.4%	2.135	0.081
2014	17	6.0%	23	8.2%	-2.135	-0.083
2015	16	5.7%	23	8.2%	-2.491	-0.098
2016	27	9.6%	26	9.3%	0.356	0.012
2017	19	6.8%	20	7.1%	-0.356	-0.014
2018	19	6.8%	20	7.1%	-0.356	-0.014
2019	9	3.2%	11	3.9%	-0.712	-0.038
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.356	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	3	1.1%	-1.068	-
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.356	-
Race (Unknown)	227	80.8%	229	81.5%	-0.712	-0.018

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 118 of 445



Table 3h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coho	rts		Covariate Balance		
•	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			henidate nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
					Absolute	Standardized	
- (141 x )	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	52	18.5%	49	17.4%	1.068	0.028	
Hispanic	3	1.1%	3	1.1%	0.000	0.000	
Pregnancy Characteristics	17	6.0%	24	8.5%	2.401	0.006	
Preterm			24		-2.491	-0.096	
Term	52	18.5%	53	18.9%	-0.356	-0.009	
Postterm	40 172	14.2% 61.2%	37 167	13.2% 59.4%	1.068 1.779	0.031	
Unknown term	1/2	Standard	167	Standard	1.779	0.036	
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.2	39.8	1.3	0.085	0.066	
Exposure Characteristics	33.3			1.0	0.000	0.000	
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-13.9	28.5	-24.1	69.5	10.214	0.192	
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.128	0.286	
pregnancy period  Mean number of dispensings in	2.6	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.623	0.628	
first trimester  Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.160	0.115	
second trimester  Mean number of dispensings in	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.018	0.014	
third trimester	Name la sur	D	Name la sur	D			
Europe de dessino e final taise a chan	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.000		
Exposed during first trimester Exposed during second trimester	281	100.0% 41.6%	281	100.0%	0.000	0.147	
Exposed during second trimester  Exposed during third trimester	117 72	25.6%	97 68	34.5% 24.2%	7.117 1.423	0.147 0.033	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	234	83.3%	197	70.1%	13.167	0.315	
pregnancy period	234	65.5%	197	70.176	15.107	0.313	
pregnancy period		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.8	0.199	0.107	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	107	38.1%	109	38.8%	-0.712	-0.015	
1-2	112	39.9%	130	46.3%	-6.406	-0.130	
3-4	36	12.8%	23	8.2%	4.626	0.151	
5-6	18	6.4%	13	4.6%	1.779	0.078	
7-8	6	2.1%	4	1.4%	0.712	0.054	
9-10	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.356	-	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 119 of 445



Table 3h. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coho	rts		Covariate Balance		
<b>-</b>	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
>10	1	0.4%	2	0.7%	-0.356	-0.049	
Anxiety Disorders	49	17.4%	44	15.7%	1.779	0.048	
Depressive Disorders	80	28.5%	84	29.9%	-1.423	-0.031	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	59	21.0%	55	19.6%	1.423	0.035	
Obesity	17	6.0%	10	3.6%	2.491	0.117	
Renal Disease	11	3.9%	12	4.3%	-0.356	-0.018	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Diabetes	4	1.4%	5	1.8%	-0.356	-0.028	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.5%	6	2.1%	5.338	0.252	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.712	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Hypertension	13	4.6%	9	3.2%	1.423	0.073	
Smoking	15	5.3%	11	3.9%	1.423	0.068	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	151	53.7%	164	58.4%	-4.626	-0.093	
Antihypertensive medications	19	6.8%	18	6.4%	0.356	0.014	
Opioids	52	18.5%	39	13.9%	4.626	0.126	
Suspected teratogens	42	14.9%	38	13.5%	1.423	0.041	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.5%	12	4.3%	-1.779	-0.099	
Buprenorphine	7	2.5%	3	1.1%	1.423	0.108	
Insulin	3	1.1%	2	0.7%	0.356	0.038	
Methadone	2	0.7%	-	0.0%	0.712	-	
Naloxone	2	0.7%	-	0.0%	0.712	-	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.043	0.084	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.011	0.077	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.8	3.2	4.1	3.0	0.683	0.221	

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 120 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

, de la company		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	283	99.0%	283	1.9%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.6	31.6	4.6	-0.033	-0.007
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	216	76.3%	217	76.7%	-0.353	-0.008
35-54	67	23.7%	66	23.3%	0.353	0.008
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.353	-
2002	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.353	-
2003	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.353	-
2004	7	2.5%	-	0.0%	2.473	-
2005	7	2.5%	2	0.7%	1.767	0.142
2006	8	2.8%	3	1.1%	1.767	0.128
2007	23	8.1%	9	3.2%	4.947	0.215
2008	13	4.6%	5	1.8%	2.827	0.162
2009	24	8.5%	14	4.9%	3.534	0.142
2010	<b>2</b> 3	8.1%	11	3.9%	4.240	0.179
2011	21	7.4%	22	7.8%	-0.353	-0.013
2012	25	8.8%	26	9.2%	-0.353	-0.012
2013	24	8.5%	26	9.2%	-0.707	-0.025
2014	17	6.0%	27	9.5%	-3.534	-0.132
2015	16	5.7%	34	12.0%	-6.360	-0.226
2016	26	9.2%	27	9.5%	-0.353	-0.012
2017	19	6.7%	27	9.5%	-2.827	-0.104
2018	19	6.7%	32	11.3%	-4.594	-0.161
2019	9	3.2%	17	6.0%	-2.827	-0.135
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.353	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.353	-
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	6	2.1%	-2.120	-
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.353	-
Race (Unknown)	226	79.9%	236	83.4%	-3.534	-0.091

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 121 of 445



Table 3i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Race (White)	55	19.4%	40	14.1%	5.300	0.142
Hispanic	3	1.1%	1	0.4%	0.707	0.084
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	17	6.0%	21	7.4%	-1.413	-0.057
Term	52	18.4%	82	29.0%	-10.601	-0.251
Postterm	40	14.1%	47	16.6%	-2.473	-0.069
Unknown term	174	61.5%	133	47.0%	14.488	0.294
Ī		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.3	0.064	0.049
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Gestational age of first exposure,	-13.8	28.4	-25.8	52.2	11.958	0.285
weeks, mean (sd)						
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.159	0.357
pregnancy period						
Mean number of dispensings in	2.6	0.8	2.2	1.1	0.403	0.408
first trimester						
Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.5	-0.078	-0.053
second trimester	0.6	4.2	0.0	4.2	0.424	0.000
Mean number of dispensings in	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	-0.124	-0.093
third trimester	Number	Dorcont	Number	Dorsont		
Exposed during first trimester	283	Percent 100.0%	Number 283	Percent 100.0%	0.000	-
Exposed during first trifflester	203 119	42.0%	119	42.0%	0.000	0.000
Exposed during second trimester	74	26.1%	80	28.3%	-2.120	-0.048
Exposed during user-defined pre-		82.7%				
pregnancy period	234	02.7%	196	69.3%	13.428	0.318
pregnancy period		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	0.004	0.002
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
0	108	38.2%	103	36.4%	1.767	0.037
1-2	114	40.3%	116	41.0%	-0.707	-0.014
3-4	36	12.7%	46	16.3%	-3.534	-0.101
5-6	18	6.4%	13	4.6%	1.767	0.078
7-8	6	2.1%	3	1.1%	1.060	0.085
9-10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
>10	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.353	-
<del></del>		0.0,0	-	5	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 122 of 445



Table 3i. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/ Dispensin	or More 'Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamine Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Anxiety Disorders	49	17.3%	53	18.7%	-1.413	-0.037	
Depressive Disorders	82	29.0%	86	30.4%	-1.413	-0.031	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	60	21.2%	59	20.8%	0.353	0.009	
Obesity	16	5.7%	10	3.5%	2.120	0.101	
Renal Disease	11	3.9%	8	2.8%	1.060	0.059	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Diabetes	4	1.4%	3	1.1%	0.353	0.032	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.4%	6	2.1%	5.300	0.251	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.353	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Hypertension	12	4.2%	10	3.5%	0.707	0.037	
Smoking	15	5.3%	19	6.7%	-1.413	-0.060	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	153	54.1%	148	52.3%	1.767	0.035	
Antihypertensive medications	18	6.4%	8	2.8%	3.534	0.169	
Opioids	54	19.1%	42	14.8%	4.240	0.113	
Suspected teratogens	41	14.5%	34	12.0%	2.473	0.073	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.5%	4	1.4%	1.060	0.077	
Buprenorphine	7	2.5%	4	1.4%	1.060	0.077	
Insulin	3	1.1%	1	0.4%	0.707	0.084	
Methadone	2	0.7%	-	0.0%	0.707	-	
Naloxone	2	0.7%	1	0.4%	0.353	0.049	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.067	0.136	
encounters  Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.011	0.071	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.8	3.2	3.6	2.6	1.177	0.406	

<sup>\*</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 123 of 445

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Aggregated, Natio. 1.1, Camper. O.	,	Coh	Covariate Balance			
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		een Any Armodafinil and Unexposed at Cohorts
					Absolute	Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	496	100.0%	496	0.0%	-	-
	24	Standard	N4	Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation	0.044	0.000
Mean maternal age at index date	31.7	4.8	31.7	4.7	-0.044	-0.009
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.006	0.010
10-34	381	76.8%	377	76.0%	0.806	0.019
35-54	115	23.2%	119	24.0%	-0.806	-0.019
Year of index date		0.00/		0.00/	2 222	
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	2	0.4%	-0.403	-
2002	-	0.0%	6	1.2%	-1.210	-
2003	3	0.6%	7	1.4%	-0.806	-0.081
2004	6	1.2%	3	0.6%	0.605	0.064
2005	8	1.6%	5	1.0%	0.605	0.053
2006	9	1.8%	1	0.2%	1.613	0.162
2007	28	5.6%	14	2.8%	2.823	0.141
2008	21	4.2%	20	4.0%	0.202	0.010
2009	57	11.5%	51	10.3%	1.210	0.039
2010	50	10.1%	44	8.9%	1.210	0.041
2011	34	6.9%	34	6.9%	0.000	0.000
2012	44	8.9%	56	11.3%	-2.419	-0.080
2013	37	7.5%	35	7.1%	0.403	0.016
2014	31	6.3%	29	5.8%	0.403	0.017
2015	37	7.5%	37	7.5%	0.000	0.000
2016	46	9.3%	45	9.1%	0.202	0.007
2017	33	6.7%	56	11.3%	-4.637	-0.163
2018	35	7.1%	38	7.7%	-0.605	-0.023
2019	17	3.4%	13	2.6%	0.806	0.047
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.202	-
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	3	0.6%	-0.605	-
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.2%	7	1.4%	-1.210	-0.136
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.202	-
Race (Unknown)	407	82.1%	421	84.9%	-2.823	-0.076

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 124 of 445



Table 3j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensing	il/Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		een Any Armodafinil and Unexposed at Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Race (White)	86	17.3%	65	13.1%	4.234	0.118	
Hispanic	7	1.4%	3	0.6%	0.806	0.081	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	34	6.9%	30	6.0%	0.806	0.033	
Term	93	18.8%	101	20.4%	-1.613	-0.041	
Postterm	74	14.9%	83	16.7%	-1.815	-0.050	
Unknown term	295	59.5%	282	56.9%	2.621	0.053	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.9	1.2	-0.054	-0.043	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-7.7	22.1	0.0	0.0	-7.673	-	
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.669	-	
pregnancy period  Mean number of dispensings in	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.813	_	
first trimester							
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.540	-	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.351	-	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	496	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	122	24.6%	-	0.0%	24.597	-	
Exposed during third trimester	74	14.9%	-	0.0%	14.919	-	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	333	67.1%	-	0.0%	67.137	-	
pregnancy period							
		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.0	0.008	0.004	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	182	36.7%	183	36.9%	-0.202	-0.004	
1-2	199	40.1%	196	39.5%	0.605	0.012	
3-4	65	13.1%	68	13.7%	-0.605	-0.018	
5-6	33	6.7%	34	6.9%	-0.202	-0.008	
7-8	13	2.6%	11	2.2%	0.403	0.026	
9-10	2	0.4%	2	0.4%	0.000	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 125 of 445



Table 3j. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coh		Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Modafinil/. Dispensings a Pregnan	en Any Armodafinil nd Unexposed t Cohorts
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
>10	2	0.4%	2	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Anxiety Disorders	85	17.1%	88	17.7%	-0.605	-0.016
Depressive Disorders	117	23.6%	103	20.8%	2.823	0.068
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	78	15.7%	67	13.5%	2.218	0.063
Obesity	39	7.9%	46	9.3%	-1.411	-0.050
Renal Disease	17	3.4%	12	2.4%	1.008	0.060
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	0.8%	5	1.0%	-0.202	-0.021
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.202	-
Diabetes	7	1.4%	15	3.0%	-1.613	-0.110
Drug Abuse or Dependence	27	5.4%	15	3.0%	2.419	0.120
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	6	1.2%	-1.210	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	3	0.6%	-0.605	-
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	2	0.4%	-0.202	-0.037
Hypertension	22	4.4%	38	7.7%	-3.226	-0.136
Smoking	17	3.4%	29	5.8%	-2.419	-0.115
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	238	48.0%	238	48.0%	0.000	0.000
Antihypertensive medications	35	7.1%	35	7.1%	0.000	0.000
Opioids	79	15.9%	97	19.6%	-3.629	-0.095
Suspected teratogens	78	15.7%	72	14.5%	1.210	0.034
Antidiabetic medications	15	3.0%	16	3.2%	-0.202	-0.012
Buprenorphine	6	1.2%	2	0.4%	0.806	0.090
Insulin	4	0.8%	5	1.0%	-0.202	-0.021
Methadone	2	0.4%	1	0.2%	0.202	0.037
Naloxone	2	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.403	-
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.202	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.7	-0.097	-0.164
encounters Mean number of inpatient hospital	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.012	-0.077
encounters  Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.7	1.683	0.594

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 126 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Cohor	Covariate Balance			
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			henidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference
Number of pregnant patients	519	97.4%	519	23.4%	-	-
		Standard		Standard		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.4	4.7	31.3	5.2	0.130	0.026
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	406	78.2%	391	75.3%	2.890	0.068
35-54	113	21.8%	128	24.7%	-2.890	-0.068
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.193	-
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2003	3	0.6%	-	0.0%	0.578	-
2004	7	1.3%	4	0.8%	0.578	0.056
2005	9	1.7%	9	1.7%	0.000	0.000
2006	13	2.5%	7	1.3%	1.156	0.084
2007	30	5.8%	19	3.7%	2.119	0.100
2008	22	4.2%	34	6.6%	-2.312	-0.102
2009	59	11.4%	38	7.3%	4.046	0.139
2010	52	10.0%	56	10.8%	-0.771	-0.025
2011	33	6.4%	40	7.7%	-1.349	-0.053
2012	44	8.5%	34	6.6%	1.927	0.073
2013	37	7.1%	35	6.7%	0.385	0.015
2014	33	6.4%	49	9.4%	-3.083	-0.114
2015	40	7.7%	48	9.2%	-1.541	-0.055
2016	47	9.1%	46	8.9%	0.193	0.007
2017	35	6.7%	39	7.5%	-0.771	-0.030
2018	36	6.9%	45	8.7%	-1.734	-0.065
2019	19	3.7%	15	2.9%	0.771	0.043
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	0.000	0.000
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.8%	9	1.7%	-0.963	-0.087
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.193	-
Race (Unknown)	422	81.3%	433	83.4%	-2.119	-0.056
Race (White)	91	17.5%	76	14.6%	2.890	0.079

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 127 of 445



Table 3k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Coho	rts	Covariate Balance		
Dispensing	gs Pregnant			Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized	
Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
7	1.3%	3	0.6%	0.771	0.079
35	6.7%	45	8.7%	-1.927	-0.072
94	18.1%	105	20.2%	-2.119	-0.054
80	15.4%	66	12.7%	2.697	0.078
310	59.7%	303	58.4%	1.349	0.027
	Standard		Standard		
Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
39.9	1.3	39.7	1.5	0.135	0.096
-7.6	22.0	-22.3	58.8	14.636	0.330
0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.058	-0.121
1.8	1.0	2.0	1.1	-0.171	-0.167
0.5	1.1	0.8	1.3	-0.293	-0.236
0.3	1.0	0.6	1.3	-0.277	-0.241
Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
519	100.0%	519	100.0%	0.000	-
127	24.5%	186	35.8%	-11.368	-0.250
<b>7</b> 3	14.1%	120	23.1%	-9.056	-0.234
347	66.9%	380	73.2%	-6.358	-0.139
	Standard		Standard		
Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
1.6	1.9	1.7	2.1	-0.050	-0.025
Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
194	37.4%	181	34.9%	2.505	0.052
204	39.3%	220	42.4%	-3.083	-0.063
70	13.5%	73	14.1%	-0.578	-0.017
35	6.7%	26	5.0%	1.734	0.074
14	2.7%	12	2.3%	0.385	0.025
2	0.4%	3	0.6%	-0.193	-0.028
2 -	0.4% 0.0%	3 4	0.6% 0.8%	-0.193 -0.771	-0.028 -
	Number 7 35 94 80 310 Mean 39.9  -7.6 0.7 1.8 0.5 0.3  Number 519 127 73 347  Mean 1.6  Number 194 204 70 35	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil/Dispensings Pregnant Cohort           Number         Percent           7         1.3%           35         6.7%           94         18.1%           80         15.4%           310         59.7%           Standard Deviation           39.9         1.3           -7.6         22.0           0.7         0.5           1.8         1.0           0.5         1.1           0.3         1.0           Number         Percent           519         100.0%           127         24.5%           73         14.1%           347         66.9%           Standard Deviation         1.6           1.9         Number         Percent           194         37.4%           204         39.3%           70         13.5%           35         6.7%           14         2.7%	Number Cohort         Percent Pregnant         Number           7         1.3%         3           35         6.7%         45           94         18.1%         105           80         15.4%         66           310         59.7%         303           Standard Mean           Mean         Deviation         Mean           39.9         1.3         39.7           -7.6         22.0         -22.3           0.7         0.5         0.7           1.8         1.0         2.0           0.5         1.1         0.8           0.3         1.0         0.6           Number         Percent         Number           519         100.0%         519           127         24.5%         186           73         14.1%         120           347         66.9%         380           Standard Mean           Mean         Deviation         Mean           1.6         1.9         1.7           Number         Percent         Number           194         37.4%         181           204	Any Modafinil/Dispensings Pregnant Cohort         Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort           Number         Percent         Number         Percent           7         1.3%         3         0.6%           35         6.7%         45         8.7%           94         18.1%         105         20.2%           80         15.4%         66         12.7%           310         59.7%         303         58.4%           Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation           39.9         1.3         39.7         1.5           -7.6         22.0         -22.3         58.8           0.7         0.5         0.7         0.5           1.8         1.0         2.0         1.1           0.5         1.1         0.8         1.3           0.3         1.0         0.6         1.3           Number         Percent         Number         Percent           519         100.0%         519         100.0%           127         24.5%         186         35.8%           73         14.1%         120         23.1%           Mean         Deviation         Mean         Devi	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort         Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort         Between Any Modafinit Dispensings and Pregnant Absolute Pregnant Absolute Pregnant Absolute Pregnant Absolute Difference           7         1.3%         3         0.6%         0.771           35         6.7%         45         8.7%         -1.927           94         18.1%         105         20.2%         -2.119           80         15.4%         66         12.7%         2.697           310         59.7%         303         58.4%         1.349           Standard Mean Deviation           39.9         1.3         39.7         1.5         0.135           -7.6         22.0         -22.3         58.8         14.636           0.7         0.5         0.7         0.5         -0.058           1.8         1.0         2.0         1.1         -0.171           0.5         1.1         0.8         1.3         -0.293           0.3         1.0         0.6         1.3         -0.277           Number Percent           519         100.0%         519         100.0%         0.000           127         24.5%         186         35.8%<

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 128 of 445



Table 3k. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019 (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coho	rts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensin	il/Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort		henidate nt Cohort	Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Depressive Disorders	121	23.3%	117	22.5%	0.771	0.018	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	86	16.6%	87	16.8%	-0.193	-0.005	
Obesity	36	6.9%	44	8.5%	-1.541	-0.058	
Renal Disease	17	3.3%	18	3.5%	-0.193	-0.011	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	1.0%	5	1.0%	0.000	0.000	
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.193	-	
Diabetes	9	1.7%	9	1.7%	0.000	0.000	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	29	5.6%	16	3.1%	2.505	0.123	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	2	0.4%	-0.385	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.193	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.193	-	
Hypertension	22	4.2%	19	3.7%	0.578	0.030	
Smoking	20	3.9%	17	3.3%	0.578	0.031	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	245	47.2%	247	47.6%	-0.385	-0.008	
Antihypertensive medications	33	6.4%	26	5.0%	1.349	0.058	
Opioids	84	16.2%	83	16.0%	0.193	0.005	
Suspected teratogens	82	15.8%	83	16.0%	-0.193	-0.005	
Antidiabetic medications	14	2.7%	15	2.9%	-0.193	-0.012	
Buprenorphine	7	1.3%	7	1.3%	0.000	0.000	
Insulin	4	0.8%	4	0.8%	0.000	0.000	
Methadone	2	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.385	-	
Naloxone	3	0.6%	-	0.0%	0.578	-	
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.193	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.025	0.056	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.004	0.027	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.2	3.0	3.8	2.8	0.416	0.144	

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 129 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

 $<sup>{}^{\</sup>circ}\text{Covariates}$  in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3I. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensing	il/Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	-	Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		een Any 'Armodafinil d Amphetamines at Cohorts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	533	99.8%	533	3.7%	-	-	
Transcr of pregnant patients	333	Standard	333	Standard			
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	31.5	4.8	-0.020	-0.004	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	414	77.7%	395	74.1%	3.565	0.083	
35-54	119	22.3%	138	25.9%	-3.565	-0.083	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2002	-	0.0%	1	0.2%	-0.188	-	
2003	3	0.6%	1	0.2%	0.375	0.061	
2004	8	1.5%	3	0.6%	0.938	0.093	
2005	9	1.7%	6	1.1%	0.563	0.048	
2006	14	2.6%	4	0.8%	1.876	0.146	
2007	32	6.0%	10	1.9%	4.128	0.213	
2008	22	4.1%	11	2.1%	2.064	0.119	
2009	60	11.3%	30	5.6%	5.629	0.203	
2010	52	9.8%	36	6.8%	3.002	0.109	
2011	34	6.4%	31	5.8%	0.563	0.024	
2012	46	8.6%	44	8.3%	0.375	0.013	
2013	38	7.1%	37	6.9%	0.188	0.007	
2014	33	6.2%	60	11.3%	-5.066	-0.180	
2015	41	7.7%	54	10.1%	-2.439	-0.086	
2016	48	9.0%	41	7.7%	1.313	0.047	
2017	35	6.6%	62	11.6%	-5.066	-0.177	
2018	39	7.3%	63	11.8%	-4.503	-0.154	
2019	19	3.6%	39	7.3%	-3.752	-0.166	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.188	-	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	_	
Race (Black or African American)	4	0.8%	-	0.0%	0.750	_	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.188	-	
Race (Unknown)	425	79.7%	451	84.6%	-4.878	-0.128	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 130 of 445



Table 3I. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Number   Percent   Perc			Coh	Covariate Balance			
Race (White)		Dispensin	gs Pregnant	_		Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamine Pregnant Cohorts	
Hispanic   7		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Pregnancy Characteristics	Race (White)	102	19.1%	82	15.4%	3.752	0.099
Preterm	Hispanic	7	1.3%	6	1.1%	0.188	0.017
Posterm	Pregnancy Characteristics						
Postterm	Preterm	36	6.8%	42	7.9%	-1.126	-0.043
Mean gestational age at delivery   39   1.3   39.8   1.4   0.107   0.078	Term	97	18.2%	140	26.3%	-8.068	-0.195
Mean gestational age at delivery   39.9   1.3   39.8   1.4   0.107   0.078	Postterm	81	15.2%	80	15.0%	0.188	0.005
Mean gestational age at delivery         Mean gestational age at delivery         39.9         1.3         39.8         1.4         0.107         0.078           Exposure Characteristics         Exposure Characteristics           Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)         -7.6         22.0         -21.7         49.9         14.043         0.364           Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4         -0.069         -0.149           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         1.8         1.0         2.1         1.1         -0.332         -0.321           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         0.5         1.1         1.0         1.4         -0.428         -0.338           second trimester         0.3         1.0         0.7         1.3         -0.330         -0.292           Exposed during first trimester         533         100.0%         533         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         131         24.6%         208         39.0%         -14.447         -0.314           Exposed during third trimester         75         14.1%         135         25.3%         11.257         -0.286	Unknown term	319	59.8%	271	50.8%	9.006	0.182
Mean gestational age at delivery   39.9   1.3   39.8   1.4   0.107   0.078			Standard		Standard		
Exposure Characteristics		Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Cestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)   Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period   Number   Nu	Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.107	0.078
weeks, mean (sd)         Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4         -0.069         -0.149           Mean number of dispensings in Instrimester         1.8         1.0         2.1         1.1         -0.332         -0.321           Mean number of dispensings in Second trimester         0.5         1.1         1.0         1.4         -0.428         -0.338           second trimester         Mean number of dispensings in O.3         1.0         0.7         1.3         -0.330         -0.292           third trimester         Number         Percent         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           Exposed during first trimester         533         100.0%         533         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         131         24.6%         208         39.0%         -14.447         -0.314           Exposed during user-defined preparenancy period         75         14.1%         135         25.3%         -11.257         -0.286           Exposed during user-defined preparenancy period         5tandard         Standard         Number         Percent         Number         Number         Number         Number         Number         Number	<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>						
Mean number of dispensings in pregrancy period         0.7         0.5         0.7         0.4         -0.069         -0.149           Mean number of dispensings in first trimester         1.8         1.0         2.1         1.1         -0.332         -0.321           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         0.5         1.1         1.0         1.4         -0.428         -0.338           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester         0.3         1.0         0.7         1.3         -0.330         -0.292           Exposed during first trimester         533         100.0%         533         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         131         24.6%         208         39.0%         -14.447         -0.314           Exposed during third trimester         75         14.1%         135         25.3%         -11.257         -0.286           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         355         66.6%         399         74.9%         -8.255         -0.182           Standard Mean         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         -0.023         -0.012           Obstetric comorbidity categories	Gestational age of first exposure,	-7.6	22.0	-21.7	49.9	14.043	0.364
Pregnancy period   Mean number of dispensings in   1.8   1.0   2.1   1.1   -0.332   -0.321	weeks, mean (sd)						
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester         1.8         1.0         2.1         1.1         -0.332         -0.321           Mean number of dispensings in second trimester         0.5         1.1         1.0         1.4         -0.428         -0.338           Mean number of dispensings in third trimester           Number Percent Number Percent           Exposed during first trimester         533         100.0%         533         100.0%         0.000         -           Exposed during second trimester         131         24.6%         208         39.0%         -14.447         -0.314           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         355         66.6%         399         74.9%         -8.255         -0.182           Baseline² Health Characteristics         Mean         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation         Deviation           Obstetric comorbidity index, mean         1.6         2.0         1.6         1.9         -0.023         -0.012           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         200         37.5%         193         36.2%         1.313         0.027           1-2		0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.069	-0.149
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester   Number   Percent   Number   Percent							
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester   Mean number of dispensings in third trimester   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Number	-	1.8	1.0	2.1	1.1	-0.332	-0.321
Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Percent   Percent   Number   Nu							
Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Percen		0.5	1.1	1.0	1.4	-0.428	-0.338
Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Percent   Number   N		0.3	1.0	0.7	1 2	-0.330	-0.292
Number   Percent   Number   Percent   Percent		0.5	1.0	0.7	1.5	-0.550	-0.232
Standard   Deviation   Devia	time timester	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during third trimester         75         14.1%         135         25.3%         -11.257         -0.286           Exposed during user-defined prepregnancy period         355         66.6%         399         74.9%         -8.255         -0.182           Baseline² Health Characteristics         Mean         Standard Deviation           Obstetric comorbidity index, mean         1.6         2.0         1.6         1.9         -0.023         -0.012           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         200         37.5%         193         36.2%         1.313         0.027           1-2         208         39.0%         204         38.3%         0.750         0.015           3-4         72         13.5%         87         16.3%         -2.814         -0.079           5-6         36         6.8%         34         6.4%         0.375         0.015           7-8         14         2.6%         11         2.1%         0.563         0.037           9-10         2         0.4%         3         0.6%         -0.188         -0.027	Exposed during first trimester	533	100.0%	533	100.0%	0.000	-
Standard   Deviation   Mean   Deviation   Deviation	Exposed during second trimester	131	24.6%	208	39.0%	-14.447	-0.314
Standard   Deviation   Devia	Exposed during third trimester	75	14.1%	135	25.3%	-11.257	-0.286
Standard   Deviation   Devia		355	66.6%	399	74.9%	-8.255	-0.182
Baseline² Health Characteristics         Mean         Deviation         Mean         Deviation           Obstetric comorbidity index, mean         1.6         2.0         1.6         1.9         -0.023         -0.012           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           1-2         200         37.5%         193         36.2%         1.313         0.027           1-2         208         39.0%         204         38.3%         0.750         0.015           3-4         72         13.5%         87         16.3%         -2.814         -0.079           5-6         36         6.8%         34         6.4%         0.375         0.015           7-8         14         2.6%         11         2.1%         0.563         0.037           9-10         2         0.4%         3         0.6%         -0.188         -0.027	_						
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean         1.6         2.0         1.6         1.9         -0.023         -0.012           Obstetric comorbidity categories         Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         200         37.5%         193         36.2%         1.313         0.027           1-2         208         39.0%         204         38.3%         0.750         0.015           3-4         72         13.5%         87         16.3%         -2.814         -0.079           5-6         36         6.8%         34         6.4%         0.375         0.015           7-8         14         2.6%         11         2.1%         0.563         0.037           9-10         2         0.4%         3         0.6%         -0.188         -0.027			Standard		Standard		
Number         Percent         Number         Percent           0         200         37.5%         193         36.2%         1.313         0.027           1-2         208         39.0%         204         38.3%         0.750         0.015           3-4         72         13.5%         87         16.3%         -2.814         -0.079           5-6         36         6.8%         34         6.4%         0.375         0.015           7-8         14         2.6%         11         2.1%         0.563         0.037           9-10         2         0.4%         3         0.6%         -0.188         -0.027	Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
0     200     37.5%     193     36.2%     1.313     0.027       1-2     208     39.0%     204     38.3%     0.750     0.015       3-4     72     13.5%     87     16.3%     -2.814     -0.079       5-6     36     6.8%     34     6.4%     0.375     0.015       7-8     14     2.6%     11     2.1%     0.563     0.037       9-10     2     0.4%     3     0.6%     -0.188     -0.027	Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.9	-0.023	-0.012
1-2     208     39.0%     204     38.3%     0.750     0.015       3-4     72     13.5%     87     16.3%     -2.814     -0.079       5-6     36     6.8%     34     6.4%     0.375     0.015       7-8     14     2.6%     11     2.1%     0.563     0.037       9-10     2     0.4%     3     0.6%     -0.188     -0.027	Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
3-4     72     13.5%     87     16.3%     -2.814     -0.079       5-6     36     6.8%     34     6.4%     0.375     0.015       7-8     14     2.6%     11     2.1%     0.563     0.037       9-10     2     0.4%     3     0.6%     -0.188     -0.027	0	200	37.5%	193	36.2%	1.313	0.027
5-6     36     6.8%     34     6.4%     0.375     0.015       7-8     14     2.6%     11     2.1%     0.563     0.037       9-10     2     0.4%     3     0.6%     -0.188     -0.027	1-2	208	39.0%	204	38.3%	0.750	0.015
7-8     14     2.6%     11     2.1%     0.563     0.037       9-10     2     0.4%     3     0.6%     -0.188     -0.027	3-4	72	13.5%	87	16.3%	-2.814	-0.079
9-10 2 0.4% 3 0.6% -0.188 -0.027	5-6	36	6.8%	34	6.4%	0.375	0.015
	7-8	14	2.6%	11	2.1%	0.563	0.037
>10 1 0.2% 1 0.2% 0.000 0.000	9-10	2	0.4%	3	0.6%	-0.188	-0.027
	>10	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	0.000	0.000

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 131 of 445



Table 3I. Baseline Characteristics of the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, Camper. 0.0		Coh			Covariate Balance		
	Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Amphetamine Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Anxiety Disorders	90	16.9%	93	17.4%	-0.563	-0.015	
Depressive Disorders	128	24.0%	125	23.5%	0.563	0.013	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	87	16.3%	86	16.1%	0.188	0.005	
Obesity	42	7.9%	40	7.5%	0.375	0.014	
Renal Disease	18	3.4%	19	3.6%	-0.188	-0.010	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	5	0.9%	2	0.4%	0.563	0.070	
Alcohol Use	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.188	-	
Diabetes	10	1.9%	9	1.7%	0.188	0.014	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	29	5.4%	16	3.0%	2.439	0.122	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	5	0.9%	-0.938	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	2	0.4%	-0.375	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	0.000	0.000	
Hypertension	24	4.5%	16	3.0%	1.501	0.079	
Smoking	22	4.1%	23	4.3%	-0.188	-0.009	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	255	47.8%	265	49.7%	-1.876	-0.038	
Antihypertensive medications	36	6.8%	37	6.9%	-0.188	-0.007	
Opioids	87	16.3%	79	14.8%	1.501	0.041	
Suspected teratogens	84	15.8%	73	13.7%	2.064	0.058	
Antidiabetic medications	16	3.0%	12	2.3%	0.750	0.047	
Buprenorphine	7	1.3%	5	0.9%	0.375	0.036	
Insulin	5	0.9%	5	0.9%	0.000	0.000	
Methadone	2	0.4%	1	0.2%	0.188	0.035	
Naloxone	3	0.6%	2	0.4%	0.188	0.027	
Naltrexone	1	0.2%	-	0.0%	0.188	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.045	0.099	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.000	0.000	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.3	3.0	3.9	3.0	0.426	0.143	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 132 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
	Dispensin	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Unexposed Cohort Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	222	100.0%	222	0.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	32.0	4.6	31.8	4.5	0.243	0.053	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	173	77.9%	176	79.3%	-1.351	-0.033	
35-54	49	22.1%	46	20.7%	1.351	0.033	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2004	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2005	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2006	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2007	6	2.7%	4	1.8%	0.901	0.061	
2008	10	4.5%	10	4.5%	0.000	0.000	
2009	31	14.0%	20	9.0%	4.955	0.156	
2010	29	13.1%	11	5.0%	8.108	0.286	
2011	15	6.8%	19	8.6%	-1.802	-0.068	
2012	20	9.0%	21	9.5%	-0.450	-0.016	
2013	15	6.8%	16	7.2%	-0.450	-0.018	
2014	13	5.9%	20	9.0%	-3.153	-0.120	
2015	20	9.0%	19	8.6%	0.450	0.016	
2016	21	9.5%	27	12.2%	-2.703	-0.087	
2017	15	6.8%	20	9.0%	-2.252	-0.084	
2018	19	8.6%	25	11.3%	-2.703	-0.091	
2019	8	3.6%	10	4.5%	-0.901	-0.046	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.5%	-0.450	-	
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	1	0.5%	-0.450	-	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Unknown)	197	88.7%	201	90.5%	-1.802	-0.059	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 133 of 445



Table 3m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort			posed nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Stangargized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	25	11.3%	19	8.6%	2.703	0.091	
Hispanic	4	1.8%	2	0.9%	0.901	0.078	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	17	7.7%	21	9.5%	-1.802	-0.064	
Term	44	19.8%	52	23.4%	-3.604	-0.088	
Postterm	35	15.8%	50	22.5%	-6.757	-0.172	
Unknown term	126	56.8%	99	44.6%	12.162	0.245	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.9	1.5	-0.009	-0.006	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-1.5	8.5	0.0	0.0	-1.505	-	
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.500	-	
pregnancy period Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.005	-	
first trimester  Mean number of dispensings in	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.086	-	
second trimester							
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.027	-	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	222	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	17	7.7%	-	0.0%	7.658	-	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.7%	-	0.0%	2.703	-	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	112	50.5%	-	0.0%	50.450	-	
pregnancy period							
- " <sup>2</sup> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.1	0.086	0.041	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	83	37.4%	89	40.1%	-2.703	-0.056	
1-2	82	36.9%	83	37.4%	-0.450	-0.009	
3-4	30	13.5%	25	11.3%	2.252	0.068	
5-6	18	8.1%	15	6.8%	1.351	0.052	
7-8	7	3.2%	9	4.1%	-0.901	-0.048	
9-10	1	0.5%	-	0.0%	0.450	-	
>10	1	0.5%	1	0.5%	0.000	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 134 of 445



Table 3m. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort			posed nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Anxiety Disorders	37	16.7%	41	18.5%	-1.802	-0.047	
Depressive Disorders	39	17.6%	39	17.6%	0.000	0.000	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	22	9.9%	26	11.7%	-1.802	-0.058	
Obesity	20	9.0%	20	9.0%	0.000	0.000	
Renal Disease	6	2.7%	10	4.5%	-1.802	-0.097	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	3	1.4%	-	0.0%	1.351	-	
Alcohol Use	1	0.5%	-	0.0%	0.450	-	
Diabetes	3	1.4%	3	1.4%	0.000	0.000	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	6	2.7%	6	2.7%	0.000	0.000	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	3	1.4%	-1.351	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.5%	1	0.5%	0.000	0.000	
Hypertension	10	4.5%	7	3.2%	1.351	0.070	
Smoking	4	1.8%	9	4.1%	-2.252	-0.134	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	88	39.6%	93	41.9%	-2.252	-0.046	
Antihypertensive medications	14	6.3%	12	5.4%	0.901	0.038	
Opioids	27	12.2%	25	11.3%	0.901	0.028	
Suspected teratogens	36	16.2%	29	13.1%	3.153	0.089	
Antidiabetic medications	7	3.2%	3	1.4%	1.802	0.122	
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	1	0.5%	-0.450	-	
Insulin	1	0.5%	-	0.0%	0.450	-	
Methadone	-	0.0%	1	0.5%	-0.450	-	
Naloxone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.050	0.185	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.014	-0.128	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.4	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.662	0.727	

<sup>\*</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 135 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

Aggregatedy, Natio. 1.1, cumper. o.		Coh	Covariate Balance				
	Dispensin	iil/Armodafinil g Pregnant hort	Pregnant Methylphenidate		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Neumbau	Doveout	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	Number 237	100.0%	Number 237	Percent 12.7%	- Difference	- Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	237	Standard	237	Standard	_		
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	32.1	4.6	32.1	4.7	0.076	0.016	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.070	0.010	
10-34	184	77.6%	175	73.8%	3.797	0.089	
35-54	53	22.4%	62	26.2%	-3.797	-0.089	
Year of index date		,					
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	_	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2002	_	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2004	_	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2005	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2006	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2007	6	2.5%	11	4.6%	-2.110	-0.114	
2008	10	4.2%	12	5.1%	-0.844	-0.040	
2009	32	13.5%	20	8.4%	5.063	0.163	
2010	30	12.7%	25	10.5%	2.110	0.066	
2011	14	5.9%	23	9.7%	-3.797	-0.142	
2012	21	8.9%	17	7.2%	1.688	0.062	
2013	16	6.8%	16	6.8%	0.000	0.000	
2014	14	5.9%	20	8.4%	-2.532	-0.098	
2015	22	9.3%	17	7.2%	2.110	0.077	
2016	24	10.1%	25	10.5%	-0.422	-0.014	
2017	17	7.2%	23	9.7%	-2.532	-0.091	
2018	21	8.9%	19	8.0%	0.844	0.030	
2019	10	4.2%	9	3.8%	0.422	0.022	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.422		
Native)						-	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.422	-	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	_	
Pacific Islander) Race (Unknown)	210	88.6%	214	90.3%	-1.688	-0.055	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 136 of 445



Table 3n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	26	11.0%	22	9.3%	1.688	0.056	
Hispanic	4	1.7%	-	0.0%	1.688	-	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	19	8.0%	18	7.6%	0.422	0.016	
Term	48	20.3%	52	21.9%	-1.688	-0.041	
Postterm	41	17.3%	33	13.9%	3.376	0.093	
Unknown term	129	54.4%	134	56.5%	-2.110	-0.042	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.8	1.2	0.017	0.013	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure,	-1.4	8.4	-14.6	32.1	13.232	0.564	
weeks, mean (sd) Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.215	-0.441	
pregnancy period  Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.1	-0.928	-1.248	
first trimester  Mean number of dispensings in	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	-0.650	-0.715	
second trimester  Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.2	-0.511	-0.600	
tima timester	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	237	100.0%	237	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	19	8.0%	80	33.8%	-25.738	-0.668	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.5%	51	21.5%	-18.987	-0.610	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	118	49.8%	170	71.7%	-21.941	-0.461	
pregnancy period							
- " 2		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.0	0.118	0.057	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	I		
0	90	38.0%	89	37.6%	0.422	0.009	
1-2	85	35.9%	91	38.4%	-2.532	-0.052	
3-4	33	13.9%	35	14.8%	-0.844	-0.024	
5-6	19	8.0%	14	5.9%	2.110	0.083	
7-8	8	3.4%	6	2.5%	0.844	0.050	
9-10	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.422	-	
>10	1	0.4%	2	0.8%	-0.422	-0.053	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 137 of 445



**Covariate Balance** 

Table 3n. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

Cohorts

**Between One** One Modafinil/Armodafinil Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Methylphenidate Pregnant **Dispensing Pregnant** Methylphenidate Cohort **Pregnant Cohort Cohorts** Absolute Standardized **Difference Difference** Number Percent Number Percent 39 16.5% 41 17.3% -0.844 -0.023 **Anxiety Disorders Depressive Disorders** 43 18.1% 43 18.1% 0.000 0.000 All other psychiatric and neurologic 24 10.1% 24 10.1% 0.000 0.000 conditions Obesity 23 9.7% 18 7.6% 2.110 0.075 Renal Disease 7 3.0% 9 3.8% -0.844 -0.047Alcohol Abuse or Dependence 4 1.7% 0.0% 1.688 0.422 Alcohol Use 1 0.4% 0.0% **Diabetes** 4 1.7% 2 0.8% 0.844 0.076 7 5 0.054 Drug Abuse or Dependence 3.0% 2.1% 0.844 **Gestational Diabetes** 0.0% 0.0% 0.000 **Gestational Hypertension** 0.0% 0.0% 0.000 Gestational Renal Disease 1 0.4% 0.0% 0.422 Hypertension 11 4.6% 8 3.4% 1.266 0.065 **Smoking** 5 2.1% 2 0.8% 1.266 0.105 **Baseline<sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use** Psychotropic medications 93 39.2% 96 40.5% -1.266 -0.026 Antihypertensive medications 15 6.3% 10 4.2% 2.110 0.094 Opioids 30 12.7% 30 12.7% 0.000 0.000 Suspected teratogens 39 16.5% 36 15.2% 0.035 1.266 8 Antidiabetic medications 6 2.5% 0.050 3.4% 0.844 Buprenorphine 0.0% 1 0.4% -0.4222 0.8% Insulin 0.0% 0.844 Methadone 0.0% 0.0% 0.000 Naloxone 0.0% 0.0% 0.000 **Naltrexone** 1 0.4% 0.0% 0.422 Baseline<sup>2</sup> Health Service Standard Standard **Deviation Deviation** Mean Mean **Utilization Intensity** Mean number of emergency room 0.1 0.3 0.1 0.3 0.008 0.028 encounters Mean number of inpatient hospital 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.004 encounters 3.5 2.5 3.6 2.8 -0.131 -0.049Mean number of unique generics

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 138 of 445

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

<u> </u>	•	Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	Dispensin	e Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Amphetamines Cohort Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts Apsolute Standardized			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	238	100.0%	238	1.9%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
<b>Demographic Characteristics</b>	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	32.2	4.6	32.4	4.7	-0.260	-0.056	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	184	77.3%	174	73.1%	4.202	0.097	
35-54	54	22.7%	64	26.9%	-4.202	-0.097	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2003	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2004	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2005	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2006	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2007	6	2.5%	1	0.4%	2.101	0.175	
2008	10	4.2%	5	2.1%	2.101	0.120	
2009	32	13.4%	11	4.6%	8.824	0.312	
2010	30	12.6%	12	5.0%	7.563	0.269	
2011	15	6.3%	11	4.6%	1.681	0.074	
2012	21	8.8%	15	6.3%	2.521	0.095	
2013	16	6.7%	14	5.9%	0.840	0.035	
2014	14	5.9%	19	8.0%	-2.101	-0.083	
2015	22	9.2%	25	10.5%	-1.261	-0.042	
2016	24	10.1%	32	13.4%	-3.361	-0.104	
2017	17	7.1%	36	15.1%	-7.983	-0.256	
2018	21	8.8%	39	16.4%	-7.563	-0.229	
2019	10	4.2%	18	7.6%	-3.361	-0.143	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Black or African American)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.420	-	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Unknown)	210	88.2%	214	89.9%	-1.681	-0.054	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 139 of 445



Table 3o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coho	orts		Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		-	etamines nt Cohort	Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing and Amphetamines Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardized		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	27	11.3%	24	10.1%	1.261	0.041	
Hispanic	4	1.7%	2	0.8%	0.840	0.075	
Pregnancy Characteristics		,-	_				
Preterm	19	8.0%	14	5.9%	2.101	0.083	
Term	48	20.2%	76	31.9%	-11.765	-0.270	
Postterm	41	17.2%	57	23.9%	-6.723	-0.167	
Unknown term	130	54.6%	91	38.2%	16.387	0.333	
		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.4	39.9	1.3	-0.050	-0.037	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-1.4	8.4	-19.0	35.3	17.601	0.686	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	-0.231	-0.487	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	1.0	0.1	2.0	1.0	-1.021	-1.411	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	-0.811	-0.826	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.2	-0.613	-0.691	
till d tilllester	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	238	100.0%	238	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	19	8.0%	89	37.4%	-29.412	-0.750	
Exposed during third trimester	6	2.5%	58	24.4%	-21.849	-0.676	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	118	49.6%	179	75.2%	-25.630	-0.549	
pregnancy period							
2		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.2	0.050	0.024	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	90	37.8%	87	36.6%	1.261	0.026	
1-2	85	35.7%	99	41.6%	-5.882	-0.121	
3-4	34	14.3%	27	11.3%	2.941	0.088	
5-6	19	8.0%	15	6.3%	1.681	0.065	
7-8	8	3.4%	5	2.1%	1.261	0.077	
9-10	1	0.4%	4	1.7%	-1.261	-0.124	
>10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 140 of 445



Table 3o. Baseline Characteristics of the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Three Data Partners

		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
	One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnant Cohort		Amphetamines Pregnant Cohort		Between One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispen and Amphetamines Pregnal Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Anxiety Disorders	40	16.8%	47	19.7%	-2.941	-0.076	
Depressive Disorders	44	18.5%	50	21.0%	-2.521	-0.063	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	24	10.1%	24	10.1%	0.000	0.000	
Obesity	23	9.7%	18	7.6%	2.101	0.075	
Renal Disease	7	2.9%	3	1.3%	1.681	0.117	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	4	1.7%	-	0.0%	1.681	-	
Alcohol Use	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.420	-	
Diabetes	4	1.7%	3	1.3%	0.420	0.035	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	7	2.9%	6	2.5%	0.420	0.026	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.840	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.420	-	
Hypertension	11	4.6%	8	3.4%	1.261	0.064	
Smoking	5	2.1%	7	2.9%	-0.840	-0.054	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	94	39.5%	97	40.8%	-1.261	-0.026	
Antihypertensive medications	15	6.3%	12	5.0%	1.261	0.055	
Opioids	30	12.6%	25	10.5%	2.101	0.066	
Suspected teratogens	39	16.4%	34	14.3%	2.101	0.058	
Antidiabetic medications	8	3.4%	9	3.8%	-0.420	-0.023	
Buprenorphine	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.420	-	
Insulin	2	0.8%	-	0.0%	0.840	-	
Methadone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Naloxone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Naltrexone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.420	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.008	0.025	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.004	-	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	3.5	2.5	3.6	2.6	-0.172	-0.067	

<sup>\*</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 141 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
·	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort			sposed nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexpose Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardi		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	254	100.0%	254	0.0%	-	-	
		Standard		Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.8	4.7	31.7	5.2	0.156	0.032	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	189	74.4%	186	73.2%	1.181	0.027	
35-54	65	25.6%	68	26.8%	-1.181	-0.027	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.787	-	
2002	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.787	-	
2003	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	
2004	3	1.2%	1	0.4%	0.787	0.089	
2005	5	2.0%	5	2.0%	0.000	0.000	
2006	4	1.6%	4	1.6%	0.000	0.000	
2007	18	7.1%	10	3.9%	3.150	0.138	
2008	12	4.7%	8	3.1%	1.575	0.081	
2009	23	9.1%	19	7.5%	1.575	0.057	
2010	21	8.3%	24	9.4%	-1.181	-0.042	
2011	20	7.9%	22	8.7%	-0.787	-0.029	
2012	24	9.4%	25	9.8%	-0.394	-0.013	
2013	24	9.4%	15	5.9%	3.543	0.133	
2014	17	6.7%	19	7.5%	-0.787	-0.031	
2015	14	5.5%	14	5.5%	0.000	0.000	
2016	24	9.4%	25	9.8%	-0.394	-0.013	
2017	18	7.1%	28	11.0%	-3.937	-0.138	
2018	17	6.7%	26	10.2%	-3.543	-0.128	
2019	9	3.5%	4	1.6%	1.969	0.125	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.394	-	
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	10	3.9%	-3.937	-	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.394	-	
Race (Unknown)	208	81.9%	214	84.3%	-2.362	-0.063	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 142 of 445



Table 3p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

(Watched, Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, C		Coh	Covariate Balance			
•	Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnant Cohort		Unexposed Pregnant Cohort		Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexposed Pregnant Cohorts Absolute Standardize	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Race (White)	44	17.3%	28	11.0%	6.299	0.181
Hispanic	3	1.2%	2	0.8%	0.394	0.040
Pregnancy Characteristics						
Preterm	16	6.3%	16	6.3%	0.000	0.000
Геrm	48	18.9%	61	24.0%	-5.118	-0.125
Postterm	38	15.0%	38	15.0%	0.000	0.000
Unknown term	152	59.8%	139	54.7%	5.118	0.104
Ī		Standard		Standard		
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.3	0.039	0.030
Exposure Characteristics						
Gestational age of first exposure,	-14.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	-13.980	-
veeks, mean (sd)						
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.819	-
pregnancy period	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.504	
Mean number of dispensings in irst trimester	2.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.594	-
Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.988	_
second trimester	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.500	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.665	-
third trimester						
<u> </u>	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Exposed during first trimester	254	100.0%	-	0.0%	100.000	-
Exposed during second trimester	106	41.7%	-	0.0%	41.732	-
Exposed during third trimester	69	27.2%	-	0.0%	27.165	-
Exposed during user-defined pre-	210	82.7%	-	0.0%	82.677	-
oregnancy period		Standard		Standard		
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.8	0.161	0.087
Obstetric comorbidity maex, mean	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.101	0.067
0	93	36.6%	96	37.8%	-1.181	-0.024
1-2	95 104	40.9%	96 111	43.7%	-1.161 -2.756	-0.024
3-4	33	13.0%	27	10.6%	2.362	0.036
5-6	33 16	6.3%	27 16	6.3%	0.000	0.000
5-0 7-8	6	6.3% 2.4%	3	1.2%	1.181	0.000
9-10		0.4%	э	0.0%	0.394	0.090
	1		-			-
>10	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 143 of 445



Table 3p. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

_		Coh	orts		Covariate Balance		
<b>-</b>	Modafinil/ Dispensin	or More Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort		posed nt Cohort	Between Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings and Unexpose Pregnant Cohorts		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
Anxiety Disorders	44	17.3%	43	16.9%	0.394	0.010	
Depressive Disorders	70	27.6%	76	29.9%	-2.362	-0.052	
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	53	20.9%	47	18.5%	2.362	0.059	
Obesity	16	6.3%	15	5.9%	0.394	0.016	
Renal Disease	11	4.3%	10	3.9%	0.394	0.020	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	3	1.2%	-0.787	-0.089	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Diabetes	3	1.2%	4	1.6%	-0.394	-0.034	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	20	7.9%	9	3.5%	4.331	0.187	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	3	1.2%	-1.181	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.394	-	
Hypertension	12	4.7%	10	3.9%	0.787	0.039	
Smoking	12	4.7%	18	7.1%	-2.362	-0.100	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	136	53.5%	141	55.5%	-1.969	-0.040	
Antihypertensive medications	19	7.5%	13	5.1%	2.362	0.097	
Opioids	47	18.5%	43	16.9%	1.575	0.041	
Suspected teratogens	40	15.7%	48	18.9%	-3.150	-0.083	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.8%	8	3.1%	-0.394	-0.023	
Buprenorphine	6	2.4%	-	0.0%	2.362	-	
Insulin	3	1.2%	2	0.8%	0.394	0.040	
Methadone	2	0.8%	1	0.4%	0.394	0.051	
Naloxone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.394	-	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.004	0.007	
encounters							
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	-0.028	-0.131	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.8	3.1	2.9	3.0	1.858	0.607	

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 144 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

(114101104) / 1881 084104) (14101111)		Coho	rts	Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/ Dispensing	r More Armodafinil gs Pregnant nort		ohenidate nt Cohort	Modafinil/Armod and Methylphe	wo or More lafinil Dispensings nidate Pregnant orts Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Number of pregnant patients	266	98.9%	266	12.0%	-	-
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation		
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	31.8	5.2	-0.299	-0.060
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
10-34	202	75.9%	191	71.8%	4.135	0.094
35-54	64	24.1%	75	28.2%	-4.135	-0.094
Year of index date						
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2001	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.376	-
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
2003	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.376	-
2004	5	1.9%	4	1.5%	0.376	0.029
2005	6	2.3%	5	1.9%	0.376	0.026
2006	6	2.3%	2	0.8%	1.504	0.124
2007	21	7.9%	7	2.6%	5.263	0.237
2008	12	4.5%	15	5.6%	-1.128	-0.051
2009	23	8.6%	26	9.8%	-1.128	-0.039
2010	21	7.9%	25	9.4%	-1.504	-0.054
2011	20	7.5%	18	6.8%	0.752	0.029
2012	25	9.4%	21	7.9%	1.504	0.054
2013	24	9.0%	17	6.4%	2.632	0.099
2014	17	6.4%	26	9.8%	-3.383	-0.124
2015	16	6.0%	31	11.7%	-5.639	-0.200
2016	23	8.6%	25	9.4%	-0.752	-0.026
2017	18	6.8%	17	6.4%	0.376	0.015
2018	19	7.1%	19	7.1%	0.000	0.000
2019	9	3.4%	7	2.6%	0.752	0.044
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race categories <sup>1</sup>						
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	1	0.4%	0.000	0.000
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	4	1.5%	-1.504	-
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.376	-
Race (Unknown)	213	80.1%	226	85.0%	-4.887	-0.129
Race (White)	51	19.2%	35	13.2%	6.015	0.164

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 145 of 445



Table 3q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

(Watcheu, Aggregateu), Natio. 1.1, C		Coho			Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/ Dispensing	r More Armodafinil gs Pregnant nort	= =	henidate nt Cohort	Modafinil/Armod and Methylphe	wo or More lafinil Dispensings nidate Pregnant orts Stangargizeg	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Hispanic	3	1.1%	2	0.8%	0.376	0.039	
<b>Pregnancy Characteristics</b>							
Preterm	16	6.0%	21	7.9%	-1.880	-0.074	
Term	48	18.0%	52	19.5%	-1.504	-0.038	
Postterm	39	14.7%	40	15.0%	-0.376	-0.011	
Unknown term	163	61.3%	153	57.5%	3.759	0.077	
Ī	Mean	Standard Deviation	Mean	Standard Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.8	1.4	0.030	0.023	
<b>Exposure Characteristics</b>							
Gestational age of first exposure, weeks, mean (sd)	-13.9	28.9	-21.0	59.5	7.117	0.152	
Mean number of dispensings in pre pregnancy period	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.117	0.265	
Mean number of dispensings in first trimester	2.6	0.9	2.0	1.1	0.609	0.623	
Mean number of dispensings in second trimester	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.3	0.094	0.067	
Mean number of dispensings in third trimester	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.3	-0.064	-0.049	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	266	100.0%	266	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	111	41.7%	96	36.1%	5.639	0.116	
Exposed during third trimester	69	25.9%	70	26.3%	-0.376	-0.009	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	221	83.1%	195	73.3%	9.774	0.238	
pregnancy period		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	-0.192	-0.097	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	0.131	0.007	
0	98	36.8%	82	30.8%	6.015	0.127	
1-2	108	40.6%	123	46.2%	-5.639	-0.114	
3-4	35	13.2%	38	14.3%	-1.128	-0.033	
5-6	18	6.8%	10	3.8%	3.008	0.135	
7-8	6	2.3%	8	3.0%	-0.752	-0.047	
9-10	1	0.4%	3	1.1%	-0.752	-0.087	
>10	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.752	-	
Anxiety Disorders	46	17.3%	46	17.3%	0.000	0.000	
Depressive Disorders	75	28.2%	83	31.2%	-3.008	-0.066	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 146 of 445



Table 3q. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

		Coho	rts		Covariate Balance		
r	Modafinil/ Dispensing	r More Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	= =	ohenidate nt Cohort	Modafinil/Armod and Methylphe Coh	wo or More lafinil Dispensings nidate Pregnant orts	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Absolute Difference	Standardized Difference	
All other psychiatric and neurologic	57	21.4%	58	21.8%	-0.376	-0.009	
conditions	3,	21.175	30	21.070	0.570	0.003	
Obesity	16	6.0%	17	6.4%	-0.376	-0.016	
Renal Disease	10	3.8%	9	3.4%	0.376	0.020	
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	2	0.8%	-0.376	-0.050	
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	_	0.0%	0.000	-	
Diabetes	4	1.5%	5	1.9%	-0.376	-0.029	
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.9%	18	6.8%	1.128	0.043	
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	2	0.8%	-0.752	-	
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.376	-	
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.376	-	
Hypertension	12	4.5%	13	4.9%	-0.376	-0.018	
Smoking	15	5.6%	11	4.1%	1.504	0.070	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use							
Psychotropic medications	141	53.0%	132	49.6%	3.383	0.068	
Antihypertensive medications	18	6.8%	11	4.1%	2.632	0.116	
Opioids	49	18.4%	45	16.9%	1.504	0.039	
Suspected teratogens	41	15.4%	39	14.7%	0.752	0.021	
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.6%	8	3.0%	-0.376	-0.023	
Buprenorphine	7	2.6%	6	2.3%	0.376	0.024	
Insulin	3	1.1%	2	0.8%	0.376	0.039	
Methadone	2	0.8%	-	0.0%	0.752	-	
Naloxone	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.376	-	
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard			
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.049	0.119	
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.015	0.111	
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.8	3.2	4.0	2.8	0.786	0.261	

Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 147 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 3r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

<u> </u>	Cohorts				Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/ Dispensin	or More Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	-	etamines nt Cohort	Modafinil/ Dispensings and	wo or More Armodafinil I Amphetamines t Cohorts Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Number of pregnant patients	268	99.6%	268	1.9%	-	-	
Trainer of pregnant patients	200	Standard	200	Standard			
Demographic Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean maternal age at index date	31.5	4.7	31.7	4.7	-0.260	-0.056	
Maternal age categories (years)	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
10-34	204	76.1%	193	72.0%	4.104	0.094	
35-54	64	23.9%	75	28.0%	-4.104	-0.094	
Year of index date							
2000	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2001	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2002	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
2003	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.373	-	
2004	5	1.9%	2	0.7%	1.119	0.099	
2005	6	2.2%	3	1.1%	1.119	0.087	
2006	7	2.6%	1	0.4%	2.239	0.185	
2007	21	7.8%	3	1.1%	6.716	0.329	
2008	12	4.5%	3	1.1%	3.358	0.205	
2009	24	9.0%	9	3.4%	5.597	0.234	
2010	21	7.8%	16	6.0%	1.866	0.074	
2011	20	7.5%	14	5.2%	2.239	0.092	
2012	25	9.3%	27	10.1%	-0.746	-0.025	
2013	24	9.0%	22	8.2%	0.746	0.027	
2014	17	6.3%	29	10.8%	-4.478	-0.160	
2015	16	6.0%	22	8.2%	-2.239	-0.087	
2016	23	8.6%	31	11.6%	-2.985	-0.099	
2017	18	6.7%	29	10.8%	-4.104	-0.146	
2018	19	7.1%	36	13.4%	-6.343	-0.210	
2019	9	3.4%	21	7.8%	-4.478	-0.196	
2020	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race categories <sup>1</sup>							
Race (American Indian or Alaska Native)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.373	-	
Race (Asian)	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-	
Race (Black or African American)	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.373	-	
Race (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander)	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.373	-	
Race (Unknown)	213	79.5%	226	84.3%	-4.851	-0.126	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 148 of 445



Table 3r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

(Watched, Aggregated), Natio. 1.1, C	рет отоо,	Coh			Covariate Balance		
	Modafinil/ Dispensing	or More 'Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	-	tamines nt Cohort	Modafinil/ Dispensings and	wo or More Armodafinil I Amphetamines t Cohorts Standardized	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference	
Race (White)	53	19.8%	41	15.3%	4.478	0.118	
Hispanic	3	1.1%	3	1.1%	0.000	0.000	
Pregnancy Characteristics							
Preterm	16	6.0%	24	9.0%	-2.985	-0.114	
Term	48	17.9%	87	32.5%	-14.552	-0.340	
Postterm	39	14.6%	36	13.4%	1.119	0.032	
Unknown term	165	61.6%	121	45.1%	16.418	0.334	
Ī		Standard		Standard			
	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Mean gestational age at delivery	39.9	1.3	39.7	1.5	0.228	0.163	
Exposure Characteristics							
Gestational age of first exposure,	-14.2	29.1	-20.4	44.3	6.228	0.166	
weeks, mean (sd)							
Mean number of dispensings in pre	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.108	0.250	
pregnancy period	2.6	0.0	2.2	4.4	0.272	0.305	
Mean number of dispensings in	2.6	0.9	2.2	1.1	0.373	0.385	
first trimester Mean number of dispensings in	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.4	-0.037	-0.026	
second trimester	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.4	-0.037	-0.020	
Mean number of dispensings in	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.3	-0.086	-0.065	
third trimester							
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Exposed during first trimester	268	100.0%	268	100.0%	0.000	-	
Exposed during second trimester	113	42.2%	112	41.8%	0.373	0.008	
Exposed during third trimester	70	26.1%	73	27.2%	-1.119	-0.025	
Exposed during user-defined pre-	223	83.2%	201	75.0%	8.209	0.203	
pregnancy period							
D 1: 2		Standard		Standard			
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Characteristics	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation			
Obstetric comorbidity index, mean	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.9	-0.090	-0.047	
Obstetric comorbidity categories	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
0	99	36.9%	89	33.2%	3.731	0.078	
1-2	109	40.7%	110	41.0%	-0.373	-0.008	
3-4	35	13.1%	48	17.9%	-4.851	-0.134	
5-6	18	6.7%	14	5.2%	1.493	0.063	
7-8	6	2.2%	4	1.5%	0.746	0.055	
9-10	1	0.4%	2	0.7%	-0.373	-0.050	
>10	-	0.0%	1	0.4%	-0.373	-	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 149 of 445



Table 3r. Baseline Characteristics of the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, (Matched, Aggregated), Ratio: 1:1, Caliper: 0.05, Full Model - Four Data Partners

(Materica) / 156: 05atou) / Nation 212) 0		Coh		Covariate Balance		
•	Modafinil/ Dispensin	or More 'Armodafinil gs Pregnant hort	•	etamines nt Cohort	Modafinil/ Dispensings and	wo or More Armodafinil I Amphetamines t Cohorts Standardized
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Difference	Difference
Anxiety Disorders	46	17.2%	53	19.8%	-2.612	-0.067
Depressive Disorders	75	28.0%	72	26.9%	1.119	0.025
All other psychiatric and neurologic conditions	58	21.6%	58	21.6%	0.000	0.000
Obesity	16	6.0%	21	7.8%	-1.866	-0.074
Renal Disease	11	4.1%	14	5.2%	-1.119	-0.053
Alcohol Abuse or Dependence	1	0.4%	-	0.0%	0.373	-
Alcohol Use	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Diabetes	4	1.5%	1	0.4%	1.119	0.117
Drug Abuse or Dependence	21	7.8%	9	3.4%	4.478	0.196
Gestational Diabetes	-	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.746	-
Gestational Hypertension	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Gestational Renal Disease	-	0.0%	2	0.7%	-0.746	-
Hypertension	12	4.5%	15	5.6%	-1.119	-0.051
Smoking	15	5.6%	16	6.0%	-0.373	-0.016
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Medical Product Use						
Psychotropic medications	143	53.4%	133	49.6%	3.731	0.075
Antihypertensive medications	18	6.7%	14	5.2%	1.493	0.063
Opioids	51	19.0%	46	17.2%	1.866	0.048
Suspected teratogens	41	15.3%	40	14.9%	0.373	0.010
Antidiabetic medications	7	2.6%	7	2.6%	0.000	0.000
Buprenorphine	7	2.6%	5	1.9%	0.746	0.050
Insulin	3	1.1%	1	0.4%	0.746	0.087
Methadone	2	0.7%	1	0.4%	0.373	0.050
Naloxone	2	0.7%	1	0.4%	0.373	0.050
Naltrexone	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	0.000	-
Baseline <sup>2</sup> Health Service		Standard		Standard		
Utilization Intensity	Mean	Deviation	Mean	Deviation		
Mean number of emergency room encounters	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.063	0.123
Mean number of inpatient hospital encounters	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.015	0.111
Mean number of unique generics dispensed	4.8	3.2	4.0	2.7	0.866	0.291

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Race data may not be completely populated at all Data Partners; therefore, data about race may be incomplete.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 150 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Related to user defined index date (pregnancy start, exposure date, or delivery date)

<sup>°</sup>Covariates in blue show a standardized difference greater than 0.1



Table 4a. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)		
Unmatched Analysis (Site-adjusted only)									
Any	527	8	15.18						
Modafinil/Armodafinil									
<b>Dispensings Cohort</b>				0.67	1.05	1.047	(0.521, 2.105)		
Unexposed Cohort	1,570,267	22,783	14.51						
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05						
Any	527	8	15.18						
Modafinil/Armodafinil									
Dispensings Cohort				-1.9	0.89	0.887	(0.340, 2.317)		
Unexposed Cohort	527	9	17.08						

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 151 of 445



Table 4b. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-a</b>	djusted only)						
Any	566	8	14.13				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-0.41	0.97	0.972	(0.448, 2.106)
Methylphenidate Cohort	2,407	35	14.54				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pr	edefined Analy	ysis; Caliper= 0.	.05				
Any	555	8	14.41				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				5.41	1.6	1.609	(0.523, 4.948)
Methylphenidate Cohort	555	5	9.01				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 152 of 445



Table 4c. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adjusted only	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Any	567	8	14.11				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
<b>Dispensings Cohort</b>				-5.15	0.73	0.729	(0.359, 1.478)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	15,370	296	19.26				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Any	565	8	14.16				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-7.08	0.67	0.662	(0.268, 1.632)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	565	12	21.24				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 153 of 445



Table 4d. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adjusted only)	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
One	258	3	11.63				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
<b>Dispensing Cohort</b>				-2.73	0.81	0.808	(0.259, 2.521)
<b>Unexposed Cohort</b>	1,532,512	22,003	14.36				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
One	258	3	11.63				_
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing Cohort				3.88	1.5	1.506	(0.250, 9.088)
<b>Unexposed Cohort</b>	258	2	7.75				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 154 of 445



Table 4e. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site-a	Number of Pregnant Patients diusted only)	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
One	281	3	10.68				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing Cohort				-3.77	0.74	0.736	(0.225, 2.413)
Methylphenidate Cohort	2,354	34	14.44				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pr	edefined Anal	ysis; Caliper= 0	.05				
One	279	3	10.75				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing Cohort				0	1	1	(0.200, 4.998)
Methylphenidate Cohort	279	3	10.75				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 155 of 445



Table 4f. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adjusted only)	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
One	282	3	10.64				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing Cohort				-8.18	0.57	0.561	(0.179, 1.760)
Amphetamines Cohort	14,879	280	18.82				
1:1 Matched Conditional I	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
One	282	3	10.64				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing Cohort				-10.64	0.5	0.495	(0.122, 1.998)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	282	6	21.28				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 156 of 445



Table 4g. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adiusted only	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Two or More	271	5	18.45				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				4.09	1.29	1.29	(0.533, 3.126)
<b>Unexposed Cohort</b>	1,532,513	22,003	14.36				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Two or More	271	5	18.45				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-18.45	0.5	0.491	(0.165, 1.455)
<b>Unexposed Cohort</b>	271	10	36.9				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 157 of 445



Table 4h. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site-a	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Two or More	286	5	17.48				
Modafinil/Armodafinil		_					
Dispensings Cohort				3.04	1.21	1.214	(0.471, 3.130)
Methylphenidate Cohort	2,354	34	14.44				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pr	edefined Analy	ysis; Caliper= 0	.05				
Two or More	281	5	17.79				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				3.56	1.25	1.255	(0.333, 4.721)
Methylphenidate Cohort	281	4	14.23				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 158 of 445



Table 4i. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adjusted only	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% CI)
Two or More	286	5	17.48				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-1.34	0.93	0.928	(0.380, 2.264)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	14,878	280	18.82				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Two or More	283	5	17.67				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				3.53	1.25	1.254	(0.333, 4.721)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	283	4	14.13				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 159 of 445



Table 4j. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Sit</b>	e-adjusted only						
Any	496	7	14.11				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-0.21	0.99	0.985	(0.467, 2.078)
Unexposed Cohort	1,475,373	21,132	14.32				
1:1 Matched Conditiona	l Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Any	496	7	14.11				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				4.03	1.4	1.406	(0.443, 4.459)
Unexposed Cohort	496	5	10.08				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 160 of 445



Table 4k. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Howardshad Arabaia (Cita a	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Unmatched Analysis (Site-a	djusted only)						
Any	533	7	13.13				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-1.3	0.91	0.909	(0.399, 2.070)
Methylphenidate Cohort	2,217	32	14.43				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pr	edefined Anal	ysis; Caliper= 0	.05				
Any	519	7	13.49				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-7.71	0.64	0.631	(0.243, 1.642)
Methylphenidate Cohort	519	11	21.19				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 161 of 445



Table 4l. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adjusted only)	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Any	534	7	13.11				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-5.93	0.69	0.684	(0.322, 1.456)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	14,442	275	19.04				
1:1 Matched Conditional I	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Any	533	7	13.13				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings Cohort				-9.38	0.58	0.578	(0.226, 1.479)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	533	12	22.51				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 162 of 445



Table 4m. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners

	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site</b>	-adjusted only)						
One	222	3	13.51				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing				-1.53	0.9	0.897	(0.287, 2.803)
Unexposed Cohort	1,293,277	19,451	15.04				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
One	222	3	13.51				_
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing				-18.02	0.43	0.421	(0.107, 1.648)
Unexposed Cohort	222	7	31.53				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 163 of 445



Table 4n. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site-a	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
One	237	3	12.66				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing				-3.4	0.79	0.785	(0.238, 2.594)
Methylphenidate Cohort	1,868	30	16.06				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pr	redefined Anal	ysis; Caliper= 0	).05				
One	237	3	12.66				_
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing				4.22	1.5	1.506	(0.249, 9.098)
Methylphenidate Cohort	237	2	8.44				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 164 of 445



Table 4o. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
One One	238	3	12.61				
Modafinil/Armodafinil		_					
Dispensing				-6.85	0.65	0.643	(0.205, 2.023)
<b>Amphetamines Cohort</b>	12,799	249	19.45				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
One	238	3	12.61				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensing				-4.2	0.75	0.747	(0.165, 3.373)
Amphetamines Cohort	238	4	16.81				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 165 of 445



Table 4p. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients -adiusted only	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Two or More	254	4	15.75				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings				1.43	1.1	1.101	(0.410, 2.957)
<b>Unexposed Cohort</b>	1,475,396	21,132	14.32				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Two or More	254	4	15.75				_
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings				-15.75	0.5	0.492	(0.146, 1.655)
<b>Unexposed Cohort</b>	254	8	31.5				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 166 of 445



Table 4q. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site-a	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Two or More	269	4	14.87				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings				0.44	1.03	1.031	(0.362, 2.937)
Methylphenidate Cohort	2,217	32	14.43				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pr	edefined Anal	lysis; Caliper= (	).05				
Two or More	266	4	15.04				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings				0	1	1	(0.247, 4.041)
Methylphenidate Cohort	266	4	15.04				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 167 of 445



Table 4r.Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort by Analysis Type in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Unmatched Analysis (Site	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Two or More	269	4	14.87				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings				-4.17	0.78	0.778	(0.288, 2.102)
Amphetamines Cohort	14,442	275	19.04				
1:1 Matched Conditional	Predefined Ana	alysis; Caliper=	0.05				
Two or More	268	4	14.93				
Modafinil/Armodafinil							
Dispensings				-11.19	0.57	0.565	(0.163, 1.953)
Amphetamines Cohort	268	7	26.12				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 168 of 445



Table 5a. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Age Group: 10-34							
Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad	djusted only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort	405	6	14.81	0.99	1.07	1.073	(0.479, 2.403)
Unexposed Cohort	1,275,124	17,624	13.82				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	edefined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	401	6	14.96				
Dispensings Cohort				2.49	1.2	1.203	(0.364, 3.974)
Unexposed Cohort	401	5	12.47				
Age Group: 35-54							
Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad	djusted only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	122	2	16.39				
Dispensings Cohort				-1.09	0.94	0.937	(0.232, 3.790)
Unexposed Cohort	295,143	5,159	17.48				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	edefined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	115	2	17.39				
Dispensings Cohort				-17.39	0.5	0.491	(0.088, 2.736)
Unexposed Cohort	115	4	34.78				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 169 of 445



Table 5b. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

				Risk Difference			
	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Age Group: 10-34							
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad</b>	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	439	6	13.67				
Dispensings Cohort				-0.72	0.95	0.949	(0.389, 2.313)
Methylphenidate Cohort	1,876	27	14.39				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	406	6	14.78				
Dispensings Cohort				2.46	1.2	1.203	(0.364, 3.974)
Methylphenidate Cohort	406	5	12.32				
Age Group: 35-54							
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad</b>	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	127	2	15.75				
Dispensings Cohort				0.68	1.05	1.046	(0.219, 4.986)
Methylphenidate Cohort	531	8	15.07				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	115	1	8.7				
Dispensings Cohort				8.7		-	-
Methylphenidate Cohort	115	0	0				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 170 of 445



Table 5c. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners

	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Age Group: 10-34							
Unmatched Analysis (Site-ac	djusted only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	439	6	13.67				
Dispensings Cohort				-4.34	0.76	0.756	(0.334, 1.709)
Amphetamines Cohort	12,940	233	18.01				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	edefined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	.05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	414	6	14.49				
Dispensings Cohort				-4.83	0.75	0.746	(0.257, 2.170)
Amphetamines Cohort	414	8	19.32				
Age Group: 35-54							
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad</b>	djusted only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	128	2	15.63				
Dispensings Cohort				-10.3	0.6	0.596	(0.144, 2.465)
Amphetamines Cohort	2,430	63	25.93				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	edefined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	.05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	115	2	17.39				
Dispensings Cohort				-8.7	0.67	0.661	(0.108, 4.030)
Amphetamines Cohort	115	3	26.09				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 171 of 445



Table 5d. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Unexposed Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

				Risk Difference			
	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Age Group: 10-34							
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad</b>	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	381	5	13.12				
Dispensings Cohort				-0.51	0.96	0.962	(0.398, 2.325)
Unexposed Cohort	1,201,525	16,384	13.64				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	368	5	13.59				
Dispensings Cohort				5.43	1.67	1.676	(0.398, 7.064)
Unexposed Cohort	368	3	8.15				
Age Group: 35-54							
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad</b>	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	115	2	17.39				
Dispensings Cohort				0.05	1	1.003	(0.248, 4.061)
Unexposed Cohort	273,848	4,748	17.34				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	106	2	18.87				
Dispensings Cohort				0	1	1	(0.138, 7.233)
Unexposed Cohort	106	2	18.87				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 172 of 445



Table 5e. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Methylphenidate Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

Acc Cycome 10 24	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Difference per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Age Group: 10-34	iustad anlul						
Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	414	5	12.08				
Dispensings Cohort	414	5	12.06	-1.75	0.87	0.872	(0.331, 2.299)
Methylphenidate Cohort	1,736	24	13.82				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	.05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	376	5	13.3				
Dispensings Cohort				-10.64	0.56	0.55	(0.182, 1.655)
Methylphenidate Cohort	376	9	23.94				
Age Group: 35-54							
<b>Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad</b>	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	119	2	16.81				
Dispensings Cohort				0.17	1.01	1.011	(0.212, 4.822)
Methylphenidate Cohort	481	8	16.63				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	.05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	98	1	10.2				
Dispensings Cohort				-10.2	0.5	0.495	(0.044, 5.548)
Methylphenidate Cohort	98	2	20.41				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 173 of 445



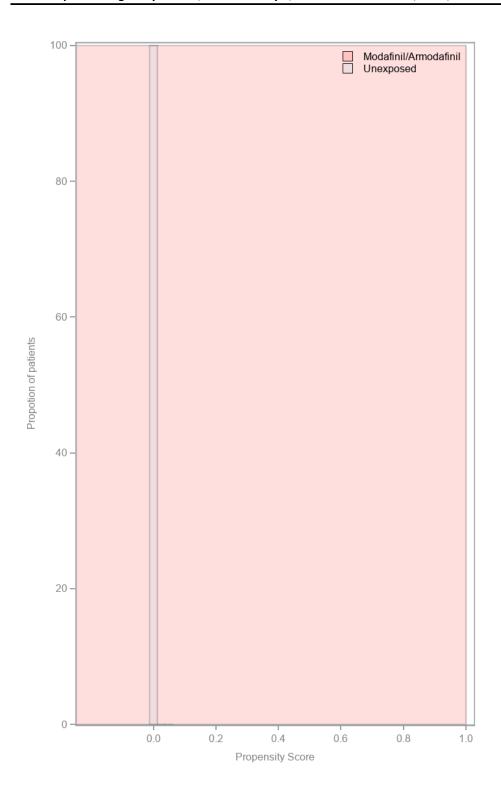
Table 5f. Effect Estimates for Risk of Cardiac Malformations comparing the Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Cohort to the Amphetamines Cohort in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD) by Analysis Type and Age Group From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners

				Risk Difference			
	Number of Pregnant Patients	Number of Events	Risk per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	per 1,000 Pregnant Patients	Risk Ratio	Odds Ratio	(95% Confidence Interval)
Age Group: 10-34							
Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	414	5	12.08				
Dispensings Cohort				-5.78	0.68	0.673	(0.276, 1.641)
Amphetamines Cohort	12,155	217	17.85				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	392	5	12.76				
Dispensings Cohort				-2.55	0.83	0.831	(0.252, 2.746)
Amphetamines Cohort	392	6	15.31				
Age Group: 35-54							
Unmatched Analysis (Site-ad	justed only)						
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	120	2	16.67				_
Dispensings Cohort				-8.69	0.66	0.651	(0.157, 2.699)
Amphetamines Cohort	2,287	58	25.36				
1:1 Matched Conditional Pre	defined Analy	sis; Caliper= 0.	05				
Any Modafinil/Armodafinil	116	2	17.24				
Dispensings Cohort				-8.62	0.67	0.661	(0.108, 4.030)
Amphetamines Cohort	116	3	25.86				

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 174 of 445



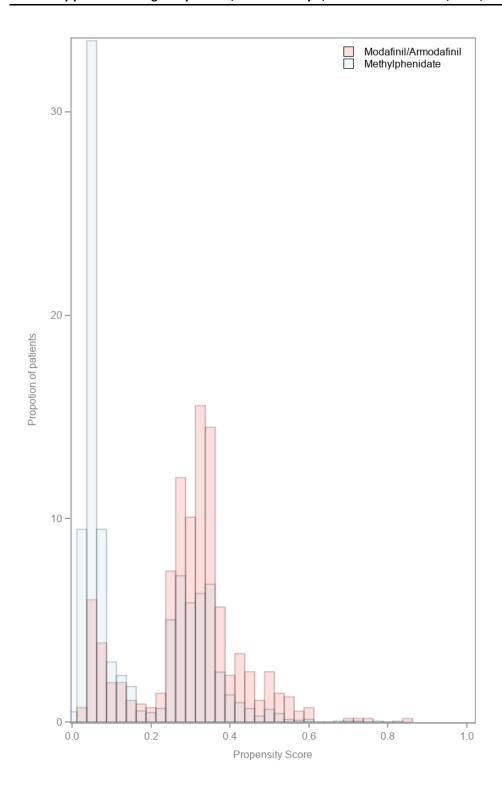
Figure 1a. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 175 of 445



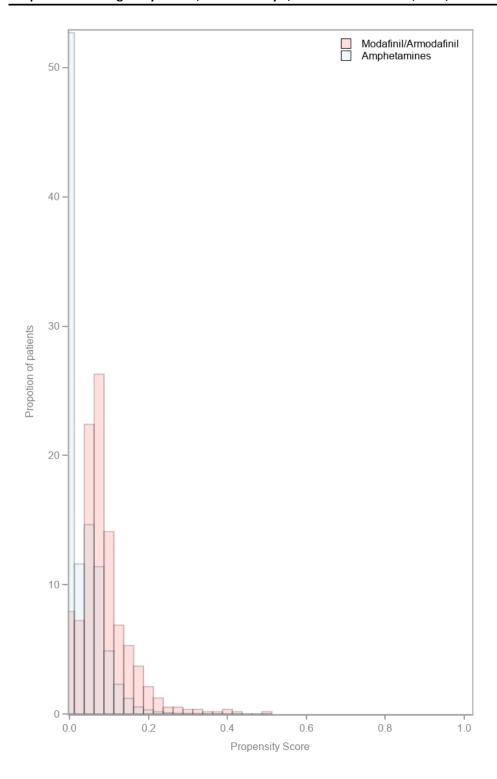
Figure 1b. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 176 of 445



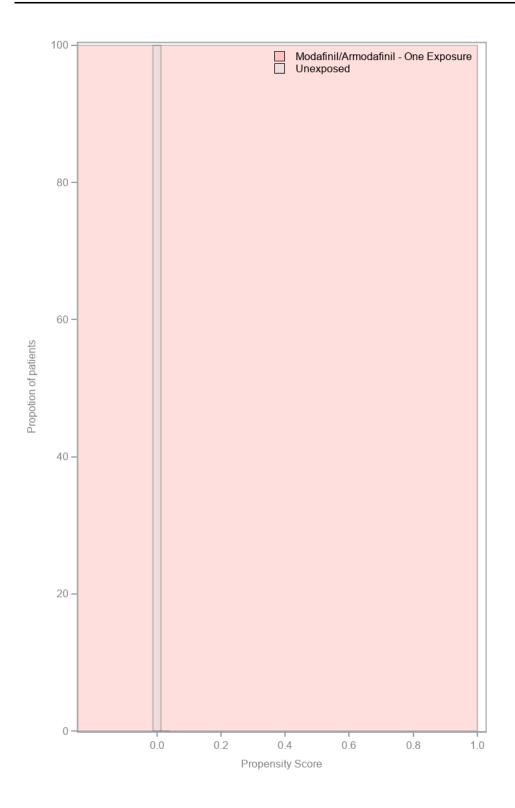
Figure 1c. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 177 of 445



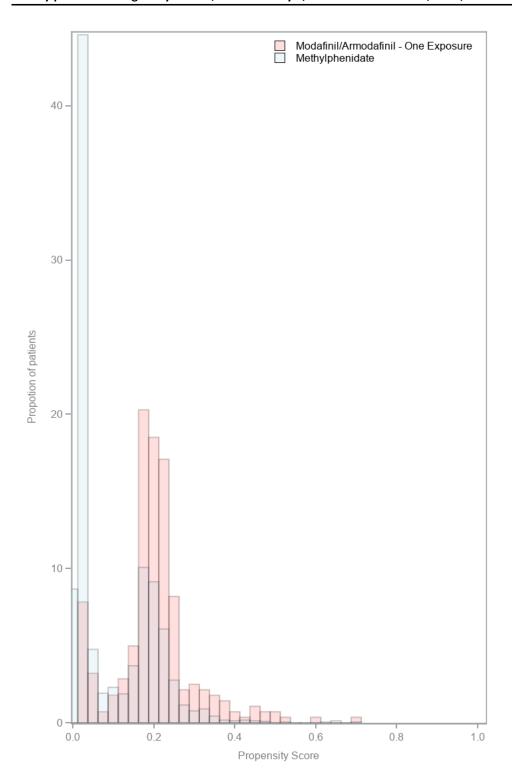
Figure 1d. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 178 of 445



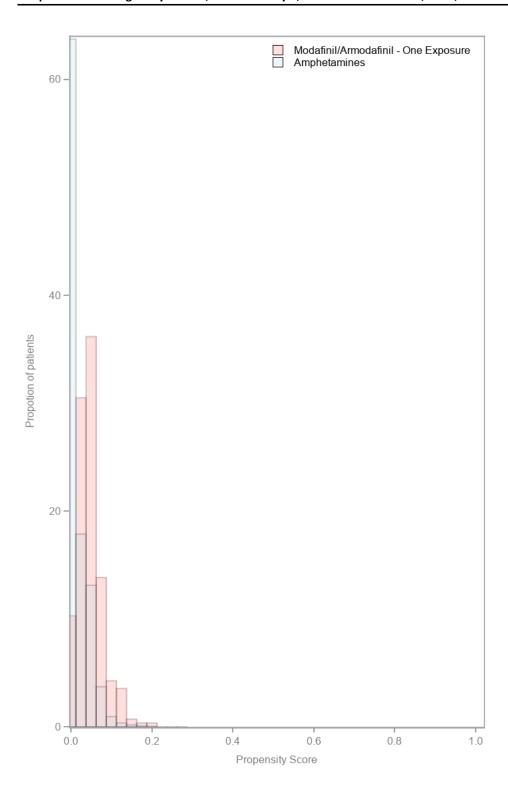
Figure 1e. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 179 of 445



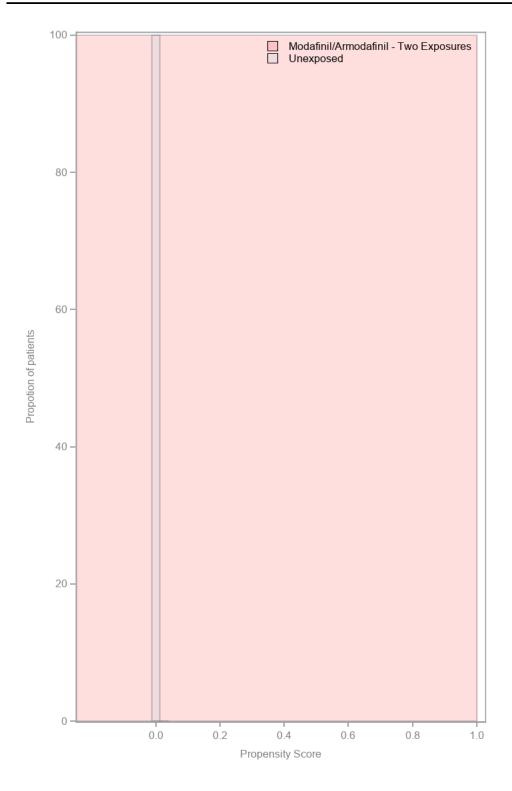
Figure 1f. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 180 of 445



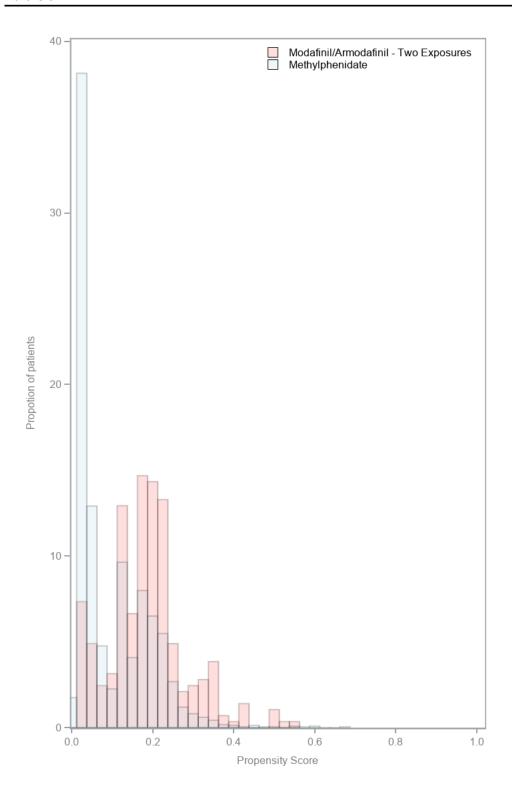
Figure 1g. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 181 of 445



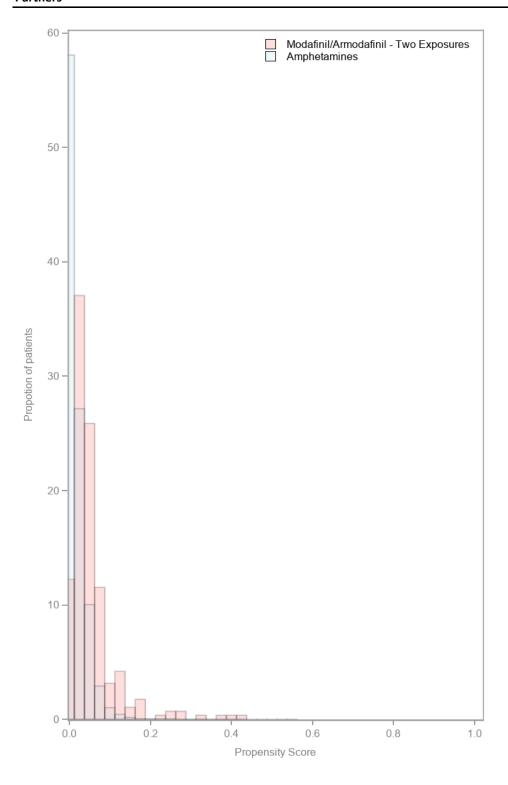
Figure 1h. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 182 of 445



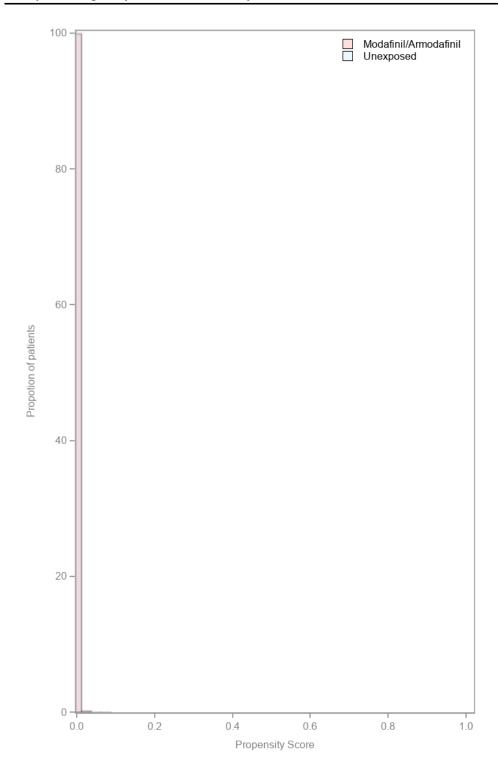
Figure 1i. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy CohortFrom January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 183 of 445



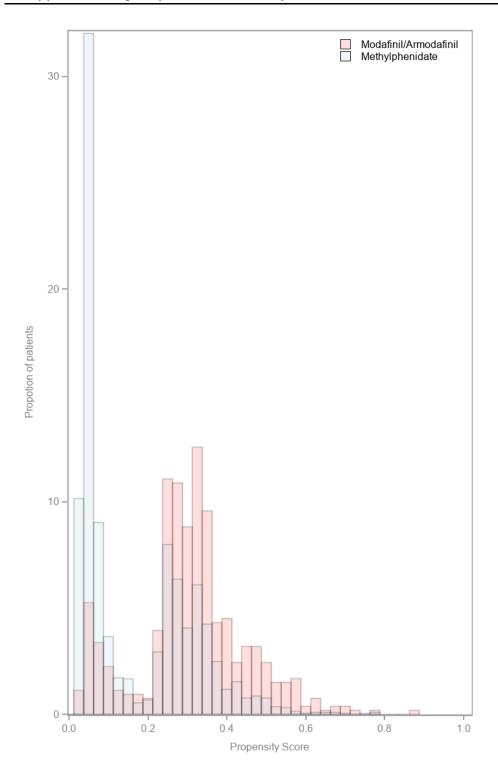
Figure 1j. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 184 of 445



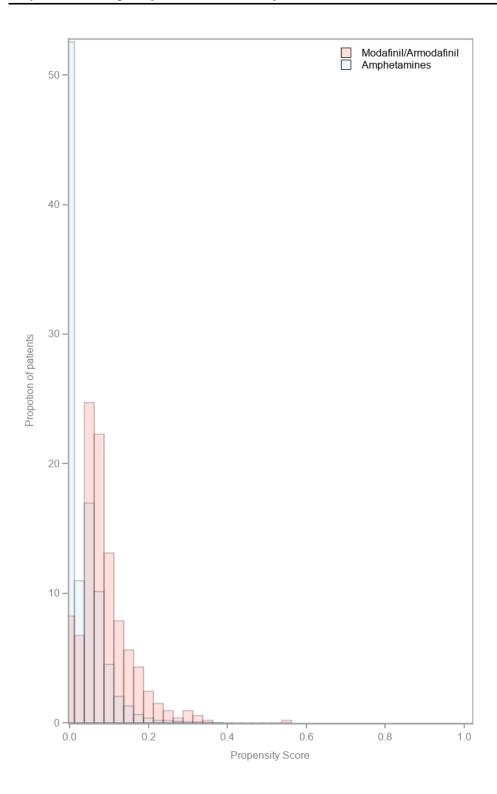
Figure 1k. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 185 of 445



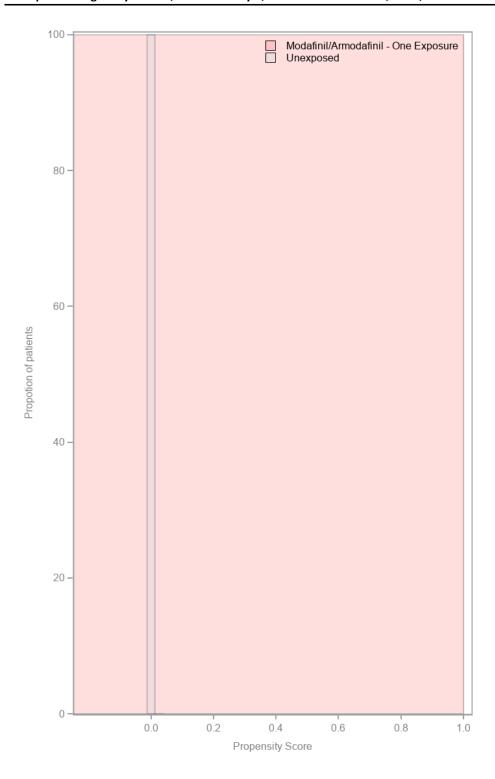
Figure 1I. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 186 of 445



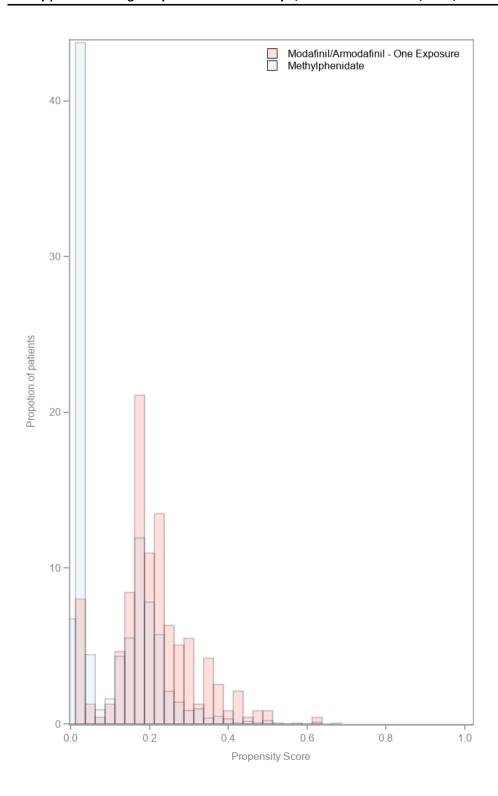
Figure 1m. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 187 of 445



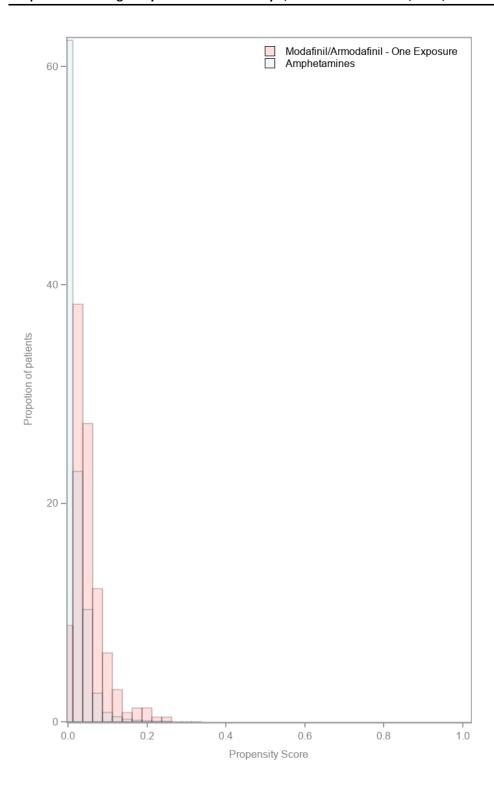
Figure 1n. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 188 of 445



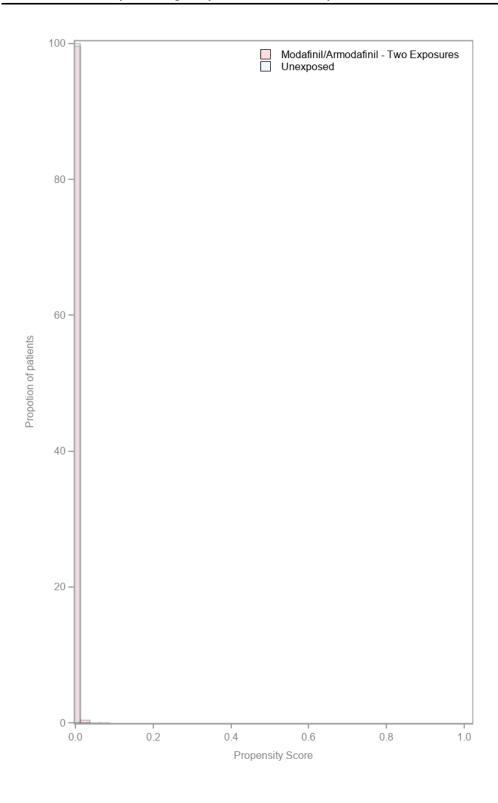
Figure 1o. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 189 of 445



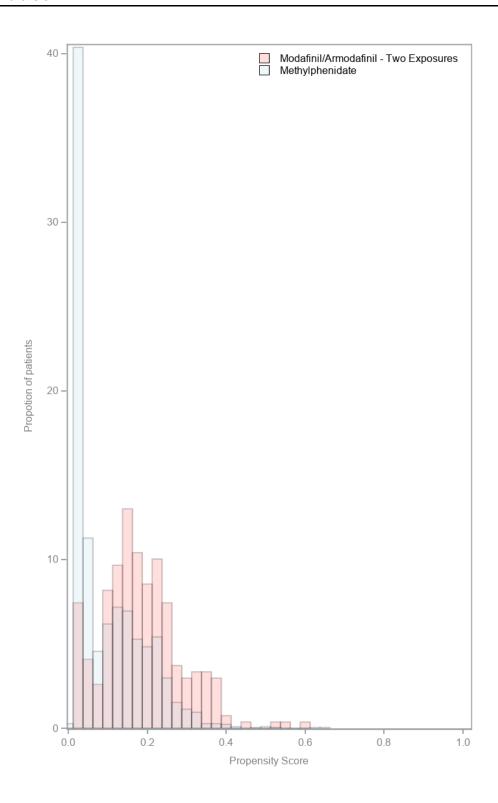
Figure 1p. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 190 of 445



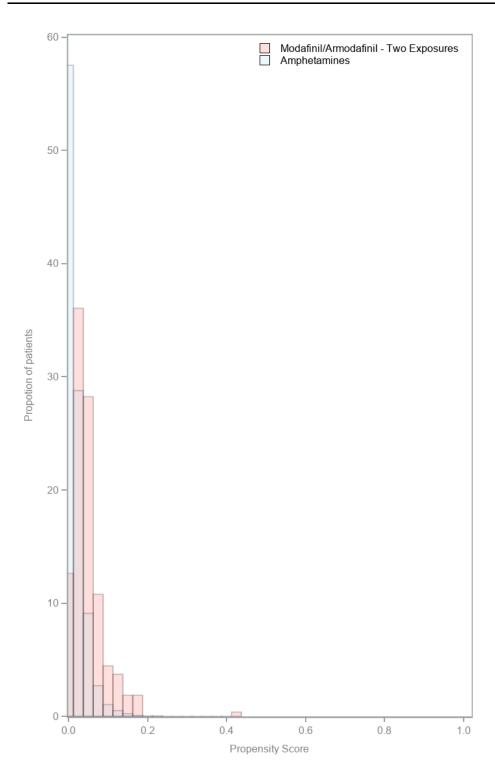
Figure 1q. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylpheniddate Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 191 of 445



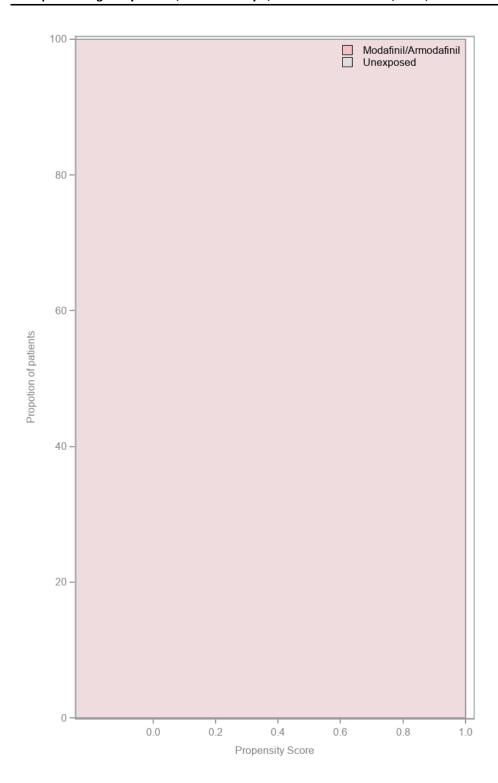
Figure 1r. Distribution of Propensity Scores Before Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 192 of 445



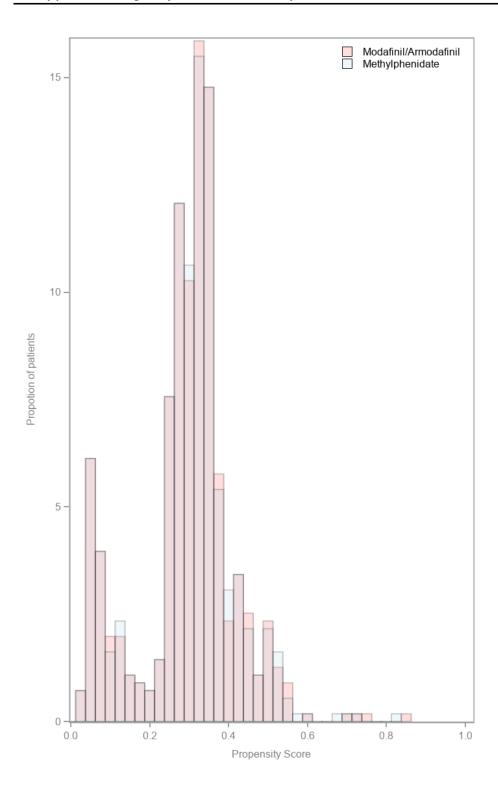
Figure 2a. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 193 of 445



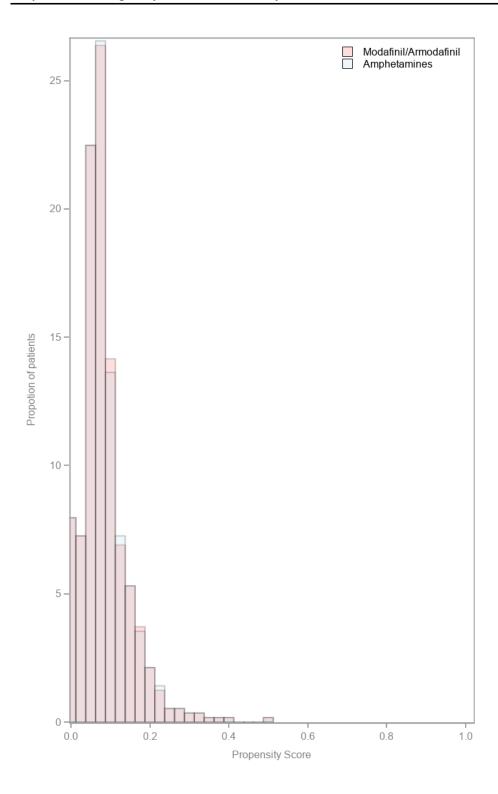
Figure 2b. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 194 of 445



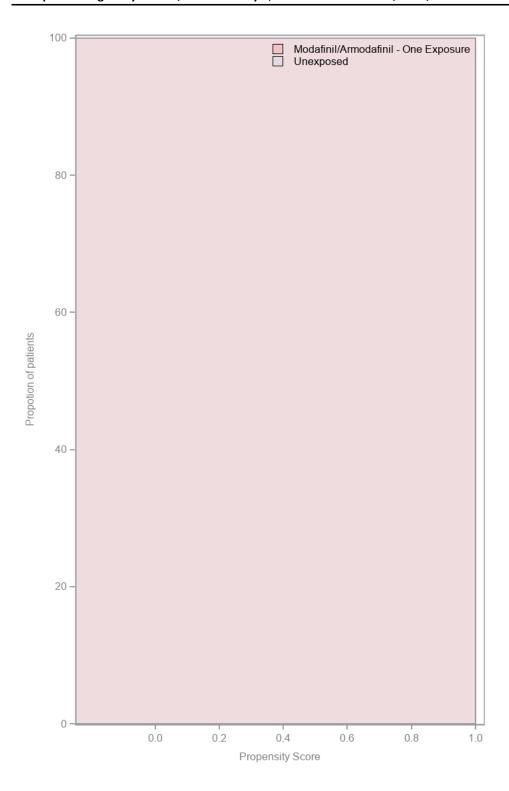
Figure 2c. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Six Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 195 of 445



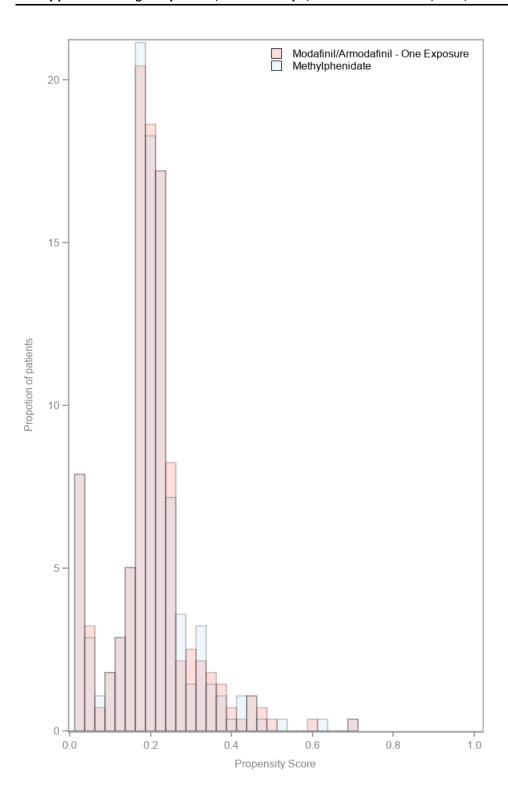
Figure 2d. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 196 of 445



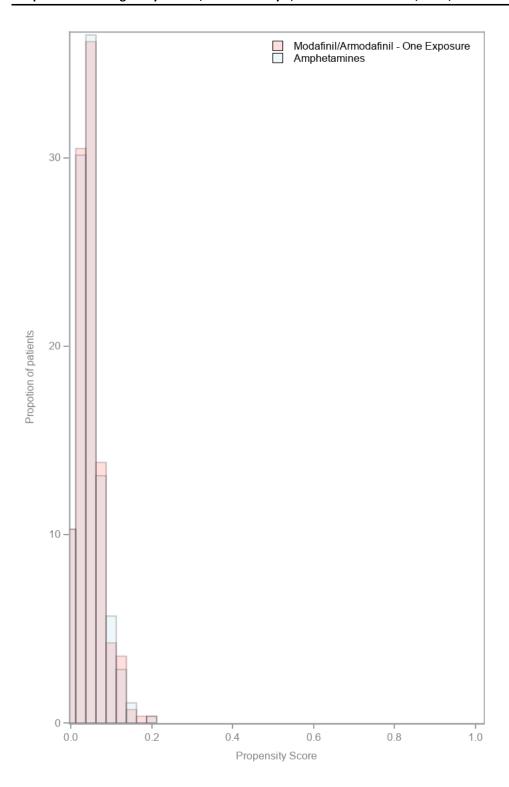
Figure 2e. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 197 of 445



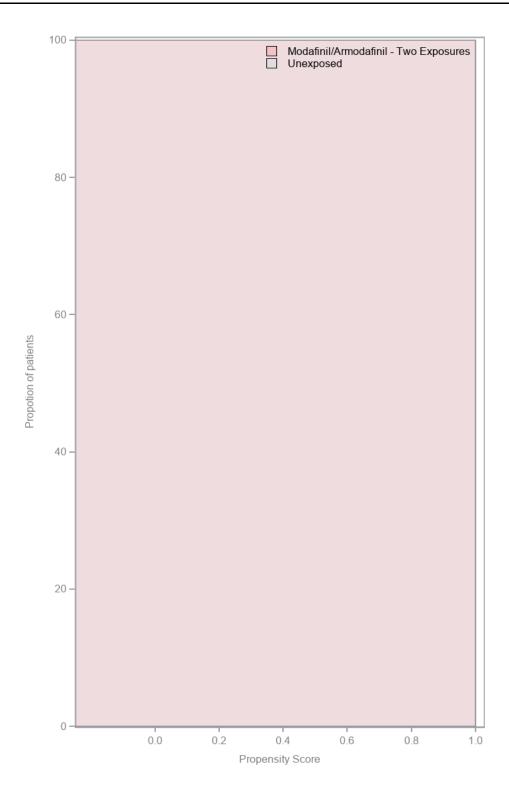
Figure 2f. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 198 of 445



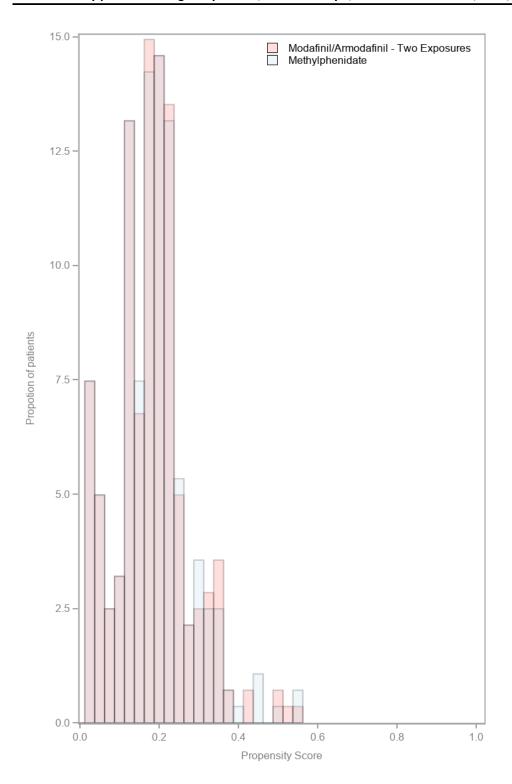
Figure 2g. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 199 of 445



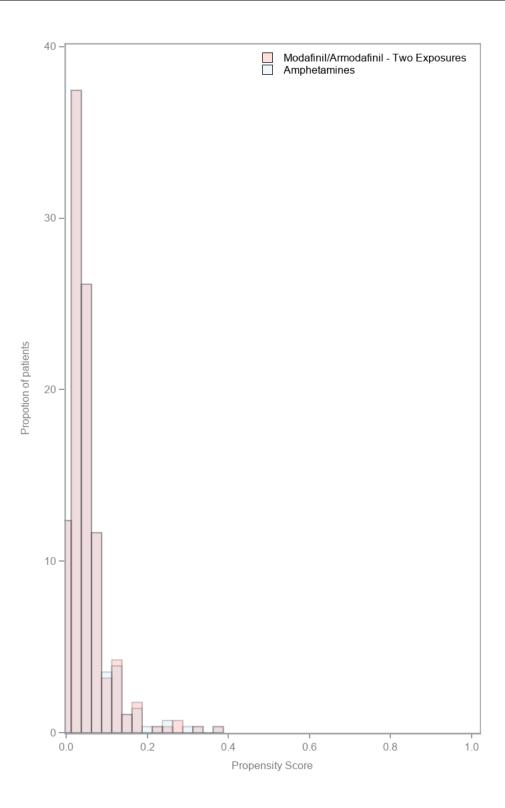
Figure 2h. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 200 of 445



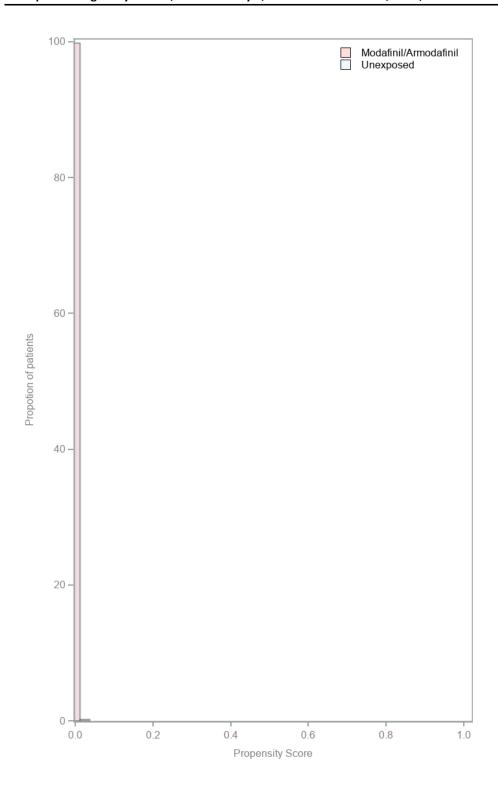
Figure 2i. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Minimal Model - Five Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 201 of 445



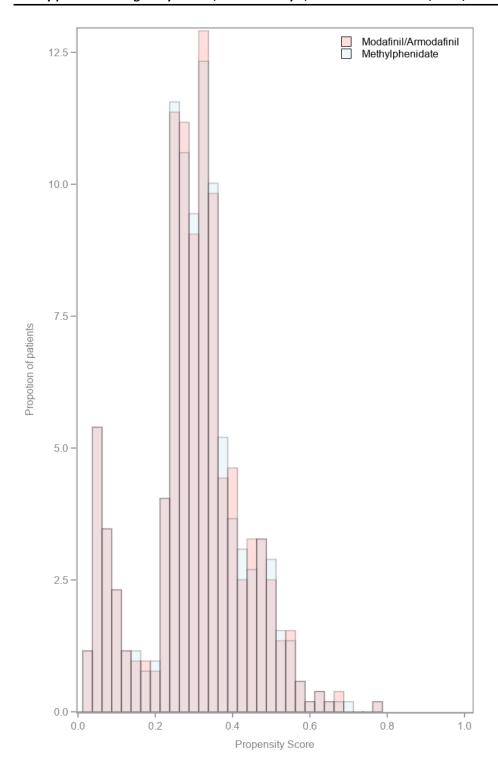
Figure 2j. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 202 of 445



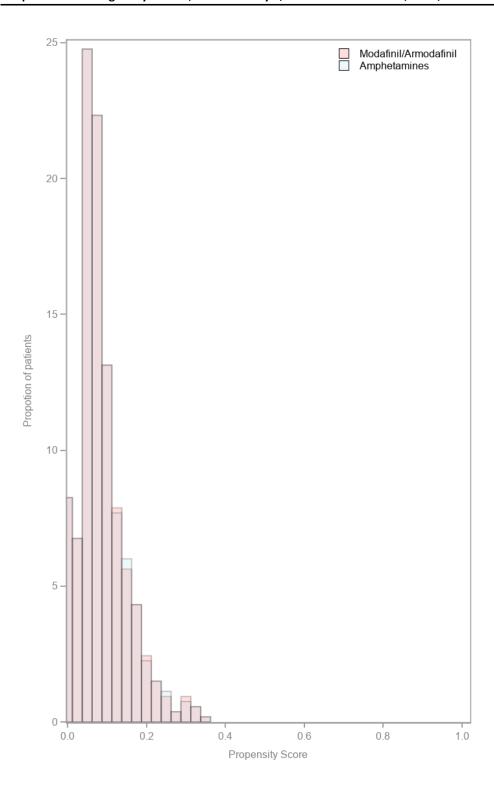
Figure 2k. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 203 of 445



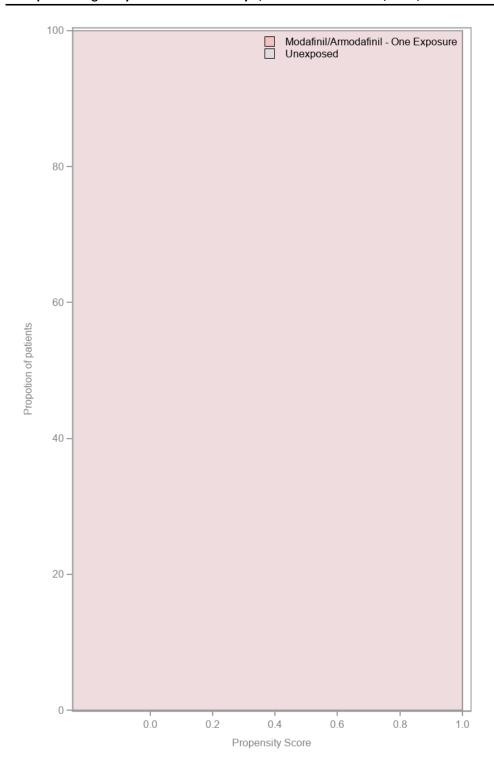
Figure 2I. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Any Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 204 of 445



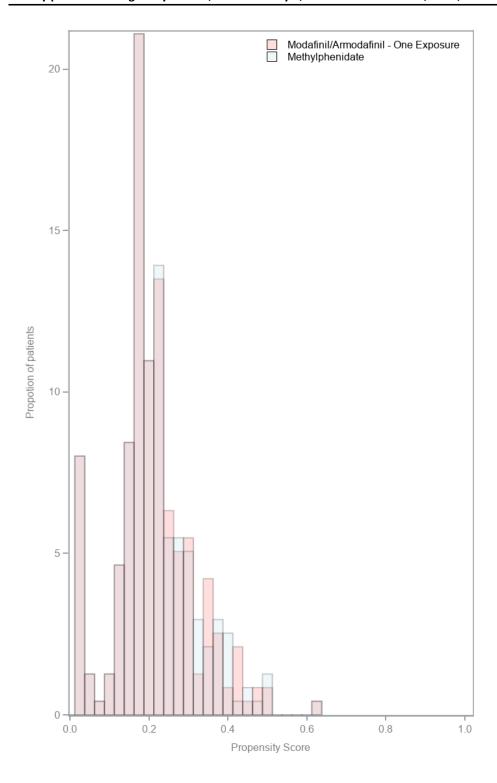
Figure 2m. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 205 of 445



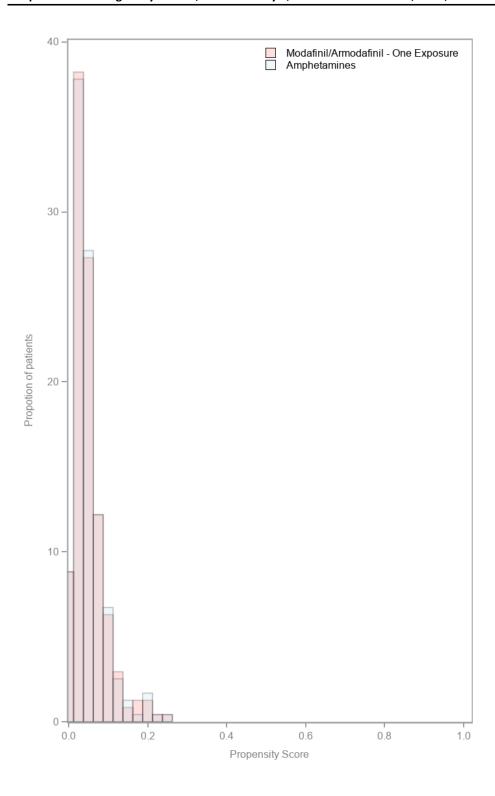
Figure 2n. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 206 of 445



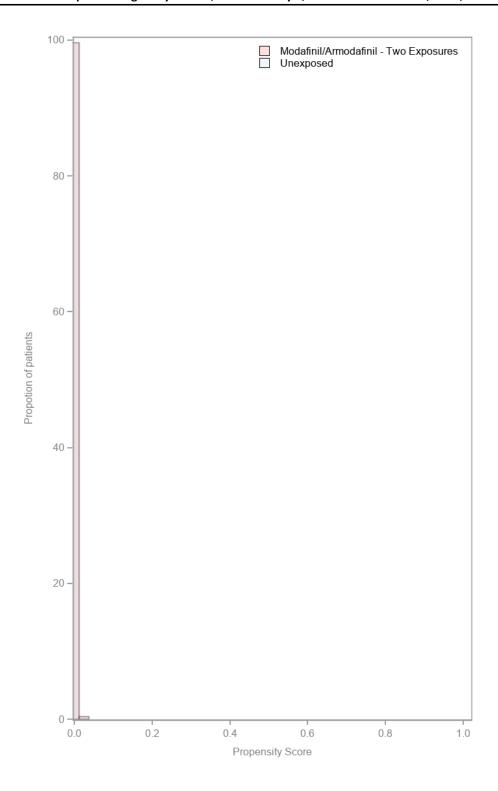
Figure 20. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching One Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensing Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Three Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 207 of 445



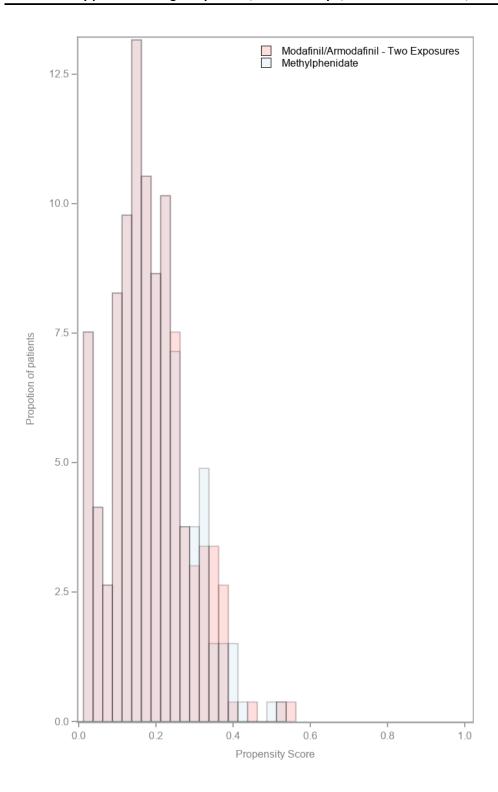
Figure 2p. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Unexposed Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 208 of 445



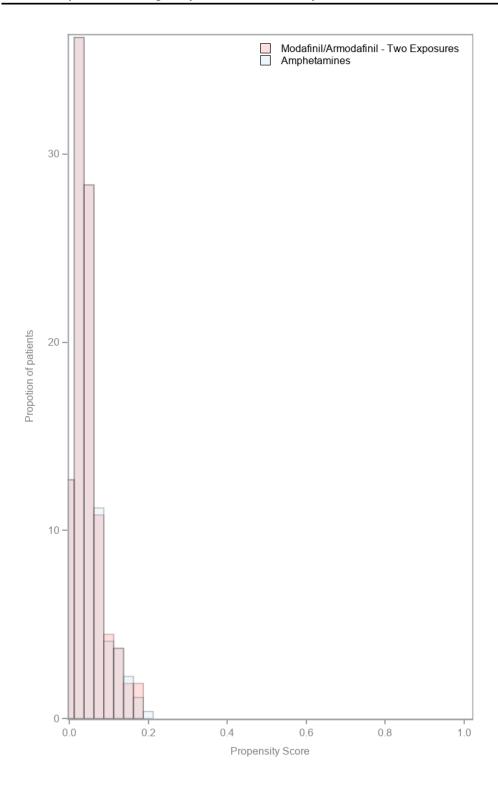
Figure 2q. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Methylphenidate Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 209 of 445



Figure 2r. Distribution of Propensity Scores After Matching Two or More Modafinil/Armodafinil Dispensings Pregnancy Cohort and the Amphetamines Pregnancy Cohort, From January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2019, Full Model - Four Data Partners



cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 210 of 445



## Appendix A. Dates of Available Data for Each Data Partner (DP) as of Request Distribution Date (June 10, 2020)

DP ID	Start Date <sup>1</sup>	End Date <sup>1</sup>
DP01	1/1/2008	12/31/2019
DP02	1/1/2006	10/31/2019
DP03	1/1/2000	6/30/2019
DP04	6/1/2007	7/31/2019
DP05	1/1/2008	6/30/2019
DP06	1/1/2000	12/31/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The start and end dates are based on the minimum and maximum dates within each DP. The month with the maximum date must have at least 80% of the number of records in the previous month.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 211 of 445



## Appendix B. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exposures in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
Amphetamir	
dextroamphetamine sulfate	Dexedrine Spansule
dextroamphetamine sulfate	Dexedrine
methamphetamine HCl	methamphetamine
methamphetamine HCl	Desoxyn
dextroamphetamine sulf-saccharate/amphetamine sulf-aspartate	dextroamphetamine-amphetamine
dextroamphetamine sulfate	dextroamphetamine
Dextroamphetamine Saccharate, Amphetamine Aspartate,	
Dextroamphetamine Sulfate and Amphetamine Sulfate	
dextroamphetamine sulf-saccharate/amphetamine sulf-aspartate	Adderall
dextroamphetamine sulfate	ProCentra
dextroamphetamine sulfate	Liquadd
hydroxyamphetamine hbr/tropicamide	Paremyd
amphetamine sulfate	Evekeo
amphetamine sulfate	Evekeo ODT
dextroamphetamine sulfate	Zenzedi
amphetamine	Dyanavel XR
dextroamphetamine sulf-saccharate/amphetamine sulf-aspartate	Adderall XR
hydroxyamphetamine hbr	hydroxyamphetamine (bulk)
dextroamphetamine sulfate	dextroamphetamine (bulk)
amphetamine sulfate	amphetamine sulfate
dextroamphetamine sulfate	DextroStat
dextroamphetamine sulf-saccharate/amphetamine sulf-aspartate	Mydayis
amphetamine	Adzenys ER
amphetamine	Adzenys XR-ODT
Armodafini	
armodafinil	armodafinil
armodafinil	Nuvigil
Methylphend	iate
methylphenidate HCl	Ritalin LA
dexmethylphenidate HCl	Focalin
dexmethylphenidate HCl	Focalin XR
methylphenidate HCl	Ritalin
methylphenidate HCl	Ritalin SR
methylphenidate HCl	methylphenidate HCl
dexmethylphenidate HCl	dexmethylphenidate
methylphenidate HCl	Methylin
methylphenidate HCl	Methylin ER
methylphenidate HCl	methylphenidate HCl (bulk)
methylphenidate HCl	Concerta
methylphenidate HCl	QuilliChew ER
methylphenidate HCl	Quillivant XR
methylphenidate HCl	Aptensio XR
methylphenidate HCl	Metadate CD
methylphenidate HCl	Metadate ER
methylphenidate	Daytrana

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 212 of 445



## Appendix B. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exposures in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name			
methylphenidate HCl	Relexxii			
methylphenidate	Cotempla XR-ODT			
methylphenidate HCl	Jornay PM			
methylphenidate HCl	Adhansia XR			
Modafinil				
modafinil	modafinil			
modafinil	Provigil			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 213 of 445



Appendix C. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Outcomes in this Request

Cardiac Malformations	Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category	
745.4 Ventricular septal defect 127.83 Eisenmenger's syndrome 127.83 Eisenmenger's syndrome 127.80 Cipenital septal defect 128.74 Ventricular septal defect 128.75 Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 1 (RVOTO1)  746.02 Congenital stenosis of pulmonary valve 129.9-CM Diagnosis 147.31 Anomalies of pulmonary valve 147.31 Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation 147.32 Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation 147.33 Other anomalies of pulmonary valve stenosis 147.33 Other anomalies of pulmonary valve stenosis 147.34 Other anomalies of pulmonary valve stenosis 147.35 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation 147.36 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery 147.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery 147.39 Other ongenital pulmonary artery 147.30 Congenital pulmonary artery 147.30 Diagnosis 147.31 Congenital Insufficiency of acrtic valve 148.51 Congenital Insufficiency of acrtic valve 148.52 Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation 148.52 Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation 148.52 Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation 148.52 Congenital amalformations of pulmonary artery 148.53 Congenital amalformations of pulmonary artery 148.54 Congenital amalformations of pulmonary artery 148.55 Congenital amalformations of pulmonary artery 148.57 Congenital amalformations of pulmonary valve 148.58 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis 148.59 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis 148.50 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency 148.50 Diagnosis 148.51 Transposition of great vessels 148.51 Corrected transposition of great vessels 148.51 Corrected transposition of great vessels 148.51 Other transposition of great vessels 148.52 Corrected transposition of great vessels 148.53 Bulbus cordi					
ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis	Ventricular Septal Defect (VSD)				
Ventricular septal defect   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 1 (RVOTO1)	745.4	Ventricular septal defect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 1 (RVOTO1)  746.02 Congenital stenosis of pulmonary valve  1CD-9-CM  Diagnosis  747.33 Anomalies of pulmonary artery  Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia  Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation  1CD-9-CM  Diagnosis  747.32 Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation  1CD-9-CM  Diagnosis  747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation  1CD-9-CM  Diagnosis  Q22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis  Q25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery  1CD-10-CM  Diagnosis  Q25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery  1CD-10-CM  Diagnosis  Q25.7 Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve  Q25.7 Congenital pulmonary artery  1CD-10-CM  Diagnosis  Q25.72 Congenital pulmonary artery  Q25.73 Congenital pulmonary artery  Q25.74 Congenital malformations of pulmonary artery  Q25.75 Congenital pulmonary artery  Q25.76 Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation  Q25.77 Congenital authoria of pulmonary artery  Q25.78 Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation  Q25.79 Other congenital aniformations of pulmonary artery  Q26.70 Congenital indibular pulmonary valve  Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)  746.01 Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve  Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)  746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis  Q26.0 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q27.0 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q28.1 CO-9-CM  Diagnosis  Q28.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency  Q29.3 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q29.4 Diagnosis  Q29.5 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q29.6 Diagnosis  Q29.7 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q29.8 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q29.9 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q29.0 Pulmonary valve  Diagnosis	127.83	Eisenmenger's syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
746.02 Congenital stenosis of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.33 Anomalies of pulmonary artery ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.31 Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.32 Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other congenital pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 747.30 Coarctation of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 747.30 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 747.30 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 746.01 Congenital artesia of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.02 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.03 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.04 Congenital pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.05 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.07 Diagnosis 746.08 Diagnosis 746.09 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 746.09 Diagnosis 746.09 Diagnosis 746.00	Q21.0	,		Diagnosis	
747.3 Anomalies of pulmonary artery ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Object Office of Part Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Occidental pulmonary valve stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Occidental pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Occidental Insufficiency of aortic valve ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Occidental Insufficiency Occidental Insufficiency Occidental Insufficiency Diagnosis Occidental Insufficiency Occidental Insufficiency ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Occidental Insufficiency ICD-10-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Occidental Insufficiency ICD-9-CM Diagnosis		Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 1 (RVOTO	-		
747.31 Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.32 Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-10-CM	746.02	Congenital stenosis of pulmonary valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
747.32 Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.7 Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.7 Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.7 Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.7 Congenital pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.7 Congenital malformations of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis O25.79 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Night Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)  746.01 Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O25.79 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O26.09 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O27.0 Pulmonary valve atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O27.0 Pulmonary valve atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O28.3 Pulmonary valve atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O27.0 Pulmonary valve atresia ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O27.0 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O28.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis O28.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis ICD-9-CM Diagn	747.3	Anomalies of pulmonary artery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
747.39 Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.7 Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.71 Coarctation of pulmonary artery   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.72 Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.79 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.79 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.79 Other congenital aresia of pulmonary valve   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.79 Other congenital artesia of pulmonary valve   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q25.79 Other congenital artesia of pulmonary valve   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q26.10   Congenital artesia of pulmonary valve   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q27.0   Pulmonary valve atresia   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q28.2   Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.2   Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.3   Pulmonary infundibular stenosis   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.4   Pulmonary infundibular stenosis   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.5   Diagnosis   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.6   Diagnosis   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.7   Diagnosis   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.8   Diagnosis   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q29.9   Diagnosis   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q20.0   Diagnosis   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   ICD-9-CM   Diagnosis   Q20.0   Diagnosis   ICD-9-	747.31	Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q22.1         Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.5         Atresia of pulmonary artery         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.6         Stenosis of pulmonary artery         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.7         Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.71         Coarctation of pulmonary artery         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.72         Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.79         Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.79         Other congenital and pulmonary valve         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           V46.01         Congenital artesia of pulmonary valve         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           V46.02         Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           V22.0         Pulmonary valve atresia         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           Q22.0         Pulmonary valve atresia         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q22.2         Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q24.3         Pulmonary infundibular stenosis         ICD-1	747.32	Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q25.5       Atresia of pulmonary artery       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.6       Stenosis of pulmonary artery       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.7       Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.71       Coarctation of pulmonary artery       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.72       Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.79       Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)         746.01       Congenital artesia of pulmonary valve       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         746.93       Other congenital infundibular pulmonary valve       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         Q22.0       Pulmonary valve atresia       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         Q22.2       Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q22.2       Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q24.3       Pulmonary infundibular stenosis       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q24.3       Pulmonary infundibular stenosis       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.2       Congenital pulmonary	747.39	Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q25.6Stenosis of pulmonary arteryICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ25.7Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valveICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ25.71Coarctation of pulmonary arteryICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ25.72Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformationICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ25.79Other congenital malformations of pulmonary arteryICD-10-CMDiagnosisRight Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)746.01Congenital atresia of pulmonary valveICD-9-CMDiagnosis746.09Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valveICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ22.0Pulmonary valve atresiaICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ22.1Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiencyICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ22.2Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiencyICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ24.3Pulmonary infundibular stenosisICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ24.3Pulmonary infundibular stenosisICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.5Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.6Transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.7Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.7Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.7Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.7Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.7Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosisQ25.7 <td>Q22.1</td> <td>Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis</td> <td>ICD-10-CM</td> <td>Diagnosis</td>	Q22.1	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q25.7         Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.71         Coarctation of pulmonary artery         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.72         Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.79         Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)           746.01         Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           746.09         Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           746.83         Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis         ICD-9-CM         Diagnosis           Q22.0         Pulmonary valve atresia         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q22.2         Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency         ICD-10-CM         Diagnosis           Q25.2         Endocardial pulmonary valve insufficiency	Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q25.71       Coarctation of pulmonary artery       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.72       Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q25.79       Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Right Ventricular Outlifow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)         746.01       Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         746.09       Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         746.83       Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis       ICD-9-CM       Diagnosis         Q22.0       Pulmonary valve atresia       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q22.1       Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q22.2       Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q24.3       Pulmonary infundibular stenosis       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         Q24.3       Pulmonary infundibular stenosis       ICD-10-CM       Diagnosis         745.0       Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commodicate incommodicate septal closure, commodicate incommodicate septal closure, commodicate incommodicate incommodicate septal closure, commodicate incommodicate incommodicate incommodicate incommodicate incommodicate incommod	Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q25.72Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformationICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ25.79Other congenital malformations of pulmonary arteryICD-10-CMDiagnosis746.01Congenital atresia of pulmonary valveICD-9-CMDiagnosis746.09Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valveICD-9-CMDiagnosis746.83Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosisICD-9-CMDiagnosis022.0Pulmonary valve atresiaICD-10-CMDiagnosis022.1Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiencyICD-10-CMDiagnosis022.2Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiencyICD-10-CMDiagnosis024.3Pulmonary infundibular stenosisICD-10-CMDiagnosis745.0Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.1Transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.10Complete transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.12Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.19Other transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.2Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiag	Q25.7	Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery   ICD-10-CM   Diagnosis	Q25.71	Coarctation of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)  746.01 Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.09 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital pulmonary valve atresia ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 745.0 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 746.2.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 745.0 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.10 Complete transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.11 Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.12 Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.19 Other transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.2 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.6 Endocardial cushion defects ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.6 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.6 Ostium primum defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Q25.72	Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Right Ventricular Outlfow Tract Obstruction 2 (RVOTO2)  746.01 Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.09 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital pulmonary valve atresia ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 742.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 748 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis 749 Diagnosis 745.0 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.10 Complete transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.11 Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.12 Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.19 Other transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.2 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.6 Endocardial cushion defects ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.6 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.6 Ostium primum defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Q25.79	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
746.09 Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q22.0 Pulmonary valve atresia ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Q22.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Q24.5 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Q24.5 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q24.5 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q24.5 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q24.6 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q25.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q26.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q27.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q28.1 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q29.1 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q29.1 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Q29.2 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-					
746.83 Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis  Q22.0 Pulmonary valve atresia  Q22.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency  Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis  RCD-10-CM  Diagnosis  Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis  RCD-10-CM  Diagnosis  Other Cardiac Malformations (OTHER)  745 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure  RCD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.0 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commo ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.1 Transposition of great vessels  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.10 Complete transposition of great vessels  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.11 Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.12 Corrected transposition of great vessels  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.19 Other transposition of great vessels  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.2 Tetralogy of Fallot  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commo ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.6 Endocardial cushion defects  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.6 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.61 Ostium primum defect  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.69 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  745.7 Cor biloculare  Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  Diagnosis  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  Diagnosis  DOH-9-CM  Diagnosis  DOH-9-9-CM  Diagnosis  DOH-9-CM  Diagnosis  DOH-9-CM  Diagnosis  DOH-9-CM  Diagnosis  DOH-9-CM  Diagnosis  DOH-9-CM  DIAGNOSIA  DOH-9-CM  DOH-9-CM	746.01	Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q22.0Pulmonary valve atresiaICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ22.2Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiencyICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ24.3Pulmonary infundibular stenosisICD-10-CMDiagnosisOther Cardiac Malformations (OTHER)745Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.0Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.1Transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.10Complete transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.11Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricleICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.12Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.19Other transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.2Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	746.09	Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q22.2Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiencyICD-10-CMDiagnosisQ24.3Pulmonary infundibular stenosisICD-10-CMDiagnosisOther Cardiac Malformations (OTHER)745Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.0Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.1Transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.10Complete transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.11Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricleICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.12Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.19Other transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.2Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	746.83	Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q24.3Pulmonary infundibular stenosisICD-10-CMDiagnosisOther Cardiac Malformations (OTHER)745Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.0Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.1Transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.10Complete transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.11Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricleICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.12Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.19Other transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.2Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	Q22.0	Pulmonary valve atresia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
T45.0 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.0 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.10 Complete transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.11 Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.12 Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.19 Other transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.2 Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Endocardial cushion defects ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Ostium primum defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Q22.2	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.1 Transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Complete transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.11 Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.12 Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.19 Other transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Endocardial cushion defects ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Ostium primum defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.6 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis T45.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Q24.3	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Transposition of great vessels Complete transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Complete transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Corrected transposition of great vessels ICD-9-CM Diagnosis CD-9-CM Diagnosis					
745.1Transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.10Complete transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.11Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricleICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.12Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.19Other transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.2Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.60Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	745	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.10 Complete transposition of great vessels 745.11 Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle 745.12 Corrected transposition of great vessels 745.19 Other transposition of great vessels 745.2 Tetralogy of Fallot 745.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commol ICD-9-CM 745.6 Endocardial cushion defects 745.60 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect 745.61 Ostium primum defect 745.69 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect 745.7 Cor biloculare 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure 745.60 ICD-9-CM 745.7 Diagnosis 745.80 Diagnosis	745.0	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, comm	cICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.11Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricleICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.12Corrected transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.19Other transposition of great vesselsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.2Tetralogy of FallotICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.60Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	745.1	Transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Corrected transposition of great vessels  745.19 Other transposition of great vessels  745.2 Tetralogy of Fallot  Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM  Find Diagnosis  Pagnosis	745.10	Complete transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.19 Other transposition of great vessels  745.2 Tetralogy of Fallot  745.3 Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM  745.6 Endocardial cushion defects  745.60 Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect  745.61 Ostium primum defect  745.69 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect  745.7 Cor biloculare  745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  ICD-9-CM  Diagnosis  Diagnosis	745.11	Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Tetralogy of Fallot ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Find Cardial cushion defects ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis Cardial Cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	745.12	Corrected transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.3Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, commc ICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.60Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	745.19	Other transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.6Endocardial cushion defectsICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.60Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	745.2	Tetralogy of Fallot	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.60Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	745.3	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, comm	cICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.60Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.61Ostium primum defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.69Other congenital endocardial cushion defectICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.7Cor biloculareICD-9-CMDiagnosis745.8Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closureICD-9-CMDiagnosis	745.6			Diagnosis	
745.61 Ostium primum defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.69 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	745.60	Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.69 Other congenital endocardial cushion defect ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis			ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
745.7 Cor biloculare ICD-9-CM Diagnosis 745.8 Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis		·	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure ICD-9-CM Diagnosis			ICD-9-CM	_	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ICD-9-CM	_	
			ICD-9-CM	_	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 214 of 445



Appendix C. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Outcomes in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.00	Unspecified congenital pulmonary valve anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.1	Congenital tricuspid atresia and stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.2	Ebstein's anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.3	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.5	Congenital mitral stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.7	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.8	Other specified congenital anomaly of heart	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.80			
746.81	Congenital subaortic stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.82	Cor triatriatum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.84	Congenital obstructive anomalies of heart, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.85	Congenital coronary artery anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.86	Congenital heart block	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.87	Congenital malposition of heart and cardiac apex	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.89	Other specified congenital anomaly of heart	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.1	Coarctation of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.10	Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.11	Congenital interruption of aortic arch	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.2	Other congenital anomaly of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.20	Unspecified congenital anomaly of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.21	Congenital anomaly of aortic arch	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.22	Congenital atresia and stenosis of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.29	Other congenital anomaly of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.4	Congenital anomalies of great veins	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.40	Congenital anomaly of great veins unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.41	Total congenital anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.42	Partial congenital anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.49	Other congenital anomalies of great veins	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.6	Other congenital anomaly of peripheral vascular system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.60	Congenital anomaly of the peripheral vascular system, unspecified site	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.61	Congenital gastrointestinal vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.62	Congenital renal vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.63	Congenital upper limb vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.64	Congenital lower limb vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.68			
747.8	Other specified congenital anomalies of circulatory system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.81	Congenital anomaly of cerebrovascular system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.82	Congenital spinal vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.83	Persistent fetal circulation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.89	Other specified congenital anomaly of circulatory system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 215 of 445



Appendix C. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Outcomes in this Request

Codo	Description	Codo Truso	Codo Catagory
<b>Code</b> P29.30		Code Type ICD-10-CM	Code Category
	Pulmonary hypertension of newborn		Diagnosis
P29.38	Other persistent fetal circulation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.0	Common arterial trunk	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.1	Double outlet right ventricle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.2	Double outlet left ventricle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.4	Double inlet ventricle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.6	Isomerism of atrial appendages	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.1	Atrial Septal Defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.4	Aortopulmonary septal defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.6	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.8	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.9	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.1	Atresia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.8	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.0	Dextrocardia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.1	Levocardia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.2	Cor triatriatum	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.4	Congenital subaortic stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.6	Congenital heart block	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.2	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.21	Interruption of aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.29	Other atresia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.3	Supravalvular aortic stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.40	Congenital malformation of aorta unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.41	Absence and aplasia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 216 of 445



Appendix C. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Outcomes in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Q25.42	Hypoplasia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.43	Congenital aneurysm of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.44	Congenital dilation of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.45	Double aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.46	Tortuous aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.47	Right aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.48	Anomalous origin of subclavian artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.49	Other congenital malformations of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.8	Other congenital malformations of other great arteries	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.9	Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.0	Congenital stenosis of vena cava	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.1	Persistent left superior vena cava	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.2	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.3	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.5	Anomalous portal venous connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.6	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.8	Other congenital malformations of great veins	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.9	Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.1	Congenital renal artery stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.2	Other congenital malformations of renal artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.30	Arteriovenous malformation, site unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.31	Arteriovenous malformation of vessel of upper limb	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.32	Arteriovenous malformation of vessel of lower limb	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.33	Arteriovenous malformation of digestive system vessel	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.34	Arteriovenous malformation of renal vessel	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.4	Congenital phlebectasia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.9	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.0	Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.1	Other malformations of precerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.8	Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 217 of 445



#### Generic Name Brand Name

Antineoplastic Agents		
abarelix	Plenaxis	
abemaciclib	Verzenio	
abiraterone acetate	abiraterone	
abiraterone acetate	Zytiga	
abiraterone acetate, submicronized	Yonsa	
acalabrutinib	Calquence	
ado-trastuzumab emtansine	Kadcyla	
afatinib dimaleate	Gilotrif	
aldesleukin	Proleukin	
alectinib HCl	Alecensa	
alemtuzumab	Campath	
alpelisib	Piqray	
altretamine	Hexalen	
aminoglutethimide	Cytadren	
anastrozole	anastrozole	
anastrozole	Arimidex	
anastrozole	Arimidex 30-day Pack	
anastrozole	anastrozole (bulk)	
apalutamide	Erleada	
arsenic trioxide	arsenic trioxide	
arsenic trioxide	Trisenox	
asparaginase	Elspar	
asparaginase (Erwinia chrysanthemi)	Erwinaze	
atezolizumab	Tecentriq	
avapritinib	Ayvakit	
avelumab	Bavencio	
axicabtagene ciloleucel	Yescarta	
axitinib	Inlyta	
azacitidine	azacitidine	
azacitidine	Vidaza	
BCG live	Tice BCG	
BCG live	Theracys	
belinostat	Beleodaq	
bendamustine HCl	bendamustine	
bendamustine HCl	Belrapzo	
bendamustine HCl	Bendeka	
bendamustine HCl	Treanda	
bevacizumab	Avastin	
bevacizumab-awwb	Mvasi	
bevacizumab-bvzr	Zirabev	
bexarotene	Targretin	
bexarotene	bexarotene	
bicalutamide	bicalutamide	
bicalutamide	Casodex	
binimetinib	Mektovi	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 218 of 445



bleomycin sulfate   blintyto   bortezomib   bortezomib   bortezomib   bortezomib   bortezomib   bortezomib   bortezomib   bortezomib   bosulin   bosulin   bosulin   bisulin	Generic Name	Brand Name
blomycin sulfate         Bleo 15K           blinatumomab         Blincyto           bortezomib         bortezomib           bosutinib         Velcade           bosutinib         Bosulif           breatuximab vedotin         Adcetris           brigatinib         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         busulfan           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           cabozantinib s-malate         Caboratinib           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           cabozantinib s-malate         Caboratinib           capecitabine         Asparlas           capecitabine         Capecitabine           capecitabine         Capecitabine           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carficabine         Capecitabine           carficabine         Capecitabine <td>bleomycin sulfate</td> <td>bleomycin</td>	bleomycin sulfate	bleomycin
blinatumomab         Blincyto           bortezomib         bortezomib           bostufilb         80sulif           brentuximab vedotin         Alcetris           brigatinib         Alunbrig           busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         Busulfex           cabozattakel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           capecitabine         Capecitabine           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carboplatin         Paraplatin           carboplatin         Kyprolis           carmustine         Galdel Wafer           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Gliadel Wafer           certilimb-rwic         Libtayo           certilimb-rwic         Libtayo           certilinib activa         Erbitux           chlorambucil         clukeran           chlorambucil         clukeran           cisplatin         cisplatin (bulk)           cisplatin         cisplatin (bulk)           cladribine         clofarabine           clofara	bleomycin sulfate	Blenoxane
bortezomib         bortezomib           bortezomib         Velcade           bosutinib         Bosulif           brentuximab vedotin         Adcetris           brigatinib         Alurbrig           busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         Busulfex           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cobometry           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometry           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometry           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometry           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometry           capcitabine         Asparlas           capecitabine         Asparlas           capecitabine         Capecitabine           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carfilzomib         Kyprolis           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Giladel Wafer           centinib         Zykadia           cetuximab         Erbitux           chlorambucil         chlorambucil (bulk)           cisplatin	bleomycin sulfate	Bleo 15K
bortezomib         Velcade           bosulirinib         Bosulif           brigatinib         Adcetris           brigatinib         Alunbrig           busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         Busulfex           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carpecitabine         Capecitabine           carpoplatin         Carpoplatin           carroustine         BICNU           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine         Carmustine           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Giladel Wafer           cemiplimab-rwic         Libtayo           certinib         Zykadia           cettximab         Erbitux           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         clorambucil (bulk)           cisplatin         cisplatin (bulk)           cisplatin         cisplatin (bulk)           cladribine         cladribine           clofarabine         c	blinatumomab	Blincyto
bosultinib         Bosulif           brentuximab vedotin         Adcetris           brigatinib         Alunbrig           busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         Busulfex           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carpecitabine         Capecitabine           carpotatin         Capecitabine           carboplatin         Carpotatin           carribusine         Carpotita           carmustine         Carmustine           carmustine         Carmustine           carmustine         Dictave           cerniplinab-rwlc         Libray           certinib         Zykadia           certurina         Erbitux           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil <td>bortezomib</td> <td>bortezomib</td>	bortezomib	bortezomib
brentuximab vedotin         Adcetris           brigatinib         Alunbrig           busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         busulfan           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           calespecitabine         Xeloda           capecitabine         Asparlas           capecitabine         Asparlas           carboplatin         Carbecitabine           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carfilizomib         Kyprolis           carmustine         BiCNU           carmustine         Carmustine           carmustine         Carmustine           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Giladel Wafer           certinib         Zykadia           cetuximab         Erbitux           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         chlorambucil         Leukeran           clofarabine<	bortezomib	Velcade
brigatinib         Alunbrig           busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         busulfan           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Caboretyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carpolatin         Capecitabine           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carfilzomib         Kyprolis           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Gliadel Wafer           certinib         Zykadia           certinib         Zykadia           cetuxmab         Evitux           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         Chlorambucil (bulk)           cisplatin         cisplatin           cisplatin         cisplatin           cisplatin         cisplatin           cladribine         Leustatin           clofarabine         Clofarabine <td>bosutinib</td> <td>Bosulif</td>	bosutinib	Bosulif
busulfan         Myleran           busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         Busulfex           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           capecitabine         Zeloda           capecitabine         Capecitabine           carboplatin         Paraplatin           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine         Carboplatin           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Gladel Wafer           certinib         Zykadia           cetuximab         Erbitux           chlorambucil         Chukeran           chlorambucil         Chuk	brentuximab vedotin	Adcetris
busulfan         busulfan           busulfan         Busulfex           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cometriq           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           capecitabine         Xeloda           carboplatin         Capecitabine           carboplatin         Carpoplatin           carboplatin         Kyprolis           carmustine         BICNU           carmustine         carmustine           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Gliadel Wafer           certinib         Zykadia           cetturimab         Erbitux           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         Leukeran           chlorambucil         platinol AQ           cisplatin         cisplatin           cisplatin         cisplatin           cisplatin         cisplatin           cidaribine         Leustatin           clofarabine         Clolar           clofarabine         Clolar           clofarabine         Coperation           cobimetinib fumarate         Cofellic           copanlisib di-HCI         Aliqopa<	brigatinib	Alunbrig
busulfan         Busulfex           cabazitaxel         Jevtana           cabozantinib s-malate         Cabometyx           calaspargase pegol-mknl         Asparlas           capecitabine         Xeloda           capecitabine         capecitabine           carboplatin         Paraplatin           carboplatin         Carboplatin           carboplatin         Kyprolis           carfilzomib         Kyprolis           carmustine         BiCNU           carmustine in polifeprosan 20         Gliadel Wafer           cemiplimab-rwlc         Libtayo           certixinb         Zykadia           cetuximab         Erbitux           chlorambucil         chorambucil (bulk)           cisplatin         cisplatin           cisplatin         cisplatin           cisplatin         cisplatin (bulk)           cidarribine         cladribine           cladribine         clofarabine           cobimetinib fumarate         Cotellic           cobimetinib fumarate         Cotellic           cobimetinib fumarate         Cotellic           copanlish di-HCl         Aliqopa           cromolyn sodium         cromolyn sodium	busulfan	Myleran
cabazitaxelJevtanacabozantinib s-malateCometriqcabozantinib s-malateCabometyxcalspargase pegol-mknlAsparlascapecitabineXelodacapecitabinecapecitabinecarboplatinParaplatincarboplatincarboplatincarflizomibKyproliscarmustineBICNUcarmustinecarmustinecarmustine in polifeprosan 20Gliadel Wafercernijlimab-rwicLibtayocertixinibZykadiacetuximabErbituxchlorambucilchlorambucil (bulk)cisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincidadribinecladribinecladribinecladribineclofarabineClolarclofarabineClolarclofarabineCotelliccopanlisib di-HCIAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan	busulfan	busulfan
cabozantinib s-malate cabozantinib s-malate cabozantinib s-malate calaspargase pegol-mknl capecitabine capecitabine carboplatin carboplatin carboplatin carboplatin carfizomib kyprolis carmustine carmustine carmustine carmustine in polifeprosan 20 cemiplimab-rwlc certinib cetuximab cetuximab cisplatin chlorambucil chlorambucil cisplatin cisplatin cladribine cladribine cladribine cladrabine clofarabine cobineatinis fumarate copanlisib di-HCl crizotinis salate cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cisplatin cyloan cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide ciapcatin capecitabine carmustine ca	busulfan	Busulfex
cabozantinib s-malateCabometyxcalaspargase pegol-mknlAsparlascapecitabinecapecitabinecarboplatinParaplatincarboplatincarboplatincarboplatinKyproliscarmustineBICNUcarmustinecarmustinecarmustine in polifeprosan 20Gliadel Wafercernijlimab-rwlcLibtayocertiniibZykadiacetuximabErbituxchlorambucilLeukeranchlorambucilchlorambucil (bulk)cisplatincisplatin (siglatincisplatincisplatin (bulk)cladribinecladribineclofarabineclofarabineclofarabineClolarclofarabineClolarclofarabineClofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotnibXalkoricromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancytoxanCytoxan	cabazitaxel	Jevtana
calaspargase pegol-mknlAsparlascapecitabineXelodacapecitabinecapecitabinecarboplatinParaplatincarboplatincarboplatincarfilcomibKyproliscarmustineBICNUcarmustinecarmustinecarmustine in polifeprosan 20Gliadel WafercertitnibZykadiacettximabErbituxchlorambucilLeukeranchlorambucilchlorambucil (bulk)cisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincladribinecladribinecladribinecladribineclofarabineClofarabineclofarabineClofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlish di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan	cabozantinib s-malate	Cometriq
capecitabineXelodacapecitabinecapecitabineCarboplatinParaplatincarboplatincarboplatincarfilzomibKyproliscarmustineBiCNUcarmustinecarmustinecarmustine in polifeprosan 20Gliadel Wafercemiplimab-rwlcLibtayoceritinibZykadiacetuximabErbituxchlorambucilLeukeranchlorambucilchlorambucil (bulk)cisplatincisplatin (alphanic)cisplatincisplatin (bulk)cladribinecladribinecladribinecladribineclofarabineClolarclofarabineclofarabinecobinetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotnibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan	cabozantinib s-malate	Cabometyx
capecitabine carboplatin cisplatin	calaspargase pegol-mknl	Asparlas
carboplatin carboplatin carboplatin carboplatin carfilzomib kyprolis carmustine cetitinib cykadia cretixinab chlorambucil cetukeran chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil cisplatin cetuxinab ce	capecitabine	Xeloda
carboplatincarboplatincarfilzomibKyproliscarmustineBiCNUcarmustinecarmustinecarmustine in polifeprosan 20Gliadel Wafercemiplimab-rwlcLibtayoceritinibZykadiacetuximabErbituxchlorambucilLeukeranchlorambucilchlorambucil (bulk)cisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatincladribinecladribinecladribinecladribineclofarabineClofarclofarabineClofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotnibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized	capecitabine	capecitabine
carfilzomib carmustine cativation carmustine cativation	carboplatin	Paraplatin
carmustine carmustine carmustine carmustine carmustine in polifeprosan 20 Gliadel Wafer cemiplimab-rwlc Libtayo certinib Zykadia cetuximab Erbitux chlorambucil Leukeran chlorambucil chlorambucil chlorambucil cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cidaribine cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan Leukeran certinib fundance control to the co	carboplatin	carboplatin
carmustine carmustine in polifeprosan 20 Gliadel Wafer cemiplimab-rwlc Libtayo ceritinib Zykadia cetuximab Erbitux chlorambucil Leukeran chlorambucil (bulk) cisplatin Platinol AQ cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cladribine cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate cobimetinib fumarate copanlisib di-HCl crizotinib cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cemiplima Libtayo Cliadel Clotarabine Clotar Clotar Cormolyn sodium cromolyn sodium	carfilzomib	Kyprolis
carmustine in polifeprosan 20 cemiplimab-rwlc ceritinib cetuximab cetuximab chlorambucil chlorambucil cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate copanlisib di-HCl crizottinib cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cetuximab Erbitux Leukeran Chlorambucil (bulk) cladren chlorambucil (bulk) clallen cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin (cisplatin (bulk) cladribine cladribine cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate coromolyn cromolyn sodium cromol	carmustine	BiCNU
cemiplimab-rwlc ceritinib cetuximab cetuximab chlorambucil chlorambucil cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cidaribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate copanlisib di-HCl crizotinib cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cetuximab		
ceritinib		Gliadel Wafer
cetuximab  chlorambucil  chlorambucil  cisplatin  cisplatin cisplatin  cisplatin  cisplatin  cisplatin  cisplatin  cisplatin  cispla	-	·
chlorambucilLeukeranchlorambucilchlorambucil (bulk)cisplatinPlatinol AQcisplatincisplatincisplatincisplatin (bulk)cladribinecladribinecladribineLeustatinclofarabineClolarclofarabineclofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized	ceritinib	·
chlorambucil cisplatin cladribine cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate cobimetinib fumarate cobimetinib fumarate cotellic copanlisib di-HCl crizotinib Xalkori cromolyn sodium		
cisplatin (bulk) cladribine cladribine cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate cobimetinib fumarate cobimetinib fumarate copanlisib di-HCl Aliqopa crizotinib Xalkori cromolyn sodium cromolyn (bulk) cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Cytoxan Cytoxan Lyophilized		
cisplatin cisplatin cisplatin cladribine cladribine cladribine cladribine clofarabine clofarabine clofarabine cobimetinib fumarate copanlisib di-HCl crizotinib cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodiu		
cisplatin ciadribine cladribine cladribine cladribine Leustatin Clofarabine Clofarabine Clofarabine Clofarabine Clofarabine Clofarabine Cobimetinib fumarate Cotellic Copanlisib di-HCl Aliqopa Crizotinib Xalkori Gastrocrom Cromolyn sodium		
cladribinecladribinecladribineLeustatinclofarabineClolarclofarabineclofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized	•	·
cladribineLeustatinclofarabineClolarclofarabineclofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized		
clofarabineClolarclofarabineclofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized		
clofarabineclofarabinecobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized		
cobimetinib fumarateCotelliccopanlisib di-HClAliqopacrizotinibXalkoricromolyn sodiumGastrocromcromolyn sodiumcromolyncromolyn sodiumcromolyn (bulk)cyclophosphamideNeosarcyclophosphamideCytoxancyclophosphamideCytoxan Lyophilized		
copanlisib di-HCl Aliqopa crizotinib Xalkori cromolyn sodium Gastrocrom cromolyn sodium cromolyn (bulk) cyclophosphamide Neosar cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Cytoxan Lyophilized		
crizotinib Xalkori cromolyn sodium Gastrocrom cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide Neosar cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Cytoxan Lyophilized		
cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Cytoxan Lyophilized	•	
cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Cytoxan Lyophilized		
cromolyn sodium cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Cytoxan Lyophilized		
cyclophosphamide Neosar cyclophosphamide Cytoxan cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Lyophilized		
cyclophosphamide Cytoxan cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Lyophilized		
cyclophosphamide Cytoxan Lyophilized		
		·
cyclophosphamide cyclophosphamide		
	cyclophosphamide	cyclophosphamide

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 219 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
cyclophosphamide	cyclophosphamide (bulk)
cytarabine	Cytosar-U
cytarabine	Tarabine Pfs
cytarabine	cytarabine
cytarabine liposome/PF	DepoCyt (PF)
cytarabine/PF	cytarabine (PF)
dabrafenib mesylate	Tafinlar
dacarbazine	DTIC-Dome
dacarbazine	dacarbazine
dacarbazine	dacarbazine (bulk)
dacomitinib	Vizimpro
dactinomycin	Cosmegen
dactinomycin	dactinomycin
daratumumab	Darzalex
darolutamide	Nubeqa
dasatinib	Sprycel
daunorubicin citrate liposomal	DaunoXome
daunorubicin HCl	daunorubicin
daunorubicin HCl	Cerubidine
daunorubicin/cytarabine liposomal	Vyxeos
decitabine	decitabine
decitabine	Dacogen
degarelix acetate	Firmagon
degarelix acetate	Firmagon kit w diluent syringe
denileukin diftitox	Ontak
diethylstilbestrol	diethylstilbestrol (bulk)
dinutuximab	Unituxin
docetaxel	docetaxel
docetaxel	Taxotere
docetaxel	Docefrez
doxorubicin HCl	Adriamycin RDF
doxorubicin HCl	Adriamycin PFS
doxorubicin HCl	Rubex
doxorubicin HCl	doxorubicin
doxorubicin HCl	Adriamycin
doxorubicin HCl pegylated liposomal	Doxil
doxorubicin HCl pegylated liposomal	doxorubicin, peg-liposomal
doxorubicin HCl pegylated liposomal	Lipodox
doxorubicin HCl pegylated liposomal	Lipodox 50
durvalumab	Imfinzi
duvelisib	Copiktra
elotuzumab	Empliciti
enasidenib mesylate	Idhifa Brottovi
encorafenib	Braftovi
enfortumab vedotin-ejfv	Padcev
entrectinib	Rozlytrek

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 220 of 445



Appendix D. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
enzalutamide	Xtandi
epirubicin HCl	Ellence
epirubicin HCl	epirubicin
erdafitinib	Balversa
eribulin mesylate	Halaven
erlotinib HCl	erlotinib
erlotinib HCl	Tarceva
estramustine phosphate sodium	Emcyt
etoposide	Toposar
etoposide	VePesid
etoposide	etoposide
etoposide	etoposide (bulk)
etoposide phosphate	Etopophos
everolimus	Afinitor
everolimus	Afinitor Disperz
everolimus	everolimus (antineoplastic)
exemestane	Aromasin
exemestane	exemestane
fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki	Enhertu
fedratinib dihydrochloride	Inrebic
floxuridine	FUDR
floxuridine	floxuridine
floxuridine	floxuridine (bulk)
fludarabine phosphate	Oforta
fludarabine phosphate	fludarabine
fludarabine phosphate	Fludara
fluorouracil	fluorouracil
fluorouracil	Adrucil
fluorouracil	fluorouracil (bulk)
flutamide	Eulexin
flutamide	flutamide
fulvestrant	Faslodex
fulvestrant	fulvestrant
gefitinib	Iressa
gemcitabine HCl	Gemzar
gemcitabine HCl	gemcitabine
gemcitabine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	Infugem
gemtuzumab ozogamicin	Mylotarg
gilteritinib fumarate	Xospata
glasdegib maleate	Daurismo
goserelin acetate	Zoladex
histrelin acetate	Vantas
hydroxyurea	Hydrea
hydroxyurea	hydroxyurea
hydroxyurea	hydroxyurea (bulk)
hydroxyurea	Mylocel

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 221 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
ibrutinib	Imbruvica
idarubicin HCl	Idamycin PFS
idarubicin HCl	Idamycin
idarubicin HCl	idarubicin
idelalisib	Zydelig
ifosfamide	Ifex
ifosfamide	ifosfamide
ifosfamide/mesna	Ifex/Mesnex
ifosfamide/mesna	ifosfamide-mesna
imatinib mesylate	imatinib
imatinib mesylate	Gleevec
inotuzumab ozogamicin	Besponsa
interferon alfa-2a,recomb.	Roferon-A
interferon alfa-2b,recomb.	Intron A
iobenguane iodine-131	Azedra Dosimetric
iobenguane iodine-131	Azedra Therapeutic
ipilimumab	Yervoy
irinotecan HCl	Camptosar
irinotecan HCl	irinotecan
irinotecan liposomal	Onivyde
ivosidenib	Tibsovo
ixabepilone	Ixempra
ixazomib citrate	Ninlaro
kit for prep indium-111/ibritumomab tiuxetan/albumin	Zevalin (In-111)
human	
kit for prep yttrium-90/ibritumomab tiuxetan/albumin human	Zevalin (Y-90)
lapatinib ditosylate	Tykerb
larotrectinib sulfate	, Vitrakvi
lenalidomide	Revlimid
lenvatinib mesylate	Lenvima
letrozole	letrozole
letrozole	Femara
letrozole	letrozole (bulk)
leuprolide acetate	Eligard (3 month)
leuprolide acetate	Eligard
leuprolide acetate	Eligard (6 month)
leuprolide acetate	Eligard (4 month)
leuprolide acetate	Lupron Depot (3 month)
leuprolide acetate	Lupron Depot (6 Month)
leuprolide acetate	Lupron Depot
leuprolide acetate	Lupron Depot (4 month)
leuprolide acetate	leuprolide
leuprolide acetate	Lupron
leuprolide acetate	leuprolide (bulk)
leuprolide acetate/lidocaine HCl	Viadur

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 222 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
levamisole HCl	Ergamisol
lomustine	CeeNU
lomustine	lomustine
lomustine	Gleostine
lorlatinib	Lorbrena
lutetium Lu 177 dotatate	Lutathera
mechlorethamine HCl	Mustargen
mechlorethamine HCl	mechlorethamine (bulk)
medroxyprogesterone acetate	Depo-Provera
megestrol acetate	Megace
megestrol acetate	megestrol
megestrol acetate, micronized	megestrol acetate, micro (bulk)
melphalan	Alkeran
melphalan	melphalan
melphalan HCl	Alkeran (as HCl)
melphalan HCl	melphalan HCl
melphalan HCI/betadex sulfobutyl ether sodium	Evomela
mercaptopurine	mercaptopurine
mercaptopurine	Purinethol
mercaptopurine	mercaptopurine (bulk)
mercaptopurine	Purixan
methotrexate	methotrexate (bulk)
methotrexate	Xatmep
methotrexate sodium	methotrexate sodium
methotrexate sodium	Trexall
methotrexate sodium/PF	methotrexate sodium (PF)
methotrexate sodium/PF	Methotrexate LPF
methoxsalen	methoxsalen (bulk)
methoxsalen	Uvadex
midostaurin	Rydapt
mitomycin	Mutamycin
mitomycin	mitomycin
mitomycin	mitomycin (bulk)
mitotane	Lysodren
mitotane	mitotane (bulk)
mitoxantrone HCl	mitoxantrone
mitoxantrone HCl	Novantrone
mogamulizumab-kpkc	Poteligeo
moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk	Lumoxiti
necitumumab	Portrazza
nelarabine	Arranon
neratinib maleate	Nerlynx
nilotinib HCl	Tasigna
nilutamide	Nilandron
nilutamide	nilutamide
nintedanib esylate	Ofev

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 223 of 445



Appendix D. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
niraparib tosylate	Zejula
nivolumab	Opdivo
obinutuzumab	Gazyva
ofatumumab	Arzerra
olaparib	Lynparza
olaratumab	Lartruvo
omacetaxine mepesuccinate	Synribo
osimertinib mesylate	Tagrisso
oxaliplatin	Eloxatin
oxaliplatin	oxaliplatin
paclitaxel	Taxol
paclitaxel	paclitaxel
paclitaxel	Onxol
paclitaxel protein-bound	Abraxane
palbociclib	Ibrance
panitumumab	Vectibix
panobinostat lactate	Farydak
pazopanib HCl	Votrient
pegaspargase	Oncaspar
peginterferon alfa-2b	Sylatron
peginterferon alfa-2b	Sylatron 4-Pack
pembrolizumab	Keytruda
pemetrexed disodium	Alimta
pentostatin	Nipent
pentostatin	pentostatin
pertuzumab	Perjeta
pexidartinib hydrochloride	Turalio
plicamycin	Mithracin
polatuzumab vedotin-piiq	Polivy
pomalidomide	Pomalyst
ponatinib HCl	Iclusig
porfimer sodium	Photofrin
pralatrexate	Folotyn
procarbazine HCl	procarbazine HCl (bulk)
procarbazine HCl	Matulane
radium-223 dichloride	Xofigo
ramucirumab	Cyramza
regorafenib	Stivarga
ribociclib succinate	Kisqali
ribociclib succinate/letrozole	Kisqali Femara Co-Pack
rituximab	Rituxan
rituximab/hyaluronidase, human recombinant	Rituxan Hycela
rituximab-abbs	Truxima
rituximab-pvvr	Ruxience
romidepsin	romidepsin
romidepsin	Istodax

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 224 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
rucaparib camsylate	Rubraca
ruxolitinib phosphate	Jakafi
samarium Sm 153 lexidronam	Quadramet
selinexor	Xpovio
siltuximab	Sylvant
sipuleucel-T/lactated ringers solution	Provenge
sodium iodide-131	Hicon
sonidegib phosphate	Odomzo
sorafenib tosylate	Nexavar
streptozocin	Zanosar
strontium-89 chloride	Metastron
strontium-89 chloride	strontium-89 chloride
sunitinib malate	Sutent
tagraxofusp-erzs	Elzonris
talazoparib tosylate	Talzenna
talimogene laherparepvec	Imlygic
tamoxifen citrate	tamoxifen
tamoxifen citrate	Nolvadex
tamoxifen citrate	Soltamox
tazemetostat hydrobromide	Tazverik
temozolomide	temozolomide
temozolomide	Temodar
temsirolimus	Torisel
temsirolimus	temsirolimus
teniposide	Vumon
teniposide	teniposide
testolactone	Teslac
thioguanine	Tabloid
thioguanine	thioguanine (bulk)
thiotepa	thiotepa thiotepa (bulk)
thiotepa	
thiotepa thiotepa	Tepadina Thioplex
tisagenlecleucel	Kymriah
topotecan HCl	Hycamtin
topotecan HCl	topotecan
toremifene citrate	Fareston
toremifene citrate	toremifene
tositumomab (with maltose)	Bexxar Dosimetric
tositumomab (with maltose)	Bexxar Therapeutic
Tositumomab lodine-131 (with Maltose)	Bexxar 131 lodine
trabectedin	Yondelis
trametinib dimethyl sulfoxide	Mekinist
trastuzumab	Herceptin
trastuzumab-anns	Kanjinti
trastuzumab-dkst	Ogivri

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 225 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
trastuzumab-hyaluronidase-oysk	Herceptin Hylecta
tretinoin	Vesanoid
tretinoin	tretinoin (chemotherapy)
trifluridine/tipiracil HCl	Lonsurf
triptorelin pamoate	Trelstar LA
triptorelin pamoate	Trelstar Depot
triptorelin pamoate	Trelstar
valrubicin	valrubicin
valrubicin	Valstar
vandetanib	vandetanib
vandetanib	Caprelsa
vemurafenib	Zelboraf
venetoclax	Venclexta
venetoclax	Venclexta Starting Pack
vinblastine sulfate	Velban
vinblastine sulfate	vinblastine
vincristine sulfate	Oncovin
vincristine sulfate	Vincasar PFS
vincristine sulfate	vincristine
vincristine sulfate liposomal	Marqibo
vinorelbine tartrate	vinorelbine
vinorelbine tartrate	Navelbine
vismodegib	Erivedge
vorinostat	Zolinza
zanubrutinib	Brukinsa
ziv-aflibercept	Zaltrap
estradiol cypionate/medroxyprogesterone acetate	Lunelle
estradiol cypionate/medroxyprogesterone acetate	medroxyprogest-estradiol cyp
estrogens, conjugated/medroxyprogesterone acetate	Prempro
estrogens, conjugated/medroxyprogesterone acetate	Premphase
leuprolide acetate/norethindrone acetate	Lupaneta Pack (1 month)
leuprolide acetate/norethindrone acetate	Lupaneta Pack (3 month)
medroxyprogesterone acetate	Provera
medroxyprogesterone acetate	Depo-SubQ provera 104
medroxyprogesterone acetate	Amen
medroxyprogesterone acetate	medroxyprogesterone
medroxyprogesterone acetate	Cycrin
medroxyprogesterone acetate, micronized	medroxyprogest, ac micro(bulk)
Iso	tretinoin

<u> </u>		
Isotretinoin		
isotretinoin	Accutane	
isotretinoin	Amnesteem	
isotretinoin	Claravis	
isotretinoin	Absorica	
isotretinoin	Sotret	
isotretinoin	isotretinoin (bulk)	
isotretinoin	Zenatane	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 226 of 445



Appendix D. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name		
isotretinoin	Myorisan		
isotretinoin	isotretinoin		
isotretinoin, micronized	Absorica LD		
	Lithium		
lithium aspartate	Lithate		
lithium carbonate	Eskalith		
lithium carbonate	Eskalith CR		
lithium carbonate	Lithobid		
lithium carbonate	lithium carbonate		
lithium carbonate	lithium carbonate (bulk)		
lithium citrate	lithium citrate		
lithium citrate tetrahydrate	lithium citrate tetrahyd(bulk)		
	Misoprostol		
diclofenac sodium/misoprostol	Arthrotec 50		
diclofenac sodium/misoprostol	Arthrotec 75		
diclofenac sodium/misoprostol	diclofenac-misoprostol		
misoprostol	Cytotec		
misoprostol	misoprostol		
misoprostol	misoprostol (bulk)		
	Thalidomide		
thalidomide	Thalomid		
Warfarin			
warfarin sodium	Coumadin		
warfarin sodium	warfarin		
warfarin sodium	Jantoven		
warfarin sodium	warfarin (bulk)		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 227 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category	
Chromosomal Abnormalities				
758.0	Down's syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.1	Patau's syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.2	Edwards' syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.3	Autosomal deletion syndromes	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.31	Cri-du-chat syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.32	Velo-cardio-facial syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.33	Autosomal deletion syndromes, other microdeletions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.39	Autosomal deletion syndromes, other autosomal deletions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.4	Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.5	Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.6	Gonadal dysgenesis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.7	Klinefelter's syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.8	Other conditions due to chromosome anomalies	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.81	Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.89	Other conditions due to chromosome anomalies	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
758.9	Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
759.81	Prader-Willi syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
759.82	Marfan's syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
759.83	Fragile X syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.1	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.11	Prader-Willi syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.40	Marfan's syndrome, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.410	Marfan's syndrome with aortic dilation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.418	Marfan's syndrome with other cardiovascular manifestations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.42	Marfan's syndrome with ocular manifestations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.43	Marfan's syndrome with skeletal manifestation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.81	Alport syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q87.82	Arterial tortuosity syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q90.0	Trisomy 21, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q90.1	Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q90.2	Trisomy 21, translocation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q90.9	Down syndrome, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.0	Trisomy 18, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.1	Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.2	Trisomy 18, translocation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.3	Trisomy 18, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.4	Trisomy 13, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.5	Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.6	Trisomy 13, translocation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	
Q91.7	Trisomy 13, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 228 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Q92.0	Whole chromosome trisomy, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.1	Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.2	Partial trisomy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.5	Duplications with other complex rearrangements	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.6	Marker chromosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.61	Marker chromosomes in normal individual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.62	Marker chromosomes in abnormal individual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.7	Triploidy and polyploidy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.8	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q92.9	Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.0	Whole chromosome monosomy, nonmosaicism (meiotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.1	Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.2	Chromosome replaced with ring, dicentric or isochromosome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.3	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.5	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.51	Angelman syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.59	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.7	Deletions with other complex rearrangements	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.8	Other deletions from the autosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.81	Velo-cardio-facial syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.82	Williams syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.88	Other microdeletions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.89	Other deletions from the autosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q93.9	Deletion from autosomes, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.0	Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.1	Chromosome inversion in normal individual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.2	Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.3	Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.5	Individual with autosomal fragile site	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.8	Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q95.9	Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.0	Karyotype 45, X	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.1	Karyotype 46, X iso (Xq)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.2	Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.3	Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.4	Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.8	Other variants of Turner's syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q96.9	Turner's syndrome, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q97.0	Karyotype 47, XXX	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q97.1	Female with more than three X chromosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q97.2	Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
•	·		5

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 229 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Q97.3	Female with 46, XY karyotype	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q97.8	Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q97.9	Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.0	Klinefelter syndrome karyotype 47, XXY	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.1	Klinefelter syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.3	Other male with 46, XX karyotype	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.4	Klinefelter syndrome, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.5	Karyotype 47, XYY	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.6	Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.7	Male with sex chromosome mosaicism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.8	Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q98.9	Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q99.0	Chimera 46, XX/46, XY	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q99.1	46, XX true hermaphrodite	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q99.2	Fragile X chromosome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q99.8	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q99.9	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Live Birth Delivery		
0W8NXZZ	Division of Female Perineum, External Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10900ZC	Drainage of Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic from Products of Conception, Open Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10903ZC	Drainage of Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic from Products of Conception, Percutaneous Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10904ZC	Drainage of Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic from Products of Conception, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10907ZC	Drainage of Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic from Products of Conception, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10908ZC	Drainage of Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic from Products of Conception, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D00Z0	Extraction of Products of Conception, Classical, Open Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D00Z1	Extraction of Products of Conception, Low Cervical, Open Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D00Z2	Extraction of Products of Conception, Extraperitoneal, Open Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D07Z3	Extraction of Products of Conception, Low Forceps, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D07Z4	Extraction of Products of Conception, Mid Forceps, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D07Z5	Extraction of Products of Conception, High Forceps, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D07Z6	Extraction of Products of Conception, Vacuum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10D07Z7	Extraction of Products of Conception, Internal Version, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 230 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
10D07Z8	Extraction of Products of Conception, Other, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10E0XZZ	Delivery of Products of Conception, External Approach	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
10S07ZZ	Reposition Products of Conception, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
O1002	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1012	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1022	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
01032	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1042	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1092	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0114	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1204	Gestational edema, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
01214	Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
01224	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0134	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1404	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
01414	Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1424	HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O1494	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0164	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2402	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2412	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2432	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24420	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, diet controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24424	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, insulin controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024425	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24429	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, unspecified control	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2482	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2492	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O252	Malnutrition in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2662	Liver and biliary tract disorders in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O2672	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6012X0	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6012X1	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6012X2	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6012X3	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 231 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
O6012X4	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6012X5	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6012X9	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X0	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X1	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X2	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X3	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X4	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X5	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6013X9	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X0	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X1	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X2	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X3	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X4	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X5	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6014X9	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X0	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X1	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X2	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X3	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X4	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X5	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6022X9	Term delivery with preterm labor, second trimester, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6023X0	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6023X1	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6023X2	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6023X3	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 232 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
O6023X4	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6023X5	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6023X9	Term delivery with preterm labor, third trimester, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O632	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O670	Intrapartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O678	Other intrapartum hemorrhage	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O679	Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O68	Labor and delivery complicated by abnormality of fetal acid-base balance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O690XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O691XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O692XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O692XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O692XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O692XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O692XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O692XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 233 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
O692XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	compression, other fetus	ICD-10-CIVI	Diagnosis
O693XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O693XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O693XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O693XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O693XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O693XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O693XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O694XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O695XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X1	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X2	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X3	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X4	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X5	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6981X9	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6982X0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6982X1	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 234 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
O6982X2	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	compression, fetus 2	ICD-TO-CIVI	Diagilosis
O6982X3	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	compression, fetus 3	ICD TO CIVI	Diagnosis
O6982X4	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	compression, fetus 4		- 100.1010
O6982X5	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0.00001/0	compression, fetus 5		<b>G</b>
O6982X9	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0000000	compression, other fetus		
O6989X0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6989X1	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6989X2	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis Diagnosis
O6989X3	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6989X4	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6989X5	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O6989X9	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, retus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, not		_
	applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX1	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX2	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX3	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX4	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX5	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O699XX9	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0700	First degree perineal laceration during delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0701	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O7020	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
07021	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIa	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
07022	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIb	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
07023	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIc	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0703	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O704	Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery, not associated with third degree laceration	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0709	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O740	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0741	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0742	Cardiac complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0743	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 235 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Codo Torre	Code Catacas
O744	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Code Category Diagnosis
0744	Spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced headache during labor and delivery		=
		ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O746	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O747	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O748	Other complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O749	Complication of anesthesia during labor and delivery, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O750	Maternal distress during labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
0751	Shock during or following labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O755	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O7581	Maternal exhaustion complicating labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O7582	Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before		
	39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned) cesarean section	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O7589	Other specified complications of labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O759	Complication of labor and delivery, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O76	Abnormality in fetal heart rate and rhythm complicating labor and delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O770	Labor and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O778	Labor and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O779	Labor and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O80	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O82	Encounter for cesarean delivery without indication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O8802	Air embolism in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O8812	Amniotic fluid embolism in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O8822	Thromboembolism in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O8832	Pyemic and septic embolism in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O8882	Other embolism in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9802	Tuberculosis complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9812	Syphilis complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9822	Gonorrhea complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9832	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9842	Viral hepatitis complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9852	Other viral diseases complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9862	Protozoal diseases complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9872	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9882	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9892	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9902	Anemia complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
09912	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders		_
	involving the immune mechanism complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99214	Obesity complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 236 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
O99284	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099314	Alcohol use complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099324	Drug use complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099334	Smoking (tobacco) complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99344	Other mental disorders complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99354	Diseases of the nervous system complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
09942	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
09952	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
09962	Diseases of the digestive system complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
09972	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099814	Abnormal glucose complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099824	Streptococcus B carrier state complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099834	Other infection carrier state complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99844	Bariatric surgery status complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9A12	Malignant neoplasm complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9A22	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9A32	Physical abuse complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9A42	Sexual abuse complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O9A52	Psychological abuse complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P030	Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P032	Newborn affected by forceps delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P033	Newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P034	Newborn affected by Cesarean delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P035	Newborn affected by precipitate delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0700	Extremely low birth weight newborn, unspecified weight	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0701	Extremely low birth weight newborn, less than 500 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0702	Extremely low birth weight newborn, 500-749 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0703	Extremely low birth weight newborn, 750-999 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0710	Other low birth weight newborn, unspecified weight	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0714	Other low birth weight newborn, 1000-1249 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0715	Other low birth weight newborn, 1250-1499 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0716	Other low birth weight newborn, 1500-1749 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0717	Other low birth weight newborn, 1750-1999 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0718	Other low birth weight newborn, 2000-2499 grams	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0720	Extreme immaturity of newborn, unspecified weeks of gestation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0721	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age less than 23 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0722	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 23 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0723	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 24 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0724	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 25 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0725	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 26 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 237 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

_			
Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
P0726	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 27 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0730	Preterm newborn, unspecified weeks of gestation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0731	Preterm newborn, gestational age 28 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0732	Preterm newborn, gestational age 29 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0733	Preterm newborn, gestational age 30 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0734	Preterm newborn, gestational age 31 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0735	Preterm newborn, gestational age 32 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0736	Preterm newborn, gestational age 33 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0737	Preterm newborn, gestational age 34 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0738	Preterm newborn, gestational age 35 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0739	Preterm newborn, gestational age 36 completed weeks	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0821	Post-term newborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P0822	Prolonged gestation of newborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z370	Single live birth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z372	Twins, both liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z373	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3750	Multiple births, unspecified, all liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3751	Triplets, all liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3752	Quadruplets, all liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3753	Quintuplets, all liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3754	Sextuplets, all liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3759	Other multiple births, all liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3760	Multiple births, unspecified, some liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3761	Triplets, some liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3762	Quadruplets, some liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3763	Quintuplets, some liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3764	Sextuplets, some liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3769	Other multiple births, some liveborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z379	Outcome of delivery, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3800	Single liveborn infant, delivered vaginally	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3801	Single liveborn infant, delivered by cesarean	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z381	Single liveborn infant, born outside hospital	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z382	Single liveborn infant, unspecified as to place of birth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3830	Twin liveborn infant, delivered vaginally	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3831	Twin liveborn infant, delivered by cesarean	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z384	Twin liveborn infant, born outside hospital	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z385	Twin liveborn infant, unspecified as to place of birth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3861	Triplet liveborn infant, delivered vaginally	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3862	Triplet liveborn infant, delivered by cesarean	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3863	Quadruplet liveborn infant, delivered vaginally	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3864	Quadruplet liveborn infant, delivered by cesarean	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3865	Quintuplet liveborn infant, delivered vaginally	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	<u>-</u> .		-

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 238 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Z3866	Quintuplet liveborn infant, delivered by cesarean	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3868	Other multiple liveborn infant, delivered vaginally	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z3869	Other multiple liveborn infant, delivered by cesarean	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z387	Other multiple liveborn infant, born outside hospital	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z388	Other multiple liveborn infant, unspecified as to place of birth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
59400	Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, vaginal delivery (with or without episiotomy, and/or forceps) and postpartum care	CPT-4	Procedure
59409	Vaginal delivery only (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps);	CPT-4	Procedure
59410	Vaginal delivery only (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps); including postpartum care	CPT-4	Procedure
59510	Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, cesarean delivery, and postpartum care	CPT-4	Procedure
59514	Cesarean delivery only;	CPT-4	Procedure
59515	Cesarean delivery only; including postpartum care	CPT-4	Procedure
59610	Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, vaginal delivery (with or without episiotomy, and/or forceps) and postpartum care, after previous cesarean delivery	CPT-4	Procedure
59612	Vaginal delivery only, after previous cesarean delivery (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps);	CPT-4	Procedure
59614	Vaginal delivery only, after previous cesarean delivery (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps); including postpartum care	CPT-4	Procedure
59618	Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, cesarean delivery, and postpartum care, following attempted vaginal delivery after previous cesarean delivery	CPT-4	Procedure
59620	Cesarean delivery only, following attempted vaginal delivery after previous cesarean delivery;	CPT-4	Procedure
59622	Cesarean delivery only, following attempted vaginal delivery after previous cesarean delivery; including postpartum care	CPT-4	Procedure
650	Normal delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7630	Fetus or newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7632	Fetus or newborn affected by forceps delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7633	Fetus or newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7634	Fetus or newborn affected by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7636	Fetus or newborn affected by precipitate delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7680	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before onset of labor or at unspecified time	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
7681	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labor	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64101	Placenta previa without hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64111	Hemorrhage from placenta previa, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64121	Premature separation of placenta, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64131	Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64181	Other antepartum hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 239 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
64191	Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64201	Benign essential hypertension with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64202	Benign essential hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64211	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64212	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64221	Other pre-existing hypertension, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64222	Other pre-existing hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64231	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64232	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64241	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64242	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64251	Severe pre-eclampsia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64252	Severe pre-eclampsia, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64261	Eclampsia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64262	Eclampsia, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64271	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64272	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64291	Unspecified hypertension, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64292	Unspecified hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64301	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64311	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64321	Late vomiting of pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64381	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64391	Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64421	Early onset of delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64501	Prolonged pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64511	Post term pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64521	Prolonged pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64523	Prolonged pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64601	Papyraceous fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 240 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
64611	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64612	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64621	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64622	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64631	Pregnancy complication, recurrent pregnancy loss, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64641	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64642	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64651	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64652	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64661	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64662	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64671	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64681	Other specified complication of pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64682	Other specified complications of pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64691	Unspecified complication of pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64701	Maternal syphilis, complicating pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64702	Maternal syphilis, complicating pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64711	Maternal gonorrhea with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64712	Maternal gonorrhea, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64721	Other maternal venereal diseases with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64722	Other maternal venereal diseases with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64731	Maternal tuberculosis with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64732	Maternal tuberculosis with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64741	Maternal malaria with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64742	Maternal malaria with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64751	Maternal rubella with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64752	Maternal rubella with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64761	Other maternal viral disease with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64762	Other maternal viral disease with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64781	Other specified maternal infectious and parasitic disease with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 241 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
64782	Other specified maternal infectious and parasitic disease with delivery, with	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64791	current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	_
64791	Unspecified maternal infection or infestation with delivery Unspecified maternal infection or infestation with delivery, with current	ICD-9-CIVI	Diagnosis
04732	postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64801	Maternal diabetes mellitus with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64802	Maternal diabetes mellitus with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64811	Maternal thyroid dysfunction with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64812	Maternal thyroid dysfunction with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64821	Maternal anemia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64822	Maternal anemia with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64831	Maternal drug dependence, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64832	Maternal drug dependence, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64841	Maternal mental disorders, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64842	Maternal mental disorders, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64851	Maternal congenital cardiovascular disorders, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64852	Maternal congenital cardiovascular disorders, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64861	Other maternal cardiovascular diseases, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64862	Other maternal cardiovascular diseases, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64871	Bone and joint disorders of maternal back, pelvis, and lower limbs, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64872	Bone and joint disorders of maternal back, pelvis, and lower limbs, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64881	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64882	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64891	Other current maternal conditions classifiable elsewhere, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64892	Other current maternal conditions classifiable elsewhere, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64901	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64902	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64911	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 242 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
64912	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64921	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64922	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64931	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64932	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64941	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64942	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64951	Spotting complicating pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64961	Uterine size date discrepancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64962	Uterine size date discrepancy, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64971	Cervical shortening, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64981	Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned) cesarean section, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
64982	Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned) cesarean section, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65101	Twin pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65111	Triplet pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65121	Quadruplet pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65131	Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65141	Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65151	Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65161	Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es), delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65171	Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reduction, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65181	Other specified multiple gestation, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65191	Unspecified multiple gestation, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65201	Unstable lie of fetus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 243 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
65211	Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic	100.0.014	
	presentation, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65221	Breech presentation without mention of version, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65231	Transverse or oblique fetal presentation, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65241	Fetal face or brow presentation, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65251	High fetal head at term, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65261	Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65271	Prolapsed arm of fetus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65281	Other specified malposition or malpresentation of fetus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65291	Unspecified malposition or malpresentation of fetus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65301	Major abnormality of bony pelvis, not further specified, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65311	Generally contracted pelvis in pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65321	Inlet contraction of pelvis in pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65331	Outlet contraction of pelvis in pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65341	Fetopelvic disproportion, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65351	Unusually large fetus causing disproportion, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65361	Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65371	Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65381	Fetal disproportion of other origin, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65391	Unspecified fetal disproportion, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65401	Congenital abnormalities of pregnant uterus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65402	Congenital abnormalities of pregnant uterus, delivered, with mention of	ICD O CM	Diagnosis
	postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65411	Tumors of body of uterus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65412	Tumors of body of uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65421	Previous cesarean delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65431	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65432	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus, delivered, with mention of	100 0 014	<b>.</b>
	postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65441	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65442	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65451	Cervical incompetence, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65452	Cervical incompetence, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65461	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65462	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65471	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 244 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
65472	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina, delivered, with mention of	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	postpartum complication		_
65481	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65482	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva, delivered, with mention of	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
C= 404	postpartum complication		S
65491	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65492	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65501	Central nervous system malformation in fetus, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65511	Chromosomal abnormality in fetus, affecting management of mother, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65521	Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus, affecting management of mother, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65531	Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, affecting management of mother, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65541	Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in mother, affecting management of mother, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65551	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65561	Suspected damage to fetus from radiation, affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65571	Decreased fetal movements, affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65581	Other known or suspected fetal abnormality, not elsewhere classified, affecting management of mother, delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65591	Unspecified fetal abnormality affecting management of mother, delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65601	Fetal-maternal hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65611	Rhesus isoimmunization affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65621	Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility, affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65631	Fetal distress affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65641	Intrauterine death affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65651	Poor fetal growth, affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65661	Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65671	Other placental conditions affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65681	Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65691	Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65701	Polyhydramnios, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65801	Oligohydramnios, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65811	Premature rupture of membranes in pregnancy, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 245 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
65821	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65831	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65841	Infection of amniotic cavity, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65881	Other problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65891	Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65901	Failed mechanical induction of labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65911	Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65921	Unspecified maternal pyrexia during labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65931	Generalized infection during labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65941	Grand multiparity, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65951	Elderly primigravida, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65961	Elderly multigravida, delivered, with mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65971	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65981	Other specified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
65991	Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66001	Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66011	Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66021	Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66031	Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position during labor and deliver, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66041	Shoulder (girdle) dystocia during labor and deliver, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66051	Locked twins, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66061	Unspecified failed trial of labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66071	Unspecified failed forceps or vacuum extractor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66081	Other causes of obstructed labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66091	Unspecified obstructed labor, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66101	Primary uterine inertia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66111	Secondary uterine inertia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66121	Other and unspecified uterine inertia, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66131	Precipitate labor, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66141	Hypertonic, incoordinate, or prolonged uterine contractions, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66191	Unspecified abnormality of labor, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66201	Prolonged first stage of labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66211	Unspecified prolonged labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66221	Prolonged second stage of labor, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 246 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
66231	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc., delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66301	Prolapse of cord, complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66311	Cord around neck, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66321	Other and unspecified cord entanglement, with compression, complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66331	Other and unspecified cord entanglement, without mention of compression, complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66341	Short cord complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66351	Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66361	Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66381	Other umbilical cord complications during labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66391	Unspecified umbilical cord complication during labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66401	First-degree perineal laceration, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66411	Second-degree perineal laceration, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66421	Third-degree perineal laceration, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66431	Fourth-degree perineal laceration, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66441	Unspecified perineal laceration, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66451	Vulvar and perineal hematoma, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66461	Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery, not associated with third-degree perineal laceration, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66481	Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66491	Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66501	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66511	Rupture of uterus during labor, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66522	Inversion of uterus, delivered with postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66531	Laceration of cervix, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66541	High vaginal laceration, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66551	Other injury to pelvic organs, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66561	Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66571	Pelvic hematoma, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66572	Pelvic hematoma, delivered with postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66581	Other specified obstetrical trauma, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66582	Other specified obstetrical trauma, delivered, with postpartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66591	Unspecified obstetrical trauma, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66592	Unspecified obstetrical trauma, delivered, with postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66602	Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66612	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66622	Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66632	Postpartum coagulation defects, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 247 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
66702	Retained placenta without hemorrhage, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66712	Retained portions of placenta or membranes, without hemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66801	Pulmonary complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66802	Pulmonary complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66811	Cardiac complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66812	Cardiac complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66821	Central nervous system complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66822	Central nervous system complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66881	Other complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66882	Other complications of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66891	Unspecified complication of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66892	Unspecified complication of the administration of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66901	Maternal distress, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66902	Maternal distress, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66911	Shock during or following labor and delivery, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66912	Shock during or following labor and delivery, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66921	Maternal hypotension syndrome, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66922	Maternal hypotension syndrome, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66932	Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66941	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 248 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
66942	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66951	Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66961	Breech extraction, without mention of indication, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66971	Cesarean delivery, without mention of indication, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66981	Other complication of labor and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66982	Other complication of labor and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66991	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
66992	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67002	Major puerperal infection, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67012	Puerperal endometritis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67022	Puerperal sepsis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67032	Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67082	Other major puerperal infection, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67101	Varicose veins of legs, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67102	Varicose veins of legs, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67111	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67112	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67121	Superficial thrombophlebitis with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67122	Superficial thrombophlebitis with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67131	Deep phlebothrombosis, antepartum, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67142	Deep phlebothrombosis, postpartum, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67151	Other phlebitis and thrombosis with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67152	Other phlebitis and thrombosis with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 249 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
67181	Other venous complication, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67182	Other venous complication, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67191	Unspecified venous complication, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67192	Unspecified venous complication, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67202	Puerperal pyrexia of unknown origin, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67301	Obstetrical air embolism, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67302	Obstetrical air embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67311	Amniotic fluid embolism, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67312	Amniotic fluid embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67321	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67322	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67331	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67332	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67381	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67382	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67401	Cerebrovascular disorder, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67402	Cerebrovascular disorder, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67412	Disruption of cesarean wound, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67422	Disruption of perineal wound, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67432	Other complication of obstetrical surgical wounds, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67442	Placental polyp, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67451	Peripartum cardiomyopathy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 250 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
67452	Peripartum cardiomyopathy, delivered, with mention of postpartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67482	Other complication of puerperium, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67492	Unspecified complications of puerperium, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67501	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67502	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, delivered with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67511	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67512	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67521	Nonpurulent mastitis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67522	Nonpurulent mastitis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67581	Other specified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67582	Other specified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67591	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67592	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67601	Retracted nipple, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67602	Retracted nipple, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67611	Cracked nipple, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67612	Cracked nipple, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67621	Engorgement of breasts, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67622	Engorgement of breasts, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67631	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67632	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67641	Failure of lactation, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67642	Failure of lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 251 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
67651	Suppressed lactation, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67652	Suppressed lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67661	Galactorrhea, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67662	Galactorrhea, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67681	Other disorder of lactation, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67682	Other disorder of lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67691	Unspecified disorder of lactation, with delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
72	Forceps, vacuum, and breech delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
73	Other procedures inducing or assisting delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
720	Low forceps operation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
721	Low forceps operation with episiotomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
722	Mid forceps operation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
723	High forceps operation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
724	Forceps rotation of fetal head	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
725	Breech extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
726	Forceps application to aftercoming head	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
727	Vacuum extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
728	Other specified instrumental delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
729	Unspecified instrumental delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
730	Artificial rupture of membranes	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
731	Other surgical induction of labor	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
732	Internal and combined version and extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
733	Failed forceps	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
734	Medical induction of labor	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
735	Manually assisted delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
736	Episiotomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
738	Operations on fetus to facilitate delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
739	Other operations assisting delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
740	Classical cesarean section	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
741	Low cervical cesarean section	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
742	Extraperitoneal cesarean section	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
744	Cesarean section of other specified type	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
749	Cesarean section of unspecified type	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7221	Mid forceps operation with episiotomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7229	Other mid forceps operation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7231	High forceps operation with episiotomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 252 of 445



Appendix E. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, 4th Edition (CPT-4) Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Exclusions in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
7239	Other high forceps operation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7251	Partial breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7252	Other partial breech extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7253	Total breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7254	Other total breech extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7271	Vacuum extraction with episiotomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7279	Other vacuum extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7301	Induction of labor by artificial rupture of membranes	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7309	Other artificial rupture of membranes	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7321	Internal and combined version without extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7322	Internal and combined version with extraction	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7351	Manual rotation of fetal head	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7359	Other manually assisted delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7391	External version to assist delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7392	Replacement of prolapsed umbilical cord	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7393	Incision of cervix to assist delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7394	Pubiotomy to assist delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7399	Other operations to assist delivery	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
7499	Other cesarean section of unspecified type	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
67692	Unspecified disorder of lactation, with delivery, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67801	Fetal hematologic conditions, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67811	Fetal conjoined twins, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67901	Maternal complications from in utero procedure, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67902	Maternal complications from in utero procedure, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67911	Fetal complications from in utero procedure, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
67912	Fetal complications from in utero procedure, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V27	Outcome of delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V270	Outcome of delivery, single liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V271	Outcome of delivery, single stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V272	Outcome of delivery, twins, both liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V273	Outcome of delivery, twins, one liveborn and one stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V274	Outcome of delivery, twins, both stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V275	Outcome of delivery, other multiple birth, all liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V276	Outcome of delivery, other multiple birth, some liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V277	Outcome of delivery, other multiple birth, all stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 253 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
V279	Outcome of delivery, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V30	Single liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V300	Single liveborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3000	Single liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	delivery	ICD-9-CIVI	Diagnosis
V3001	Single liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V301	Single liveborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V302	Single liveborn, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V31	Twin birth, mate liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V310	Twin, mate liveborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3100	Twin, mate liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3101	Twin, mate liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V311	Twin birth, mate liveborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V312	Twin birth, mate liveborn, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V32	Twin birth, mate stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V320	Twin, mate stillborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3200	Twin, mate stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3201	Twin, mate stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V321	Twin birth, mate stillborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V322	Twin birth, mate stillborn, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V33	Twin birth, unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V330	Twin, unspecified, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3300	Twin, unspecified whether mate stillborn or liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3301	Twin, unspecified whether mate stillborn or liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V331	Twin birth, unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V332	Twin birth, unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V34	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates all liveborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V340	Other multiple, mates all liveborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3400	Other multiple, mates all liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3401	Other multiple, mates all liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V341	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates all liveborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V342	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates all liveborn, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 254 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
V35	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates all stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V350	Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3500	Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3501	Other multiple, mates all stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V351	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates all stillborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V352	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates all stillborn, born outside of hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V36	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates liveborn and stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V360	Other multiple, mates liveborn and stillborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3600	Other multiple, mates liveborn and stillborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3601	Other multiple, mates liveborn and stillborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V361	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates liveborn and stillborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V362	Other multiple birth (three or more), mates liveborn and stillborn, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V37	Other multiple birth (three or more), unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V370	Other multiple, unspecified whether mates stillborn or liveborn, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3700	Other multiple, unspecified whether mates stillborn or liveborn, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3701	Other multiple, unspecified whether mates stillborn or liveborn, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V371	Other multiple birth (three or more), unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn, born before admission to hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V372	Other multiple birth (three or more), unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn, born outside of hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V39	Liveborn, unspecified whether single, twin, or multiple	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V390	Other liveborn, unspecified whether single, twin, or multiple, born in hospital	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3900	Liveborn infant, unspecified whether single, twin, or multiple, born in hospital, delivered without mention of cesarean delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V3901	Liveborn infant, unspecified whether single, twin, or multiple, born in hospital, delivered by cesarean	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V391	Liveborn, unspecified whether single, twin or multiple, born before admission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 255 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
V392	Liveborn, unspecified whether single, twin or multiple, born outside hospital and not hospitalized	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 256 of 445



Appendix F. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Gestational Age in this Request

Code	Code Type	Code Category	Duration	Gestational Age Look Up  Description	Priority	Priority	Priority
Couc	code Type	Cour Category	Saration	Description	Group	Group	Group
					1	2	3
O481	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	294	Prolonged pregnancy	0	1	1
P0822	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	294	Prolonged gestation of newborn	0	1	1
Z3A49	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	301	Greater than 42 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	1
O480	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	287	Post-term pregnancy	0	1	2
P0821	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	287	Post-term newborn	0	1	2
Z3A42	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	298	42 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	2
Z3A41	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	291	41 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	3
Z3A40	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	284	40 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	4
Z3A39	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	277	39 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	5
Z3A38	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	270	38 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	6
Z3A37	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	263	37 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	7
P0739	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	256	Preterm newborn, gestational age 36 completed weeks	1	0	8
Z3A36	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	256	36 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	8
P0738	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	249	Preterm newborn, gestational age 35 completed weeks	1	0	9
Z3A35	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	249	35 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	9
P0737	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	242	Preterm newborn, gestational age 34 completed weeks	1	0	10
Z3A34	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	242	34 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	10
P0736	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	235	Preterm newborn, gestational age 33 completed weeks	1	0	11
Z3A33	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	235	33 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	11
P0735	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	228	Preterm newborn, gestational age 32 completed weeks	1	0	12
Z3A32	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	228	32 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	12
P0734	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	221	Preterm newborn, gestational age 31 completed weeks	1	0	13
Z3A31	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	221	31 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	13
P0733	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	214	Preterm newborn, gestational age 30 completed weeks	1	0	14
Z3A30	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	214	30 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	14
P0732	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	207	Preterm newborn, gestational age 29 completed weeks	1	0	15
Z3A29	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	207	29 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	15
P0731	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	200	Preterm newborn, gestational age 28 completed weeks	1	0	16
Z3A28	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	200	28 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	16
P0726	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	193	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 27 completed weeks	1	0	17

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 257 of 445



Appendix F. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Gestational Age in this Request

				Gestational Age Look Up			
Code	Code Type	Code Category	Duration	Description	Priority Group 1	Priority Group 2	Priority Group 3
Z3A27	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	193	27 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	17
P0725	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	186	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 26 completed weeks	1	0	18
Z3A26	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	186	26 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	18
P0724	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	179	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 25 completed weeks	1	0	19
Z3A25	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	179	25 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	19
P0723	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	172	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 24 completed weeks	1	0	20
Z3A24	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	172	24 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	20
P0722	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	165	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age 23 completed weeks	1	0	21
Z3A23	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	165	23 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	21
P0721	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	158	Extreme immaturity of newborn, gestational age less than 23 completed weeks	1	0	22
Z3A22	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	158	22 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	22
Z3A21	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	151	21 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	23
Z3A20	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	144	20 weeks gestation of pregnancy	1	0	24
P0720	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	196	Extreme immaturity of newborn, unspecified weeks of gestation	1	0	25
O6013X0	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6013X1	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6013X2	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6013X3	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6013X4	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6013X5	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6013X9	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6014X0	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6014X1	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6014X2	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 258 of 445



Appendix F. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Gestational Age in this Request

				Gestational Age Look Up			
Code	Code Type	Code Category	Duration	Description	Priority Group 1	Priority Group 2	Priority Group 3
O6014X3	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm	1	0	26
				delivery third trimester			
O6014X4	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6014X5	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
O6014X9	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm labor third trimester with preterm delivery third trimester	1	0	26
P0730	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	245	Preterm newborn, unspecified weeks of gestation	1	0	26
O6012X0	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
O6012X1	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
O6012X2	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
O6012X3	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
O6012X4	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
O6012X5	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
O6012X9	Diagnosis	ICD-10-CM	168	Preterm labor second trimester with preterm delivery second trimester	1	0	27
64520	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	294	Prolonged pregnancy	0	1	28
64521	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	294	Prolonged pregnancy	0	1	28
64523	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	294	Prolonged pregnancy	0	1	28
76528	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	252	35-36 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	28
76622	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	294	Prolonged gestation of infant	0	1	28
64510	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	287	Post term pregnancy	0	1	29
64511	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	287	Post term pregnancy	0	1	29
64513	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	287	Post term pregnancy	0	1	29
76527	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	238	33-34 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	29
76621	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	287	Post-term infant	0	1	29
76526	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	224	31-32 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	30
76525	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	210	29-30 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	31
76524	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	27-28 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	32
76523	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	182	25-26 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	33
76521	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	168	Less than 24 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	34
76522	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	168	24 completed weeks of gestation	1	0	34

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 259 of 445



Appendix F. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) Diagnosis Codes Used to Define Gestational Age in this Request

Code	Codo Tura	Codo Cotogom:	Duration	Gestational Age Look Up	Driority	Priority	Driorit
Code	code Type	Code Category	Duration	Description	Group	Group	Group
					1	2	3
76500	Diamonia	ICD 0 CM	100	Future as increased with the consider			
76500	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76501	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76502	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76503	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76504	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76505	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76506	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76507	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76508	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
76509	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	196	Extreme immaturity, by weight	1	0	35
64421	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Early onset of delivery, delivered, with or	1	0	36
				without mention of antepartum condition			
76510	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76511	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76512	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76513	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76514	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76515	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76516	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76517	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76518	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76519	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Other preterm infants, by weight	1	0	36
76520	Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM	245	Unspecified weeks of gestation	1	0	36

If multiple codes for specific weeks of gestation (Z codes), preterm delivery, and/or postterm delivery are available, the ICD-10 algorithm for gestational age prioritizes the following codes:

- (1) Codes that specify weeks of gestation, including all Z codes ranging from 20 weeks through >=42 weeks of gestation in one week increments, and codes that indicate preterm delivery with weeks of gestation specified in one week increments (other than Z codes). If multiple codes are observed, codes indicating longer gestational age are prioritized over those indicating shorter gestational age. We assumed the approximate mid-point of the specified gestational age [e.g., assumption of 263 days (37 weeks and 4 days) for 37 weeks gestation].
- (2) **Codes that indicate preterm delivery without specifying weeks of gestation.** If multiple codes are observed, codes with more specificity (e.g., preterm delivery, 2<sup>nd</sup> trimester of pregnancy or 'extreme immaturity') are prioritized over those with less specificity (e.g., preterm newborn, unspecified weeks of gestation). Further, codes indicating longer gestational age are prioritized over those indicating shorter gestational age.
- (3) **Codes that indicate postterm delivery without specifying weeks of gestation.** If multiple codes are observed, codes indicating longer gestational age are prioritized over those indicating shorter gestational age.

If no codes for preterm or postterm delivery are observed, then the default assumption for gestational age is 273 days. However, this assumption is user specified and can be modified.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 260 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
	Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)		
314.00	Attention deficit disorder of childhood without mention of hyperactivity	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
314.01	Attention deficit disorder of childhood with hyperactivity	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
314.1	Hyperkinesis of childhood with developmental delay	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
314.2	Hyperkinetic conduct disorder of childhood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
314.8	Other specified manifestations of hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
314.9	Unspecified hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F90	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F90.0	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, predominantly inattentive type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F90.1	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, predominantly hyperactive type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F90.2	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, combined type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F90.8	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, other type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F90.9	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, unspecified type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Alcohol Abuse or Dependence		
94.46	Alcoholism counseling	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.53	Referral for alcoholism rehabilitation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.6	Alcohol and drug rehabilitation and detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.61	Alcohol rehabilitation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.62	Alcohol detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.63	Alcohol rehabilitation and detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.67	Combined alcohol and drug rehabilitation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.68	Combined alcohol and drug detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.69	Combined alcohol and drug rehabilitation and detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
291.0	Alcohol withdrawal delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291	Alcohol-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.1	Alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.2	Alcohol-induced persisting dementia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.3	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.4	Idiosyncratic alcohol intoxication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.5	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.8	Other specified alcohol-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.81	Alcohol withdrawal	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.82	Alcohol induced sleep disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.89	Other specified alcohol-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.9	Unspecified alcohol-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.0	Acute alcoholic intoxication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.00	Acute alcoholic intoxication, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.01	Acute alcoholic intoxication, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.02	Acute alcoholic intoxication, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.03	Acute alcoholic intoxication, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 261 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
303.9	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.90	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.91	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.92	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.93	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.0	Nondependent alcohol abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.00	Nondependent alcohol abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.01	Nondependent alcohol abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.02	Nondependent alcohol abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.03	Nondependent alcohol abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
357.5	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
425.5	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
535.3	Alcoholic gastritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
535.30	Alcoholic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
535.31	Alcoholic gastritis with hemorrhage	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
571.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
571.1	Acute alcoholic hepatitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
571.2	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
571.3	Unspecified alcoholic liver damage	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
977.3	Poisoning by alcohol deterrents	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
980	Toxic effect of alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
980.0	Toxic effect of ethyl alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
980.1	Toxic effect of methyl alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
980.2	Toxic effect of isopropyl alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
980.8	Toxic effect of other specified alcohols	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
980.9	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860	Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860.0	Accidental poisoning by alcoholic beverages	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860.1	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified ethyl alcohol and its products	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860.2	Accidental poisoning by methyl alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860.3	Accidental poisoning by isopropyl alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860.8	Accidental poisoning by other specified alcohols	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E860.9	Accidental poisoning by unspecified alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E947.3	Alcohol deterrents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F10.10	Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.11	Alcohol abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.120	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.121	Alcohol abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.129	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.14	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.150	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 262 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F10.151	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.159	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.180	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.181	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.182	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.188	Alcohol abuse with other alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.19	Alcohol abuse with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.20	Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.21	Alcohol dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.220	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.221	Alcohol dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.229	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.230	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.231	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.232	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.239	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.24	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.250	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.251	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.259	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.26	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.27	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.280	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.281	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.282	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.288	Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.29	Alcohol dependence with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.920	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.921	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.929	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.94	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.950	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.951	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.959	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.96	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.97	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.980	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 263 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F10.981	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.982	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.988	Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.99	Alcohol use, unspecified with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
G62.1	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
142.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K29.20	Alcoholic gastritis without bleeding	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K29.21	Alcoholic gastritis with bleeding	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.10	Alcoholic hepatitis without ascites	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.11	Alcoholic hepatitis with ascites	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.2	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.30	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver without ascites	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.31	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver with ascites	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.40	Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.41	Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K74.69	Other cirrhosis of liver	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X1A	Toxic effect of ethanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X1D	Toxic effect of ethanol, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X1S	Toxic effect of ethanol, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X2A	Toxic effect of ethanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X2D	Toxic effect of ethanol, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X2S	Toxic effect of ethanol, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X3A	Toxic effect of ethanol, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X3D	Toxic effect of ethanol, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X3S	Toxic effect of ethanol, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X4A	Toxic effect of ethanol, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X4D	Toxic effect of ethanol, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.0X4S	Toxic effect of ethanol, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.1X1A	Toxic effect of methanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.1X2A	Toxic effect of methanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.1X3A	Toxic effect of methanol, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.1X4A	Toxic effect of methanol, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.2X1A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.2X2A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.2X3A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.2X4A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.8X1A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.8X2A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.8X3A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 264 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
T51.8X4A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T51.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V11.3	Personal history of alcoholism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
Z65.8	Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z71.41	Alcohol abuse counseling and surveillance of alcoholic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Alcohol Use		
760.71	Noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk, alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
790.3	Excessive blood level of alcohol	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
O99.31	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.310	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.311	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.312	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.313	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.314	Alcohol use complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.315	Alcohol use complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P04.3	Newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q86.0	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R78.0	Finding of alcohol in blood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	All Other Psychiatric and Neurological Conditions		
290.0	Senile dementia, uncomplicated	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.10	Presenile dementia, uncomplicated	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.11	Presenile dementia with delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.12	Presenile dementia with delusional features	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.13	Presenile dementia with depressive features	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.20	Senile dementia with delusional features	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.21	Senile dementia with depressive features	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.3	Senile dementia with delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.40	Vascular dementia, uncomplicated	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.41	Vascular dementia, with delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.42	Vascular dementia, with delusions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.43	Vascular dementia, with depressed mood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.8	Other specified senile psychotic conditions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
290.9	Unspecified senile psychotic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.0	Alcohol withdrawal delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.1	Alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 265 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
291.3	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.4	Idiosyncratic alcohol intoxication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.5	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.81	Alcohol withdrawal	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.82	Alcohol induced sleep disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.89	Other specified alcohol-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
291.9	Unspecified alcohol-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.0	Drug withdrawal	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.11	Drug-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.12	Drug-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.2	Pathological drug intoxication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.81	Drug-induced delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.82	Drug-induced persisting dementia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.83	Drug-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.84	Drug-induced mood disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.85	Drug induced sleep disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.89	Other specified drug-induced mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.9	Unspecified drug-induced mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.0	Delirium due to conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.1	Subacute delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.81	Psychotic disorder with delusions in conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.82	Psychotic disorder with hallucinations in conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.83	Mood disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.89	Other transient mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
293.9	Unspecified transient mental disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.0	Amnestic disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.10	Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere without behavioral disturbance	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.11	Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere with behavioral disturbance	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.20	Dementia, unspecified, without behavioral disturbance	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.21	Dementia, unspecified, with behavioral disturbance	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.8	Other persistent mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
294.9	Unspecified persistent mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.00	Simple schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.01	Simple schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.02	Simple schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.03	Simple schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.04	Simple schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.05	Simple schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.10	Disorganized schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.11	Disorganized schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 266 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
295.12	Disorganized schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.13	Disorganized schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.14	Disorganized schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.15	Disorganized schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.20	Catatonic schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.21	Catatonic schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.22	Catatonic schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.23	Catatonic schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.24	Catatonic schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.25	Catatonic schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.30	Paranoid schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.31	Paranoid schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.32	Paranoid schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.33	Paranoid schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.34	Paranoid schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.35	Paranoid schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.40	Schizophreniform disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.41	Schizophreniform disorder, subchronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.42	Schizophreniform disorder, chronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.43	Schizophreniform disorder, subchronic with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.44	Schizophreniform disorder, chronic with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.45	Schizophreniform disorder, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.50	Latent schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.51	Latent schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.52	Latent schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.53	Latent schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.54	Latent schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.55	Latent schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.60	Schizophrenic disorders, residual type, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.61	Schizophrenic disorders, residual type, subchronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.62	Schizophrenic disorders, residual type, chronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.63	Schizophrenic disorders, residual type, subchronic with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.64	Schizophrenic disorders, residual type, chronic with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.65	Schizophrenic disorders, residual type, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.70	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.71	Schizoaffective disorder, subchronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.72	Schizoaffective disorder, chronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.73	Schizoaffective disorder, subchronic with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.74	Schizoaffective disorder, chronic with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.75	Schizoaffective disorder, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.80	Other specified types of schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 267 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
295.81	Other specified types of schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.82	Other specified types of schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.83	Other specified types of schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	exacerbation		
295.84	Other specified types of schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	exacerbation		
295.85	Other specified types of schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.90	Unspecified schizophrenia, unspecified condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.91	Unspecified schizophrenia, subchronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.92	Unspecified schizophrenia, chronic condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.93	Unspecified schizophrenia, subchronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.94	Unspecified schizophrenia, chronic condition with acute exacerbation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
295.95	Unspecified schizophrenia, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.00	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.01	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.02	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.03	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.04	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, severe, specified as with psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.05	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.06	Bipolar I disorder, single manic episode, in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.10	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.11	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.12	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.13	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.14	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, severe, specified as with psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.15	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.16	Manic disorder, recurrent episode, in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.40	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.41	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.42	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.43	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.44	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, severe, specified as with psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.45	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.46	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) manic, in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 268 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
296.7	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.80	Bipolar disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.81	Atypical manic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.82	Atypical depressive disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.90	Unspecified episodic mood disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.99	Other specified episodic mood disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
297.0	Paranoid state, simple	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
297.1	Delusional disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
297.2	Paraphrenia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
297.3	Shared psychotic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
297.8	Other specified paranoid states	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
297.9	Unspecified paranoid state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.1	Excitative type psychosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.2	Reactive confusion	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.3	Acute paranoid reaction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.4	Psychogenic paranoid psychosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.8	Other and unspecified reactive psychosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.9	Unspecified psychosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.00	Autistic disorder, current or active state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.01	Autistic disorder, residual state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.10	Childhood disintegrative disorder, current or active state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.11	Childhood disintegrative disorder, residual state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.80	Other specified pervasive developmental disorders, current or active state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.81	Other specified pervasive developmental disorders, residual state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.90	Unspecified pervasive developmental disorder, current or active state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
299.91	Unspecified pervasive developmental disorder, residual state	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.11	Conversion disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.12	Dissociative amnesia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.13	Dissociative fugue	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.14	Dissociative identity disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.15	Dissociative disorder or reaction, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.16	Factitious disorder with predominantly psychological signs and symptoms	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.19	Other and unspecified factitious illness	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.6	Depersonalization disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.7	Hypochondriasis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.81	Somatization disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.82	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.0	Paranoid personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.10	Affective personality disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.11	Chronic hypomanic personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.12	Chronic depressive personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 269 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
301.13	Cyclothymic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.20	Schizoid personality disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.21	Introverted personality	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.22	Schizotypal personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.3	Explosive personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.4	Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.50	Histrionic personality disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.51	Chronic factitious illness with physical symptoms	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.59	Other histrionic personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.6	Dependent personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.7	Antisocial personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.81	Narcissistic personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.82	Avoidant personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.83	Borderline personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.84	Passive-aggressive personality	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.89	Other personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
301.9	Unspecified personality disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.0	Ego-dystonic sexual orientation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.1	Zoophilia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.2	Pedophilia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.3	Transvestic fetishism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.4	Exhibitionism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.50	Trans-sexualism with unspecified sexual history	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.51	Trans-sexualism with asexual history	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.52	Trans-sexualism with homosexual history	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.53	Trans-sexualism with heterosexual history	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.6	Gender identity disorder in children	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.70	Psychosexual dysfunction, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.71	Hypoactive sexual desire disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.72	Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited sexual excitement	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.73	Female orgasmic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.74	Male orgasmic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.75	Premature ejaculation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.76	Dyspareunia, psychogenic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.79	Psychosexual dysfunction with other specified psychosexual dysfunctions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.81	Fetishism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.82	Voyeurism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.83	Sexual masochism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.84	Sexual sadism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.85	Gender identity disorder in adolescents or adults	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
302.89	Other specified psychosexual disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 270 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
302.9	Unspecified psychosexual disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.00	Acute alcoholic intoxication, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.01	Acute alcoholic intoxication, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.02	Acute alcoholic intoxication, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.03	Acute alcoholic intoxication, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.90	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.91	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.92	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
303.93	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.00	Opioid type dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.01	Opioid type dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.02	Opioid type dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.03	Opioid type dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.10	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.11	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.12	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.13	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.20	Cocaine dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.21	Cocaine dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.22	Cocaine dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.23	Cocaine dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.30	Cannabis dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.31	Cannabis dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.32	Cannabis dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.33	Cannabis dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.40	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.41	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.42	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.43	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.50	Hallucinogen dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.51	Hallucinogen dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.52	Hallucinogen dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.53	Hallucinogen dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.60	Other specified drug dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.61	Other specified drug dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.62	Other specified drug dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.63	Other specified drug dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.70	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.71	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 271 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
304.72	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.73	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence, in	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	remission		
304.80	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.81	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.82	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.83	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.90	Unspecified drug dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.91	Unspecified drug dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.92	Unspecified drug dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.93	Unspecified drug dependence, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.00	Nondependent alcohol abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.01	Nondependent alcohol abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.02	Nondependent alcohol abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.03	Nondependent alcohol abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.1	Nondependent tobacco use disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.20	Nondependent cannabis abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.21	Nondependent cannabis abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.22	Nondependent cannabis abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.23	Nondependent cannabis abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.30	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.31	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.32	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.33	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.40	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.41	Nondependent sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.42	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.43	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.50	Nondependent opioid abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.51	Nondependent opioid abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.52	Nondependent opioid abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.53	Nondependent opioid abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.60	Nondependent cocaine abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.61	Nondependent cocaine abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.62	Nondependent cocaine abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.63	Nondependent cocaine abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.70	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse,	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	unspecified		
305.71	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 272 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
305.72	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse,	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	episodic		
305.73	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, in	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	remission		
305.80	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.81	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.82	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.83	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.0	Musculoskeletal malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.1	Respiratory malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.2	Cardiovascular malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.3	Skin malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.4	Gastrointestinal malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.50	Psychogenic genitourinary malfunction, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.51	Psychogenic vaginismus	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.52	Psychogenic dysmenorrhea	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.53	Psychogenic dysuria	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.59	Other genitourinary malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.6	Endocrine malfunction arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.7	Malfunction of organs of special sense arising from mental factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.8	Other specified psychophysiological malfunction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
306.9	Unspecified psychophysiological malfunction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.0	Adult onset fluency disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.1	Anorexia nervosa	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.20	Tic disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.21	Transient tic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.22	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.23	Tourette's disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.3	Stereotypic movement disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.40	Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.41	Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.42	Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.43	Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.44	Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.45	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder of nonorganic origin	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.46	Sleep arousal disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.47	Other dysfunctions of sleep stages or arousal from sleep	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.48	Repetitive intrusions of sleep	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.49	Other specific disorder of sleep of nonorganic origin	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.50	Eating disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.51	Bulimia nervosa	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.31	Damma nel 1000	ICD J CIVI	PiaPilosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 273 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
307.52	Pica	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.53	Rumination disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.54	Psychogenic vomiting	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.59	Other disorder of eating	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.6	Enuresis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.7	Encopresis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.80	Psychogenic pain, site unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.89	Other pain disorder related to psychological factors	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
307.9	Other and unspecified special symptom or syndrome, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
308.0	Predominant disturbance of emotions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.1	Prolonged depressive reaction as adjustment reaction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.21	Separation anxiety disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.22	Emancipation disorder of adolescence and early adult life	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.23	Specific academic or work inhibition as adjustment reaction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.24	Adjustment disorder with anxiety	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.29	Other adjustment reaction with predominant disturbance of other emotions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.3	Adjustment disorder with disturbance of conduct	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.4	Adjustment disorder with mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.81	Posttraumatic stress disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.82	Adjustment reaction with physical symptoms	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.83	Adjustment reaction with withdrawal	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.89	Other specified adjustment reaction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.9	Unspecified adjustment reaction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
310.0	Frontal lobe syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
310.1	Personality change due to conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
310.2	Postconcussion syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
310.81	Pseudobulbar affect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
310.89	Other specified nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
310.9	Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder following organic brain damage	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.00	Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.01	Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.02	Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.03	Undersocialized conduct disorder, aggressive type, severe	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.10	Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.11	Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.12	Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.13	Undersocialized conduct disorder, unaggressive type, severe	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.20	Socialized conduct disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.21	Socialized conduct disorder, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 274 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
312.22	Socialized conduct disorder, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.23	Socialized conduct disorder, severe	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.30	Impulse control disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.31	Pathological gambling	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.32	Kleptomania	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.33	Pyromania	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.34	Intermittent explosive disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.35	Isolated explosive disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.39	Other disorder of impulse control	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.4	Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.81	Conduct disorder, childhood onset type	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.82	Conduct disorder, adolescent onset type	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.89	Other specified disturbance of conduct, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
312.9	Unspecified disturbance of conduct	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.23	Selective mutism	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.81	Oppositional defiant disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.89	Other emotional disturbance of childhood or adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.9	Unspecified emotional disturbance of childhood or adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.00	Developmental reading disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.02	Developmental dyslexia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.09	Other specific developmental reading disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.1	Mathematics disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.2	Other specific developmental learning difficulties	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.31	Expressive language disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.32	Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.34	Speech and language developmental delay due to hearing loss	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.35	Childhood onset fluency disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.39	Other developmental speech or language disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.4	Developmental coordination disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.5	Mixed development disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.8	Other specified delay in development	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
315.9	Unspecified delay in development	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
316	Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
317	Mild intellectual disabilities	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
318.0	Moderate intellectual disabilities	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
318.1	Severe intellectual disabilities	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
318.2	Profound intellectual disabilities	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
319	Unspecified intellectual disabilities	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
327.02	Insomnia due to mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
327.15	Hypersomnia due to mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
330.8	Other specified cerebral degenerations in childhood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 275 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
625.4	Premenstrual tension syndromes	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
780.58	Sleep related movement disorder, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F01	Vascular dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F01.5	Vascular dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F01.50	Vascular dementia without behavioral disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F01.51	Vascular dementia with behavioral disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F02.8	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F02.80	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere without behavioral disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F02.81	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere with behavioral disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F03	Unspecified dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F03.9	Unspecified dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F03.90	Unspecified dementia without behavioral disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F03.91	Unspecified dementia with behavioral disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F04	Amnestic disorder due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F05	Delirium due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06	Other mental disorders due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.0	Psychotic disorder with hallucinations due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.1	Catatonic disorder due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.2	Psychotic disorder with delusions due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.3	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.30	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.31	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with depressive features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.32	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with major depressive- like episode	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.33	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with manic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.34	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with mixed features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F06.8	Other specified mental disorders due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F07	Personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F07.0	Personality change due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F07.8	Other personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F07.81	Postconcussional syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F07.89	Other personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F07.9	Unspecified personality and behavioral disorder due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F09	Unspecified mental disorder due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10	Alcohol related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 276 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F10.1	Alcohol abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.10	Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.11	Alcohol abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.12	Alcohol abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.120	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.121	Alcohol abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.129	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.14	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.15	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.150	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.151	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.159	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.18	Alcohol abuse with other alcohol-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.180	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.181	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.182	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.188	Alcohol abuse with other alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.19	Alcohol abuse with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.2	Alcohol dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.20	Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.21	Alcohol dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.22	Alcohol dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.220	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.221	Alcohol dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.229	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.23	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.230	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.231	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.232	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.239	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.24	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.25	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.250	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.251	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.259	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.26	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.27	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.28	Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.280	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.281	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 277 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F10.282	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.288	Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.29	Alcohol dependence with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.9	Alcohol use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.92	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.920	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.921	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.929	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.94	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.95	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.950	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.951	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.959	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.96	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.97	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.98	Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.980	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.981	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.982	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.988	Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F10.99	Alcohol use, unspecified with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11	Opioid related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.1	Opioid abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.10	Opioid abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.11	Opioid abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.12	Opioid abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.120	Opioid abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.121	Opioid abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.122	Opioid abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.129	Opioid abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.14	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.15	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.150	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.151	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.159	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.18	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.181	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.182	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 278 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F11.188	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.19	Opioid abuse with unspecified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.2	Opioid dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.20	Opioid dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.21	Opioid dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.22	Opioid dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.220	Opioid dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.221	Opioid dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.222	Opioid dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.229	Opioid dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.23	Opioid dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.24	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.25	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.250	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.251	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.259	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.28	Opioid dependence with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.281	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.282	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.288	Opioid dependence with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.29	Opioid dependence with unspecified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.9	Opioid use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.90	Opioid use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.92	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.920	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.921	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.922	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.929	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.93	Opioid use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.94	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.95	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.950	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14 0F4		100 40 014	Diamonia
F11.951	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.959	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.98	Opioid use, unspecified with other specified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.981	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.982	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.988	Opioid use, unspecified with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 279 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F11.99	Opioid use, unspecified with unspecified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12	Cannabis related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.1	Cannabis abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.10	Cannabis abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.11	Cannabis abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.12	Cannabis abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.120	Cannabis abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.121	Cannabis abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.122	Cannabis abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.129	Cannabis abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.15	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.150	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.151	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.159	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.18	Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.180	Cannabis abuse with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.188	Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.19	Cannabis abuse with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.2	Cannabis dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.20	Cannabis dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.21	Cannabis dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.22	Cannabis dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.220	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.221	Cannabis dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.222	Cannabis dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.229	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.23	Cannabis dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.25	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.250	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.251	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.259	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.28	Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.280	Cannabis dependence with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.288	Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.29	Cannabis dependence with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.9	Cannabis use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.90	Cannabis use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.92	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.920	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.921	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.922	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 280 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
F12.929	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.93	Cannabis use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.95	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.950	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.951	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.959	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.98	Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.980	Cannabis use, unspecified with anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.988	Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.99	Cannabis use, unspecified with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.1	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.10	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.11	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.12	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.120	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.121	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.129	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.14	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.15	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.150	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic- induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.151	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic- induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.159	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.18	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.180	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.181	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.182	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.188	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.19	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.2	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.20	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 281 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F13.21	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.22	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.220	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.221	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.229	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.23	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.230	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.231	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.232	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.239	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.24	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.25	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.250	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.251	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.259	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.26	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.27	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.28	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.280	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.281	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.282	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.288	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.29	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.9	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.90	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.92	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 282 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F13.920	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.921	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.929	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.93	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.930	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.931	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.932	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.939	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.94	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.95	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.950	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.951	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.959	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.96	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.97	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.98	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.980	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.981	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.982	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.988	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.99	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14	Cocaine related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.1	Cocaine abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.10	Cocaine abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 283 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F14.11	Cocaine abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.12	Cocaine abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.120	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.121	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.122	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.129	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.14	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.15	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.150	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.151	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.159	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.18	Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.180	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.181	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.182	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.188	Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.19	Cocaine abuse with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.2	Cocaine dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.20	Cocaine dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.21	Cocaine dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.22	Cocaine dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.220	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.221	Cocaine dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.222	Cocaine dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.229	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.23	Cocaine dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.24	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.25	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.250	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.251	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.259	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.28	Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.280	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.281	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.282	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.288	Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.29	Cocaine dependence with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.9	Cocaine use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.90	Cocaine use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.92	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 284 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F14.920	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.921	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.922	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.929	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.94	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.95	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.950	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.951	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.959	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.98	Cocaine use, unspecified with other specified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.980	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.981	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.982	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.988	Cocaine use, unspecified with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.99	Cocaine use, unspecified with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15	Other stimulant related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.1	Other stimulant abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.10	Other stimulant abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.11	Other stimulant abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.12	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.120	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.121	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.122	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.129	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.14	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.15	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.150	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.151	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.159	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.18	Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.180	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.181	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.182	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.188	Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.19	Other stimulant abuse with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 285 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F15.2	Other stimulant dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.20	Other stimulant dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.21	Other stimulant dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.22	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.220	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.221	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.222	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.229	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.23	Other stimulant dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.24	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.25	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.250	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.251	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.259	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.28	Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.280	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.281	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.282	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.288	Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.29	Other stimulant dependence with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.9	Other stimulant use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.90	Other stimulant use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.92	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.920	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.921	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.922	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.929	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.93	Other stimulant use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.94	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.95	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.950	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.951	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.959	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.98	Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 286 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F15.980	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.981	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.982	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.988	Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.99	Other stimulant use, unspecified with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16	Hallucinogen related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.1	Hallucinogen abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.10	Hallucinogen abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.11	Hallucinogen abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.12	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.120	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.121	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.122	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.129	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.14	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.15	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.150	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.151	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.159	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.18	Hallucinogen abuse with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.180	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.183	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.188	Hallucinogen abuse with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.19	Hallucinogen abuse with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.2	Hallucinogen dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.20	Hallucinogen dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.21	Hallucinogen dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.22	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.220	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.221	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.229	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.24	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.25	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.250	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 287 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F16.251	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E46 0E0	hallucinations	100 40 014	5
F16.259	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.28	Hallucinogen dependence with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.280	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.283	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.288	Hallucinogen dependence with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.29	Hallucinogen dependence with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.9	Hallucinogen use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.90	Hallucinogen use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.92	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.920	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.921	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.929	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.94	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.95	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.950	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.951	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.959	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.98	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other specified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.980	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.983	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.988	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.99	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17	Nicotine dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.2	Nicotine dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.20	Nicotine dependence, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.200	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.201	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.203	Nicotine dependence unspecified, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.208	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.209	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, with unspecified nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 288 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F17.21	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.210	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.211	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.213	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.218	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.219	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, with unspecified nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.22	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.220	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.221	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.223	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.228	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.229	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, with unspecified nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.29	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.290	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.291	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.293	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.298	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.299	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, with unspecified nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18	Inhalant related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.1	Inhalant abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.10	Inhalant abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.11	Inhalant abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.12	Inhalant abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.120	Inhalant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.121	Inhalant abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.129	Inhalant abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.14	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.15	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.150	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.151	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.159	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.17	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.18	Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.180	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.188	Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.19	Inhalant abuse with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.2	Inhalant dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 289 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
F18.20	Inhalant dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.21	Inhalant dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.22	Inhalant dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.220	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.221	Inhalant dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.229	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.24	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.25	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.250	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.251	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.259	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.27	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.28	Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.280	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.288	Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.29	Inhalant dependence with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.9	Inhalant use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.90	Inhalant use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.92	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.920	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.921	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.929	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.94	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.95	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.950	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.951	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.959	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.97	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.98	Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.980	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.988	Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.99	Inhalant use, unspecified with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19	Other psychoactive substance related disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.1	Other psychoactive substance abuse	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.10	Other psychoactive substance abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.11	Other psychoactive substance abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 290 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F19.12	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.120	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.121	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.122	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.129	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.14	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.15	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.150	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.151	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.159	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.16	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.17	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.18	Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.180	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.181	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.182	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.188	Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.19	Other psychoactive substance abuse with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.2	Other psychoactive substance dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.20	Other psychoactive substance dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.21	Other psychoactive substance dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.22	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.220	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.221	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.222	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.229	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.23	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 291 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F19.230	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.231	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.232	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal with perceptual	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	disturbance		
F19.239	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.24	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance- induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.25	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.250	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance- induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.251	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance- induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.259	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.26	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.27	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.28	Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.280	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.281	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.282	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.288	Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.29	Other psychoactive substance dependence with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.9	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.90	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.92	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.920	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.921	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.922	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.929	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.93	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 292 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F19.930	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.931	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.932	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.939	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.94	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.95	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.950	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.951	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.959	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.96	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.97	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.98	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.980	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.981	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.982	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.988	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.99	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20	Schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.1	Disorganized schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.3	Undifferentiated schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.5	Residual schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.8	Other schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.81	Schizophreniform disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.89	Other schizophrenia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 293 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F21	Schizotypal disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F22	Delusional disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F23	Brief psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F24	Shared psychotic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F25.0	Schizoaffective disorder, bipolar type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F25.1	Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F25.8	Other schizoaffective disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F25.9	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F28	Other psychotic disorder not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F29	Unspecified psychosis not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30	Manic episode	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.1	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.10	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.11	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, mild	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.12	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, moderate	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.13	Manic episode, severe, without psychotic symptoms	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.2	Manic episode, severe with psychotic symptoms	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.3	Manic episode in partial remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.4	Manic episode in full remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.8	Other manic episodes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F30.9	Manic episode, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31	Bipolar disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.0	Bipolar disorder, current episode hypomanic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.1	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.10	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.11	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, mild	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.12	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, moderate	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.13	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, severe	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.2	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic severe with psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.8	Other bipolar disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.89	Other bipolar disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.9	Bipolar disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32	Major depressive disorder, single episode	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.8	Other depressive episodes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.81	Premenstrual dysphoric disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.89	Other specified depressive episodes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 294 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F33	Major depressive disorder, recurrent	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34	Persistent mood [affective] disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34.0	Cyclothymic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34.8	Other persistent mood [affective] disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34.81	Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34.89	Other specified persistent mood disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34.9	Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F39	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.2	Adjustment disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.20	Adjustment disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.22	Adjustment disorder with anxiety	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.24	Adjustment disorder with disturbance of conduct	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.25	Adjustment disorder with mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.29	Adjustment disorder with other symptoms	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.8	Other reactions to severe stress	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.9	Reaction to severe stress, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44	Dissociative and conversion disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.0	Dissociative amnesia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.1	Dissociative fugue	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.2	Dissociative stupor	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.4	Conversion disorder with motor symptom or deficit	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.5	Conversion disorder with seizures or convulsions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.6	Conversion disorder with sensory symptom or deficit	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.7	Conversion disorder with mixed symptom presentation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.8	Other dissociative and conversion disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.81	Dissociative identity disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.89	Other dissociative and conversion disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45	Somatoform disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.0	Somatization disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.1	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.2	Hypochondriacal disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.20	Hypochondriacal disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.21	Hypochondriasis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.22	Body dysmorphic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.29	Other hypochondriacal disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.4	Pain disorders related to psychological factors	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.41	Pain disorder exclusively related to psychological factors	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.42	Pain disorder with related psychological factors	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.9	Somatoform disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F48	Other nonpsychotic mental disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Depersonalization-derealization syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 295 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F48.2	Pseudobulbar affect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50	Eating disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.0	Anorexia nervosa	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.00	Anorexia nervosa, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.01	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.02	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.2	Bulimia nervosa	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.8	Other eating disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.81	Binge eating disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.82	Avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.89	Other specified eating disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F50.9	Eating disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51	Sleep disorders not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.0	Insomnia not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.01	Primary insomnia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.02	Adjustment insomnia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.03	Paradoxical insomnia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.04	Psychophysiologic insomnia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.05	Insomnia due to other mental disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.09	Other insomnia not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.1	Hypersomnia not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.11	Primary hypersomnia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.12	Insufficient sleep syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.13	Hypersomnia due to other mental disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.19	Other hypersomnia not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.3	Sleepwalking [somnambulism]	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.4	Sleep terrors [night terrors]	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.5	Nightmare disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.8	Other sleep disorders not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F51.9	Sleep disorder not due to a substance or known physiological condition, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52	Sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.0	Hypoactive sexual desire disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.1	Sexual aversion disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.2	Sexual arousal disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.21	Male erectile disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.22	Female sexual arousal disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.3	Orgasmic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.31	Female orgasmic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.32	Male orgasmic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 296 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F52.4	Premature ejaculation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.5	Vaginismus not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.6	Dyspareunia not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F52.8	Other sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	condition		
F52.9	Unspecified sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F53	Mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F53.0	Postpartum depression	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F53.1	Puerperal psychosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F54	Psychological and behavioral factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F59	Unspecified behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60	Specific personality disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.0	Paranoid personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.1	Schizoid personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.2	Antisocial personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.3	Borderline personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.4	Histrionic personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.5	Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.6	Avoidant personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.7	Dependent personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.8	Other specific personality disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.81	Narcissistic personality disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.89	Other specific personality disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F60.9	Personality disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63	Impulse disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.0	Pathological gambling	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.1	Pyromania	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.2	Kleptomania	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.3	Trichotillomania	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.8	Other impulse disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.81	Intermittent explosive disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.89	Other impulse disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F63.9	Impulse disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F64	Gender identity disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F64.0	Transsexualism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F64.1	Dual role transvestism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F64.2	Gender identity disorder of childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 297 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F64.8	Other gender identity disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F64.9	Gender identity disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65	Paraphilias	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.0	Fetishism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.1	Transvestic fetishism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.2	Exhibitionism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.3	Voyeurism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.4	Pedophilia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.5	Sadomasochism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.50	Sadomasochism, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.51	Sexual masochism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.52	Sexual sadism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.8	Other paraphilias	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.81	Frotteurism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.89	Other paraphilias	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F65.9	Paraphilia, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F66	Other sexual disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F68	Other disorders of adult personality and behavior	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F68.1	Factitious disorder imposed on self	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F68.10	Factitious disorder imposed on self, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F68.11	Factitious disorder imposed on self, with predominantly psychological signs	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	and symptoms		
F68.12	Factitious disorder imposed on self, with predominantly physical signs and	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F68.13	symptoms  Factitious disorder imposed on self, with combined psychological and physical	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
100.13	signs and symptoms	105 10 0111	2105110010
F68.8	Other specified disorders of adult personality and behavior	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F68.A	Factitious disorder imposed on another	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behavior	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F70	Mild intellectual disabilities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F71	Moderate intellectual disabilities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F72	Severe intellectual disabilities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F73	Profound intellectual disabilities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F78	Other intellectual disabilities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F79	Unspecified intellectual disabilities	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.0	Phonological disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.1	Expressive language disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.2	Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.4	Speech and language development delay due to hearing loss	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.8	Other developmental disorders of speech and language	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 298 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F80.81	Childhood onset fluency disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.82	Social pragmatic communication disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.89	Other developmental disorders of speech and language	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F80.9	Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81.0	Specific reading disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81.2	Mathematics disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81.8	Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81.81	Disorder of written expression	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81.89	Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F81.9	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F82	Specific developmental disorder of motor function	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84	Pervasive developmental disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84.0	Autistic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84.2	Rett's syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84.3	Other childhood disintegrative disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84.5	Asperger's syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84.8	Other pervasive developmental disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F84.9	Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F88	Other disorders of psychological development	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91	Conduct disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91.0	Conduct disorder confined to family context	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91.1	Conduct disorder, childhood-onset type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91.2	Conduct disorder, adolescent-onset type	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91.3	Oppositional defiant disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91.8	Other conduct disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F91.9	Conduct disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F93	Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F93.0	Separation anxiety disorder of childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F93.9	Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F94.0	Selective mutism	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F94.1	Reactive attachment disorder of childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F94.2	Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F94.8	Other childhood disorders of social functioning	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F94.9	Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F95	Tic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F95.0	Transient tic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F95.1	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 299 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

F95.2 F95.8 F95.9 F98	Tourette's disorder Other tic disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F95.9	Other tic disorders		Diagnosis
		ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98	Tic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Other behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	childhood and adolescence		
F98.0	Enuresis not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.1	Encopresis not due to a substance or known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.2	Other feeding disorders of infancy and childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.21	Rumination disorder of infancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.29	Other feeding disorders of infancy and early childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.3	Pica of infancy and childhood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.4	Stereotyped movement disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.5	Adult onset fluency disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F98.8	Other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	occurring in childhood and adolescence		
F98.9	Unspecified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V40.0	Problems with learning	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V40.2	Other mental problems	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V40.39	Other specified behavioral problem	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V40.9	Unspecified mental or behavioral problem	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V41.7	Problems with sexual function	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
7.217	Anxiety Disorders	102 20 0	2.08.100.0
293.84	Anxiety disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.00	Anxiety state, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.01	Panic disorder without agoraphobia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.02	Generalized anxiety disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.09	Other anxiety states	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.10	Hysteria, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.20	Phobia, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.21	Agoraphobia with panic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.22	Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.23	Social phobia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.29	Other isolated or specific phobias	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.3	Obsessive-compulsive disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.5	Neurasthenia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.89	Other somatoform disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.9	Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
308.1	Predominant disturbance of consciousness as reaction to stress	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
308.2	Predominant psychomotor disturbance as reaction to stress	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
308.3	Other acute reactions to stress	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 300 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
308.4	Mixed disorders as reaction to stress	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
308.9	Unspecified acute reaction to stress	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.0	Overanxious disorder specific to childhood and adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.1	Misery and unhappiness disorder specific to childhood and adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.21	Shyness disorder of childhood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.22	Introverted disorder of childhood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.3	Relationship problems specific to childhood and adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.82	Identity disorder of childhood or adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
313.83	Academic underachievement disorder of childhood or adolescence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F06.4	Anxiety disorder due to known physiological condition	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.0	Agoraphobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.00	Agoraphobia, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.01	Agoraphobia with panic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.02	Agoraphobia without panic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.1	Social phobias	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.10	Social phobia, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.11	Social phobia, generalized	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.2	Specific (isolated) phobias	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.21	Animal type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.210	Arachnophobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.218	Other animal type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.22	Natural environment type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.220	Fear of thunderstorms	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.228	Other natural environment type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.23	Blood, injection, injury type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.230	Fear of blood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.231	Fear of injections and transfusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.232	Fear of other medical care	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.233	Fear of injury	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.24	Situational type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.240	Claustrophobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.241	Acrophobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.242	Fear of bridges	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.243	Fear of flying	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.248	Other situational type phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.29	Other specified phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.290	Androphobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.291	Gynephobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.298	Other specified phobia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F40.8	Other phobic anxiety disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 301 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F40.9	Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F41	Other anxiety disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F41.0	Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F41.1	Generalized anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F41.3	Other mixed anxiety disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F41.8	Other specified anxiety disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F41.9	Anxiety disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F42.2	Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F42.3	Hoarding disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F42.4	Excoriation (skin-picking) disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F42.8	Other obsessive-compulsive disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F42.9	Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.0	Acute stress reaction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.1	Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.10	Post-traumatic stress disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.11	Post-traumatic stress disorder, acute	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.12	Post-traumatic stress disorder, chronic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F44.9	Dissociative and conversion disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F45.8	Other somatoform disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F48.8	Other specified nonpsychotic mental disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F48.9	Nonpsychotic mental disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F93.8	Other childhood emotional disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Depressive Disorders		
296.20	Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.21	Major depressive disorder, single episode, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.22	Major depressive disorder, single episode, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.23	Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.24	Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe, specified as with psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.25	Major depressive disorder, single episode, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.26	Major depressive disorder, single episode in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.30	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.31	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.32	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.33	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 302 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
296.34	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, severe, specified as with	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	psychotic behavior		
296.35	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.36	Major depressive disorder, recurrent episode, in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.50	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.51	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.52	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.53	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.54	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, severe, specified as with psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.55	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.56	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) depressed, in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.60	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.61	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, mild	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.62	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, moderate	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.63	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, severe, without mention of psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.64	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, severe, specified as with psychotic behavior	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.65	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, in partial or unspecified remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.66	Bipolar I disorder, most recent episode (or current) mixed, in full remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
296.89	Other and unspecified bipolar disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
298.0	Depressive type psychosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
300.4	Dysthymic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.0	Adjustment disorder with depressed mood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
309.28	Adjustment disorder with mixed anxiety and depressed mood	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
311	Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F31.3	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild or moderate severity	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.30	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild or moderate severity, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.31	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.32	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, moderate	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.4	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, severe, without psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.5	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, severe, with psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.6	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.60	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 303 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F31.61	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, mild	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.62	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, moderate	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.63	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, severe, without psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.64	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, severe, with psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.7	Bipolar disorder, currently in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.70	Bipolar disorder, currently in remission, most recent episode unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.71	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode hypomanic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.72	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode hypomanic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.73	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode manic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.74	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode manic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.75	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode depressed	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.76	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode depressed	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.77	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode mixed	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.78	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode mixed	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F31.81	Bipolar II disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.0	Major depressive disorder, single episode, mild	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.1	Major depressive disorder, single episode, moderate	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.2	Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe without psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.3	Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe with psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.4	Major depressive disorder, single episode, in partial remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.5	Major depressive disorder, single episode, in full remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F32.9	Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.0	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, mild	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.1	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, moderate	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.2	Major depressive disorder, recurrent severe without psychotic features	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.3	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, severe with psychotic symptoms	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.4	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.40	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in remission, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.41	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in partial remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.42	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in full remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.8	Other recurrent depressive disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F33.9	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F34.1	Dysthymic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.21	Adjustment disorder with depressed mood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F43.23	Adjustment disorder with mixed anxiety and depressed mood	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Cardiac Malformations		
745	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.0	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, common truncus	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.1	Transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.1	Complete transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 304 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
745.11	Transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.12	Corrected transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.19	Other transposition of great vessels	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.2	Tetralogy of Fallot	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.3	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure, common ventricle	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.6	Endocardial cushion defects	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.6	Unspecified type congenital endocardial cushion defect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.61	Ostium primum defect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.69	Other congenital endocardial cushion defect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.7	Cor biloculare	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.8	Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.9	Unspecified congenital defect of septal closure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746	Unspecified congenital pulmonary valve anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.1	Congenital tricuspid atresia and stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.2	Ebstein's anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.3	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.5	Congenital mitral stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.7	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.8	Other specified congenital anomaly of heart	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.80		ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.81	Congenital subaortic stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.82	Cor triatriatum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.84	Congenital obstructive anomalies of heart, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.85	Congenital coronary artery anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.86	Congenital heart block	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.87	Congenital malposition of heart and cardiac apex	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.89	Other specified congenital anomaly of heart	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.1	Coarctation of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.1	Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.11	Congenital interruption of aortic arch	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.2	Other congenital anomaly of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.2	Unspecified congenital anomaly of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.21	Congenital anomaly of aortic arch	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.22	Congenital atresia and stenosis of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.29	Other congenital anomaly of aorta	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.4	Congenital anomalies of great veins	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.4	Congenital anomaly of great veins unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.41	Total congenital anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 305 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
747.42	Partial congenital anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.49	Other congenital anomalies of great veins	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.6	Other congenital anomaly of peripheral vascular system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.6	Congenital anomaly of the peripheral vascular system, unspecified site	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.61	Congenital gastrointestinal vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.62	Congenital renal vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.63	Congenital upper limb vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.64	Congenital lower limb vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.68		ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.8	Other specified congenital anomalies of circulatory system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.81	Congenital anomaly of cerebrovascular system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.82	Congenital spinal vessel anomaly	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.83	Persistent fetal circulation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.89	Other specified congenital anomaly of circulatory system	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.01	Congenital atresia of pulmonary valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.02	Congenital stenosis of pulmonary valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.09	Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
746.83	Congenital infundibular pulmonic stenosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.3	Anomalies of pulmonary artery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.31	Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.32	Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
747.39	Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
745.4	Ventricular septal defect	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
127.83	Eisenmenger's syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P29.30	Pulmonary hypertension of newborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P29.38	Other persistent fetal circulation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.0	Common arterial trunk	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.1	Double outlet right ventricle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.2	Double outlet left ventricle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.4	Double inlet ventricle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.6	Isomerism of atrial appendages	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q20.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.0	Ventricular septal defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.1	Atrial Septal Defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.4	Aortopulmonary septal defect	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q21.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 306 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Q22.0	Pulmonary valve atresia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.1	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.2	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.6	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.8	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q22.9	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.1	Atresia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.8	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.0	Dextrocardia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.1	Levocardia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.2	Cor triatriatum	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.3	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.4	Congenital subaortic stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.6	Congenital heart block	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.2	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.21	Interruption of aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.29	Other atresia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.3	Supravalvular aortic stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.40	Congenital malformation of aorta unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.41	Absence and aplasia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.42	Hypoplasia of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.43	Congenital aneurysm of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.44	Congenital dilation of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.45	Double aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.46	Tortuous aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.47	Right aortic arch	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.48	Anomalous origin of subclavian artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.49	Other congenital malformations of aorta	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.7	Congenital Insufficiency of aortic valve	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 307 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Q25.71	Coarctation of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.72	Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.79	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.8	Other congenital malformations of other great arteries	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q25.9	Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.0	Congenital stenosis of vena cava	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.1	Persistent left superior vena cava	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.2	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.3	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.5	Anomalous portal venous connection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.6	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.8	Other congenital malformations of great veins	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q26.9	Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.1	Congenital renal artery stenosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.2	Other congenital malformations of renal artery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.30	Arteriovenous malformation, site unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.31	Arteriovenous malformation of vessel of upper limb	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.32	Arteriovenous malformation of vessel of lower limb	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.33	Arteriovenous malformation of digestive system vessel	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.34	Arteriovenous malformation of renal vessel	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.4	Congenital phlebectasia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q27.9	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.0	Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.1	Other malformations of precerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Q28.8	Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Diabetes		
249.00	Secondary diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.01	Secondary diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.10	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.11	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.20	Secondary diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.21	Secondary diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.30	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other coma, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.31	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other coma, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 308 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
249.40	Secondary diabetes mellitus with renal manifestations, not stated as	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	uncontrolled, or unspecified		
249.41	Secondary diabetes mellitus with renal manifestations, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.50	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestations, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.51	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestations, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.60	Secondary diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.61	Secondary diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.70	Secondary diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorders, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.71	Secondary diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorders, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.80	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestations, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.81	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestations, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.90	Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication, not stated as uncontrolled, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
249.91	Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.00	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.01	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.02	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.03	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.10	Diabetes with ketoacidosis, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.11	Diabetes with ketoacidosis, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.12	Diabetes with ketoacidosis, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.13	Diabetes with ketoacidosis, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.20	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.21	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.22	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.23	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.30	Diabetes with other coma, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.31	Diabetes with other coma, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 309 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
250.32	Diabetes with other coma, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.33	Diabetes with other coma, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.40	Diabetes with renal manifestations, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.41	Diabetes with renal manifestations, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.42	Diabetes with renal manifestations, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.43	Diabetes with renal manifestations, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.50	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.51	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.52	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.53	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.60	Diabetes with neurological manifestations, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.61	Diabetes with neurological manifestations, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.62	Diabetes with neurological manifestations, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.63	Diabetes with neurological manifestations, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.70	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.71	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.72	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.73	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.80	Diabetes with other specified manifestations, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.81	Diabetes with other specified manifestations, type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.82	Diabetes with other specified manifestations, type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.83	Diabetes with other specified manifestations, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
250.90	Diabetes with unspecified complication, type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 310 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
250.91	Diabetes with unspecified complication, type I [juvenile type], not stated as	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	uncontrolled		
250.92	Diabetes with unspecified complication, type II or unspecified type,	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	uncontrolled		
250.93	Diabetes with unspecified complication, type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
357.2	Polyneuropathy in diabetes	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
362.01	Background diabetic retinopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
362.02	Proliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
362.03	Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy NOS	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
362.04	Mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
362.05	Moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
362.06	Severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
366.41	Diabetic cataract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.00	Maternal diabetes mellitus, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.01	Maternal diabetes mellitus with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.02	Maternal diabetes mellitus with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.03	Maternal diabetes mellitus, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.04	Maternal diabetes mellitus, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	puerperium, postpartum condition or complication		
E08.00	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with hyperosmolarity without nonketotic hyperglycemic-hyperosmolar coma (NKHHC)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.01	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with hyperosmolarity with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.10	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with ketoacidosis without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.11	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with ketoacidosis with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.21	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.22	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.29	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other diabetic kidney complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.311	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.319	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.321	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3211	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 311 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E08.3212	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye		
E08.3213	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral		
E08.3219	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye		
E08.329	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema		
E08.3291	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye		
E08.3292	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye		
E08.3293	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral		
E08.3299	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
500 224	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	100 40 684	D: .
E08.331	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F00 2244	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	100 40 684	Di
E08.3311	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F00 2212	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD 10 CM	Diagnosis
E08.3312	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3313	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral		
E08.3319	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye		
E08.339	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema		
E08.3391	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye		
E08.3392	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye		
E08.3393	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral		
E08.3399	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye		
E08.341	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema		
E08.3411	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 312 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E08.3412	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye		
E08.3413	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral		
E08.3419	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye		
E08.349	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema		
E08.3491	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye		
E08.3492	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye		
E08.3493	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral		
E08.3499	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
500 354	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	100 10 014	Diamonto
E08.351	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F00 2F11	retinopathy with macular edema	ICD 10 CM	Diagnosis
E08.3511	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3512	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
100.3312	retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CIVI	Diagnosis
E08.3513	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
200.3313	retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	100 10 0111	Diagnosis
E08.3519	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
200.0015	retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	.02 20 0	2.0800.0
E08.3521	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye		J
E08.3522	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye		
E08.3523	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral		
E08.3529	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified		
	eye		
E08.3531	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, right		
	eye		
E08.3532	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, left eye		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 313 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E08.3533	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3539	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3541	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3542	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3543	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3549	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3551	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3552	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3553	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3559	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.359	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3591	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3592	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3593	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.3599	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.36	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic cataract	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.37X1	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.37X2	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 314 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E08.37X3	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic macular edema,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
500 071/0	resolved following treatment, bilateral	100 10 011	
E08.37X9	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.39	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other diabetic ophthalmic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
200.03	complication	100 10 0111	Diagnosis
E08.40	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.41	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic mononeuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.42	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic polyneuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.43	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.44	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic amyotrophy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.49	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other diabetic neurological complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.51	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.52	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.59	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other circulatory complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.610	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.618	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other diabetic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.620	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic dermatitis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.621	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with foot ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.622	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other skin ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.628	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other skin complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.630	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with periodontal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.638	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other oral complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.641	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with hypoglycemia with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.649	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with hypoglycemia without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.65	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with hyperglycemia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.69	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other specified complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.8	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with unspecified complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E08.9	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition without complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 315 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E09.00	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	nonketotic hyperglycemic-hyperosmolar coma (NKHHC)		
E09.01	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.10	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.11	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.21	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.22	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.29	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.311	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.319	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.321	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3211	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3212	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3213	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3219	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.329	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3291	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3292	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3293	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3299	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.331	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3311	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3312	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3313	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 316 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E09.3319	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye		
E09.339	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema		
E09.3391	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye		
E09.3392	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye		
E09.3393	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3399	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.341	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
203.541	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD 10 CIVI	Diagnosis
E09.3411	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye		- 10011011
E09.3412	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye		J
E09.3413	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral		
E09.3419	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye		
E09.349	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema		
E09.3491	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye		
E09.3492	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye		
E09.3493	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral		
E09.3499	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye		
E09.351	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3511	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with macular edema, right eye		
E09.3512	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with macular edema, left eye		
E09.3513	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral		
E09.3519	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 317 of 445



Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E09.3521	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye		
E09.3522	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3523	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye  Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
EU9.3323	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral	ICD-10-CIVI	Diagnosis
E09.3529	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
200.0025	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified eye	.02 20 0	2108.100.0
E09.3531	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, right eye		Ü
E09.3532	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, left eye		
E09.3533	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral		0
E09.3539	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye		
E09.3541	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, right eye		
E09.3542	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, left eye		
E09.3543	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, bilateral		
E09.3549	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, unspecified eye		
E09.3551	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3552	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3553	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3559	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy, unspecified eye		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 318 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E09.359	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy without macular edema		
E09.3591	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3592	retinopathy without macular edema, right eye Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD 10 CM	Diagnosis
EU9.3592	retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.3593	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral		J
E09.3599	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye		
E09.36	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.37X1	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	resolved following treatment, right eye		
E09.37X2	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.37X3	resolved following treatment, left eye  Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
203.3773	resolved following treatment, bilateral	ICD-10-CIVI	Diagnosis
E09.37X9	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	resolved following treatment, unspecified eye		· ·
E09.39	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	complication		
E09.40	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with neurological complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E00.44	with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified	ICD 40 CM	Diamonia
E09.41	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with neurological complications with diabetic mononeuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.42	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with neurological complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	with diabetic polyneuropathy		
E09.43	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with neurological complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy		
E09.44	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with neurological complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F00 40	with diabetic amyotrophy	ICD 40 CM	Diamania
E09.49	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with neurological complications with other diabetic neurological complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.51	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
203.31	without gangrene	ICD IO CIVI	Diagnosis
E09.52	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	with gangrene		· ·
E09.59	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other circulatory	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	complications		
E09.610	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F00 C10	arthropathy	ICD 40 Ct 4	Di '
E09.618	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 319 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E09.620	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.621	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.622	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.628	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other skin complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.630	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.638	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other oral complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.641	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.649	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.65	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.69	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other specified complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.8	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E09.9	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus without complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.10	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.11	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.21	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.22	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.29	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.311	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.319	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.321	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3211	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3212	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3213	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3219	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.329	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3291	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3292	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3293	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 320 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E10.3299	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	without macular edema, unspecified eye		
E10.331	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
540.0044	with macular edema	100 40 014	s
E10.3311	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3312	with macular edema, right eye  Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD 10 CM	Diagnosis
E10.5512	with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagilosis
E10.3313	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3319	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.339	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3391	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3392	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	without macular edema, left eye		_
E10.3393	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3399	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.341	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3411	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3412	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3413	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3419	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.349	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3491	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3492	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3493	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3499	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 321 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E10.351	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	edema		
E10.3511	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	edema, right eye		
E10.3512	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	edema, left eye		
E10.3513	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.3519	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
220.0025	edema, unspecified eye	102 20 0	2148.166.6
E10.359	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	macular edema		J
E10.36	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.37X1	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	treatment, right eye		
E10.37X2	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	treatment, left eye		
E10.37X3	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	treatment, bilateral		
E10.37X9	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
540.00	treatment, unspecified eye	100 40 014	5
E10.39	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.40	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.41	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic mononeuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.42	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic polyneuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.43	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.44	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic amyotrophy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.49	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic neurological complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.51	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.52	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.59	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other circulatory complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.610	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.618	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.620	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.621	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.622	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.628	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other skin complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.630	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.638	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other oral complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.641	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.649	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 322 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E10.65	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.69	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.8	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E10.9	Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.00	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity without nonketotic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	hyperglycemic-hyperosmolar coma (NKHHC)		
E11.01	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.10	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.11	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.21	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.22	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.29	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.311	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.319	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.321	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3211	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3212	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3213	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3219	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.329	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3291	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3292	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3293	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3299	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.331	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3311	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3312	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 323 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E11.3313	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	with macular edema, bilateral		
E11.3319	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.339	with macular edema, unspecified eye  Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.339	without macular edema	ICD-10-CIVI	Diagnosis
E11.3391	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	without macular edema, right eye		
E11.3392	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3393	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3399	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.341	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3411	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3412	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3413	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3419	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.349	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3491	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3492	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3493	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3499	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.351	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3511	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3512	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3513	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 324 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E11.3519	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	edema, unspecified eye		
E11.3521	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye		
E11.3522	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye		
E11.3523	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral		
E11.3529	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E44 2E24	retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified eye	100 40 614	<b>5</b>
E11.3531	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E44 2E22	retinal detachment not involving the macula, right eye	ICD 10 CM	Diameria
E11.3532	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11 2E22	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD 10 CM	Diagnosis
E11.3533	retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3539	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
L11.5555	retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye	ICD TO CIVI	Diagnosis
E11.3541	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, right eye		
E11.3542	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, left eye		
E11.3543	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, bilateral		
E11.3549	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment,		
	unspecified eye		
E11.3551	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, right	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	eye		
E11.3552	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E44 2552	The 2 dishers welling with such a coefficient of the steep of the stee	ICD 10 CM	Diamaria
E11.3553	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.3559	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.5559	unspecified eye	ICD-10-CIVI	Diagnosis
E11.359	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
211.333	macular edema	ICD-TO-CIAL	Diagnosis
E11.3591	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	macular edema, right eye	.02 20 0171	2.55110010

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 325 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E11.3592	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	macular edema, left eye		
E11.3593	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	macular edema, bilateral		
E11.3599	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.36	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.37X1	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.37X2	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.37X3	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.37X9	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.39	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.40	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.41	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic mononeuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.42	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic polyneuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.43	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.44	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic amyotrophy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.49	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic neurological complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.51	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.52	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.59	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other circulatory complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.610	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.618	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.620	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.621	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.622	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.628	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other skin complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.630	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.638	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other oral complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.641	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.649	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.65	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.69	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.8	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E11.9	Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 326 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E13.00	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity without nonketotic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	hyperglycemic-hyperosmolar coma (NKHHC)		
E13.01	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.10	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.11	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.21	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.22	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.29	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.311	Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.319	Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.321	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3211	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3212	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3213	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3219	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.329	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3291	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3292	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3293	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3299	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.331	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3311	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3312	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3313	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3319	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 327 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E13.339	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy without macular edema		
E13.3391	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	retinopathy without macular edema, right eye		
E13.3392	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E42 2202	retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	100 40 684	D: .
E13.3393	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3399	Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.341	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3411	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3412	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3413	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3419	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.349	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3491	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3492	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3493	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3499	Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy without macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.351	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3511	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3512	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3513	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3519	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with macular edema, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3521	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 328 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E13.3522	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment involving the macula, left eye		
E13.3523	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment involving the macula, bilateral		
E13.3529	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment involving the macula, unspecified eye		
E13.3531	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, right eye		
E13.3532	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, left eye		
E13.3533	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.3539	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
213.3333	traction retinal detachment not involving the macula, unspecified eye	105 10 0111	2106110313
E13.3541	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal		J
	detachment, right eye		
E13.3542	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal		
	detachment, left eye		
E13.3543	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal		
	detachment, bilateral		
E13.3549	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal		
	detachment, unspecified eye		
E13.3551	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	right eye		
E13.3552	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	left eye		
E13.3553	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	bilateral		
E13.3559	Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	unspecified eye		
E13.359	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
540.06	without macular edema	100 10 011	
E13.36	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.39	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic ophthalmic complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12 //0	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.40			Diagnosis
E13.41 E13.42	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic mononeuropathy  Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic polyneuropathy	ICD-10-CM ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
L13.42	Other specified diabetes meintus with diabetic polyneuropathy	1CD-10-CIAI	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 329 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E13.43	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly)neuropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.44	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic amyotrophy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.49	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic neurological complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.51	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.52	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.59	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other circulatory complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.610	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.618	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic arthropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.620	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic dermatitis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.621	Other specified diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.622	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other skin ulcer	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.628	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other skin complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.630	Other specified diabetes mellitus with periodontal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.638	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other oral complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.641	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia with coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.649	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia without coma	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.65	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.69	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.8	Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E13.9	Other specified diabetes mellitus without complications	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.01	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.02	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.03	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.11	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.12	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.13	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.31	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.32	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.33	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.81	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.82	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.83	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.0	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.011	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.012	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.013	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.019	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 330 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
024.1	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, childbirth and the	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	puerperium		
024.111	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.112	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.113	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.119	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.3	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.311	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.312	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.313	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.319	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.8	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.811	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.812	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.813	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.819	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.9	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.91	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.911	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.912	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.913	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.919	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.92	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.93	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Drug Abuse or Dependence		
94.64	Drug rehabilitation	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.65	Drug detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
94.66	Drug rehabilitation and detoxification	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
292.0	Drug withdrawal	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.1	Drug-induced psychotic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.11	Drug-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.12	Drug-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.2	Pathological drug intoxication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.8	Other specified drug-induced mental disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.81	Drug-induced delirium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.82	Drug-induced persisting dementia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.83	Drug-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.84	Drug-induced mood disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 331 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
292.85	Drug induced sleep disorders	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.89	Other specified drug-induced mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
292.9	Unspecified drug-induced mental disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.0	Opioid type dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.00	Opioid type dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.01	Opioid type dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.02	Opioid type dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.10	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.11	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.12	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.2	Cocaine dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.20	Cocaine dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.21	Cocaine dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.22	Cocaine dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.3	Cannabis dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.30	Cannabis dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.31	Cannabis dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.32	Cannabis dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.4	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.40	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.41	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.42	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.5	Hallucinogen dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.50	Hallucinogen dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.51	Hallucinogen dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.52	Hallucinogen dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.6	Other specified drug dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.60	Other specified drug dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.61	Other specified drug dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.62	Other specified drug dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.8	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.80	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.81	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.82	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.9	Unspecified drug dependence	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.90	Unspecified drug dependence, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.91	Unspecified drug dependence, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
304.92	Unspecified drug dependence, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.2	Nondependent cannabis abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.20	Nondependent cannabis abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.21	Nondependent cannabis abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 332 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
305.22	Nondependent cannabis abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.23	Nondependent cannabis abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.3	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.30	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.31	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.32	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.33	Nondependent hallucinogen abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.4	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.40	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.41	Nondependent sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.42	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.43	Nondependent sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.5	Nondependent opioid abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.50	Nondependent opioid abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.51	Nondependent opioid abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.52	Nondependent opioid abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.6	Nondependent cocaine abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.60	Nondependent cocaine abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.61	Nondependent cocaine abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.62	Nondependent cocaine abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.63	Nondependent cocaine abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.7	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.70	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.71	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.72	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.73	Nondependent amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.8	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.80	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.81	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.82	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.83	Nondependent antidepressant type abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.9	Other, mixed, or unspecified nondependent drug abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.90	Other, mixed, or unspecified nondependent drug abuse, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.91	Other, mixed, or unspecified nondependent drug abuse, continuous	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.92	Other, mixed, or unspecified nondependent drug abuse, episodic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
305.93	Other, mixed, or unspecified nondependent drug abuse, in remission	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 333 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
648.3	Maternal drug dependence complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	puerperium		
648.30	Maternal drug dependence complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care		
648.31	Maternal drug dependence, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.32	Maternal drug dependence, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.33	Maternal drug dependence, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.34	Maternal drug dependence complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
655.5	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
655.50	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
655.51	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, delivered	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
655.53	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs, affecting management of mother, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
760.72	Noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk, narcotics	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
760.73	Noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk, hallucinogenic agents	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
760.75	Noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk, cocaine	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
779.5	Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
965.0	Poisoning by opiates and related narcotics	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
965.00	Poisoning by opium (alkaloids), unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
965.01	Poisoning by heroin	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
965.02	Poisoning by methadone	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
965.09	Poisoning by opiates and related narcotics, other	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
970.1	Poisoning by opiate antagonists	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E850.0	Accidental poisoning by heroin	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E850.1	Accidental poisoning by methadone	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E850.2	Accidental poisoning by other opiates and related narcotics	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E854.1	Accidental poisoning by psychodysleptics (hallucinogens)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E935.0	Heroin causing adverse effect in therapeutic use	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E935.1	Methadone causing averse effect in therapeutic use	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E935.2	Other opiates and related narcotics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
E940.1	Opiate antagonists causing adverse effect in therapeutic use	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F11.10	Opioid abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.120	Opioid abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.121	Opioid abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 334 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F11.122	Opioid abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.129	Opioid abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.14	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.150	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.151	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.159	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.181	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.182	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.188	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.19	Opioid abuse with unspecified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.20	Opioid dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.220	Opioid dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.221	Opioid dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.222	Opioid dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.229	Opioid dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.23	Opioid dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.24	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.250	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.251	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.259	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.281	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.282	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.288	Opioid dependence with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.29	Opioid dependence with unspecified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.90	Opioid use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.920	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.921	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.922	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.929	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.93	Opioid use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.94	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.950	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.951	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.959	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.981	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.982	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.988	Opioid use, unspecified with other opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F11.99	Opioid use, unspecified with unspecified opioid-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 335 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F12.10	Cannabis abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.11	Cannabis abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.120	Cannabis abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.121	Cannabis abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.122	Cannabis abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.129	Cannabis abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.150	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.151	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.159	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.180	Cannabis abuse with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.188	Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.19	Cannabis abuse with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.20	Cannabis dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.220	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.221	Cannabis dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.222	Cannabis dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.229	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.250	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.251	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.259	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.280	Cannabis dependence with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.288	Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.29	Cannabis dependence with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.90	Cannabis use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.920	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.921	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.922	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.929	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.950	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.951	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.959	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.980	Cannabis use, unspecified with anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.988	Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F12.99	Cannabis use, unspecified with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.10	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.11	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.120	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.121	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.129	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.14	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 336 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F13.150	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.151	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic- induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.159	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.180	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.181	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.182	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.188	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.19	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.20	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.220	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.221	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.229	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.230	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.231	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.232	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.239	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.24	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.250	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.251	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.259	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.26	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.27	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.280	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.281	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 337 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F13.282	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.288	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.29	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.90	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.920	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.921	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.929	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.930	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.931	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.932	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.939	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.94	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.950	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.951	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.959	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.96	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.97	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.980	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.981	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.982	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.988	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F13.99	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.10	Cocaine abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 338 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F14.11	Cocaine abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.120	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.121	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.122	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.129	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.14	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.150	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.151	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.159	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.180	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.181	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.182	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.188	Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.19	Cocaine abuse with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.20	Cocaine dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.220	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.221	Cocaine dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.222	Cocaine dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.229	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.23	Cocaine dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.24	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.250	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.251	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.259	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.280	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.281	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.282	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.288	Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.29	Cocaine dependence with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.90	Cocaine use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.920	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.921	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.922	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.929	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.94	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.950	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
1 17.550	delusions	ICD TO-CIVI	Diagnosis
F14.951	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 339 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
F14.959	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.980	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.981	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.982	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.988	Cocaine use, unspecified with other cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F14.99	Cocaine use, unspecified with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.10	Other stimulant abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.11	Other stimulant abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.120	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.121	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.122	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.129	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.14	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.150	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.151	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.159	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.180	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.181	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.182	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.188	Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.19	Other stimulant abuse with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.20	Other stimulant dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.220	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.221	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.222	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.229	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.23	Other stimulant dependence with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.24	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.250	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.251	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.259	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.280	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.281	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.282	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 340 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F15.288	Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.29	Other stimulant dependence with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.90	Other stimulant use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.920	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.921	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.922	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.929	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.93	Other stimulant use, unspecified with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.94	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.950	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.951	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.959	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.980	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.981	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.982	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.988	Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F15.99	Other stimulant use, unspecified with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.10	Hallucinogen abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.11	Hallucinogen abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.120	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.121	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.122	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.129	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.14	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.150	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.151	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.159	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.180	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.183	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.188	Hallucinogen abuse with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.19	Hallucinogen abuse with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.20	Hallucinogen dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 341 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F16.220	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.221	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.229	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.24	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.250	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.251	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.259	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.280	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.283	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.288	Hallucinogen dependence with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.29	Hallucinogen dependence with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.90	Hallucinogen use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.920	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.921	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.929	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.94	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.950	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.951	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.959	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.980	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.983	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.988	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F16.99	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.203	Nicotine dependence unspecified, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.208	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.209	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, with unspecified nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.213	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.218	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.219	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, with unspecified nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.223	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.228	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, with other nicotine-induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 342 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F17.229	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, with unspecified nicotine-induced	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	disorders		
F17.293	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, with withdrawal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.298	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, with other nicotine-induced	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	disorders		
F17.299	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, with unspecified nicotine- induced disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.10	Inhalant abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.11	Inhalant abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.120	Inhalant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.121	Inhalant abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.129	Inhalant abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.14	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.150	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.151	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.159	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.17	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.180	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.188	Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.19	Inhalant abuse with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.20	Inhalant dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.220	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.221	Inhalant dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.229	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.24	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.250	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.251	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.259	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.27	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.280	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.288	Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.29	Inhalant dependence with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.90	Inhalant use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.920	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.921	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.929	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.94	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.950	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 343 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F18.951	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.959	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.97	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.980	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.988	Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F18.99	Inhalant use, unspecified with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.10	Other psychoactive substance abuse, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.11	Other psychoactive substance abuse, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.120	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.121	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.122	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.129	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.14	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.150	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.151	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.159	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.16	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.17	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.180	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.181	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.182	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.188	Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.19	Other psychoactive substance abuse with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.20	Other psychoactive substance dependence, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.21	Other psychoactive substance dependence, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.220	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.221	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 344 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F19.222	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.229	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.230	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.231	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.232	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.239	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.24	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.250	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.251	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance- induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.259	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.26	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.27	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.280	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.281	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.282	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.288	Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.29	Other psychoactive substance dependence with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.90	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.920	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.921	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.922	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.929	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.930	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.931	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 345 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F19.932	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal with	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	perceptual disturbance		
F19.939	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.94	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E40.0E0	induced mood disorder	100 40 614	Di
F19.950	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance- induced psychotic disorder with delusions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.951	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance- induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.959	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.96	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.97	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.980	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.981	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.982	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.988	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F19.99	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F55.1	Abuse of herbal or folk remedies	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F55.2	Abuse of laxatives	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F55.3	Abuse of steroids or hormones	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F55.4	Abuse of vitamins	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F55.8	Abuse of other non-psychoactive substances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
HZ6	Substance Abuse Treatment, Family Counseling	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ80ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Nicotine Replacement	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ81ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Methadone Maintenance	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ82ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM)	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ84ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naltrexone	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ85ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naloxone	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ87ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Bupropion	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ9	Substance Abuse Treatment, Pharmacotherapy	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ90ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Nicotine Replacement	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 346 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
HZ91ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Methadone Maintenance	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ92ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ94ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naltrexone	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ95ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naloxone	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
HZ97ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Bupropion	ICD-10-PCS	Procedure
O35.5XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, not applicable or unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O35.5XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O35.5XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 2	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O35.5XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 3	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O35.5XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 4	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O35.5XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O35.5XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, other fetus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.320	Drug use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.321	Drug use complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.322	Drug use complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.323	Drug use complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.324	Drug use complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.325	Drug use complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P04.41	Newborn affected by maternal use of cocaine	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P04.49	Newborn affected by maternal use of other drugs of addiction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P96.1	Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
P96.2	Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X1A	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X1D	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X1S	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X2A	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X2D	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X2S	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X3A	Poisoning by opium, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X3D	Poisoning by opium, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X3S	Poisoning by opium, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X4A	Poisoning by opium, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X4D	Poisoning by opium, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X4S	Poisoning by opium, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X5A	Adverse effect of opium, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X5D	Adverse effect of opium, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.0X5S	Adverse effect of opium, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X1A	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X1D	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 347 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
T40.1X1S	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X2A	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X2D	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X2S	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X3A	Poisoning by heroin, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X3D	Poisoning by heroin, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X3S	Poisoning by heroin, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X4A	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X4D	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.1X4S	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X1A	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X1D	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X1S	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X2A	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X2D	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X2S	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X3A	Poisoning by other opioids, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X3D	Poisoning by other opioids, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X3S	Poisoning by other opioids, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X4A	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X4D	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X4S	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X5A	Adverse effect of other opioids, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X5D	Adverse effect of other opioids, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.2X5S	Adverse effect of other opioids, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X1A	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X1D	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X1S	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X2A	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X2D	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X2S	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X3A	Poisoning by methadone, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X3D	Poisoning by methadone, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X3S	Poisoning by methadone, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X4A	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X4D	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X4S	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X5A	Adverse effect of methadone, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X5D	Adverse effect of methadone, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.3X5S	Adverse effect of methadone, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 348 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
T40.4X1A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	encounter		
T40.4X1D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X1S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X2A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X2D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X2S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X3A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X3D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X3S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X4A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X4D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X4S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X5A	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X5D	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.4X5S	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.601A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.601D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.601S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.602A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.602D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.602S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.603A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.603D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.603S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.604A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.604D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.604S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.605A	Adverse effect of unspecified narcotics, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.605D	Adverse effect of unspecified narcotics, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.605S	Adverse effect of unspecified narcotics, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.691A	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.691D	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 349 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
T40.691S	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.692A	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.692D	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.692S	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.693A	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.693D	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.693S	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.694A	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.694D	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.694S	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.695A	Adverse effect of other narcotics, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.695D	Adverse effect of other narcotics, subsequent encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.695S	Adverse effect of other narcotics, sequela	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.7X1A	Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives), accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.8X1A	Poisoning by lysergide [LSD], accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.901A	Poisoning by unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T40.991A	Poisoning by other psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V65.42	Counseling on substance use and abuse	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	Gestational Diabetes		
O24.4	Gestational diabetes mellitus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.41	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.410	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, diet controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.414	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, insulin controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.415	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.419	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified control	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.42	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.420	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, diet controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.424	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, insulin controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.425	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.429	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, unspecified control	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.43	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.430	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium, diet controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.434	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium, insulin controlled	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O24.435	Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
024.439	Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium, unspecified control	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 350 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
648.8	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.80	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.81	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.82	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.83	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
648.84	Abnormal maternal glucose tolerance complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication		
	Gestational Hypertension		
013.1	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
013.2	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
013.3	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
013.4	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
013.5	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
013.9	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
642.3	Transient hypertension of pregnancy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.30	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.31	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.32	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.33	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.34	Transient hypertension of pregnancy, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	Gestational Renal Disease		
646.20	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
646.21	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
646.22	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
646.23	Unspecified antepartum renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
646.24	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy, without mention of hypertension, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
026.831	Pregnancy related renal disease, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O26.832	Pregnancy related renal disease, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
026.833	Pregnancy related renal disease, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O26.839	Pregnancy related renal disease, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 351 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
	Hypertension		
362.11	Hypertensive retinopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
401.0	Essential hypertension, malignant	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
401.1	Essential hypertension, benign	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
401.9	Unspecified essential hypertension	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
402.00	Malignant hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
402.01	Malignant hypertensive heart disease with heart failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
402.10	Benign hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
402.11	Benign hypertensive heart disease with heart failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
402.90	Unspecified hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
402.91	Hypertensive heart disease, unspecified, with heart failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
403.00	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, malignant, with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
403.01	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, malignant, with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
403.10	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, benign, with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
403.11	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, benign, with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
403.90	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
403.91	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.00	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, malignant, without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.01	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, malignant, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.02	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, malignant, without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.03	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, malignant, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.10	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, benign, without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.11	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, benign, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.12	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, benign, without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.13	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, benign, with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 352 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
404.90	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, unspecified, without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.91	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.92	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, unspecified, without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
404.93	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
405.01	Secondary renovascular hypertension, malignant	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
405.09	Other secondary hypertension, malignant	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
405.11	Secondary renovascular hypertension, benign	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
405.19	Other secondary hypertension, benign	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
405.91	Secondary renovascular hypertension, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
405.99	Other secondary hypertension, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
437.2	Hypertensive encephalopathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.00	Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.01	Benign essential hypertension with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.02	Benign essential hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.03	Benign essential hypertension antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.04	Benign essential hypertension, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.10	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.11	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.12	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.13	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.14	Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.20	Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.21	Other pre-existing hypertension, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.22	Other pre-existing hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.23	Other pre-existing hypertension, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.24	Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 353 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
642.90	Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care		
642.91	Unspecified hypertension, with delivery	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.92	Unspecified hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.93	Unspecified hypertension antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
642.94	Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
1125 024	puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD 40 CM	Diamonto
H35.031	Hypertensive retinopathy, right eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
H35.032	Hypertensive retinopathy, left eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
H35.033	Hypertensive retinopathy, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
H35.039	Hypertensive retinopathy, unspecified eye	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
110	Essential (primary) hypertension	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
112.0	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
112.9	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I13.0	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
113.10	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
l13.11	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I13.2	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I15.0	Renovascular hypertension	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
115.1	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
l15.2	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I15.8	Other secondary hypertension	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
I15.9	Secondary hypertension, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
167.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N26.2	Page kidney	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.0	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.1	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.2	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 354 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
010.3	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium		
O10.4	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.9	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	the puerperium		
642.7	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
642.70	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care		
642.71	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, with delivery	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
642.72	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, with delivery, with current postpartum complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
642.73	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, antepartum	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
642.74	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
011.1	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
011.2	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
011.3	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
011.4	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
011.5	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
011.9	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.01	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy,	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.011	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O10.012	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.013	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O10.019	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.02	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.03	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.11	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.111	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.112	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.113	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.119	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 355 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
O10.12	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.13	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.21	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.211	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.212	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.213	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.219	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.22	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.23	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.31	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O10.311	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.312	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.313	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.319	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.32	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.33	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.41	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.411	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.412	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.413	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O10.419	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.42	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.43	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.91	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.911	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O10.912	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 356 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
010.913	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
010.919	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	trimester		
010.92	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O10.93	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
016.1	Unspecified maternal hypertension, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O16.2	Unspecified maternal hypertension, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O16.3	Unspecified maternal hypertension, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O16.4	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O16.5	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O16.9	Unspecified maternal hypertension, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Obesity		
43.89	Open and other partial gastrectomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
44.38	Laparoscopic gastroenterostomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
44.39	Other gastroenterostomy without gastrectomy	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
44.68	Laparoscopic gastroplasty	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
44.95	Laparoscopic gastric restrictive procedure	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
45.51	Isolation of segment of small intestine	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
45.91	Small-to-small intestinal anastomosis	ICD-9-CM	Procedure
278.00	Obesity, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
278.01	Morbid obesity	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
278.03	Obesity hypoventilation syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
539.0	Complications of gastric band procedure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
539.01	Infection due to gastric band procedure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
539.09	Other complications of gastric band procedure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
539.8	Complications of other bariatric procedure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
539.81	Infection due to other bariatric procedure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
539.89	Other complications of other bariatric procedure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.10	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	to episode of care or not applicable		
649.1	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.11	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	or without mention of antepartum condition		
649.12	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	mention of postpartum complication		
649.13	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, antepartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	condition or complication		
649.14	Obesity complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, postpartum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	condition or complication		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 357 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
649.20	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.2	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.21	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.22	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.23	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.24	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
43644	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy (roux limb 150 cm or less)	CPT-4	Procedure
43645	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	CPT-4	Procedure
43770	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric restrictive device (eg, gastric band and subcutaneous port components)	CPT-4	Procedure
43842	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; vertical-banded gastroplasty	CPT-4	Procedure
43843	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; other than vertical-banded gastroplasty	CPT-4	Procedure
43845	Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy (50 to 100 cm common channel) to limit absorption (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch)	CPT-4	Procedure
43846	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (150 cm or less) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	CPT-4	Procedure
43847	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	CPT-4	Procedure
0D16079	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1607A	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1607B	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1607L	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160J9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160JA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160JB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160JL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 358 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
0D160K9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
	Approach		
0D160KA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
	Approach		
0D160KB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160KL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute,	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
	Open Approach		_
0D160Z9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160ZA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D160ZB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD160ZL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D16479	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1647A	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1647B	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
	Endoscopic Approach		
0D1647L	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164J9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164JA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164JB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164JL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164K9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164KA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164KB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164KL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164Z9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164ZA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164ZB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D164ZL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D16879	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
22 230, 3	or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	.02 20 0141	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 359 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
0D1687A	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1687B	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1687L	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168J9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168JA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168JB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168JL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168K9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168KA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168KB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168KL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168Z9	Bypass Stomach to Duodenum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168ZA	Bypass Stomach to Jejunum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168ZB	Bypass Stomach to Ileum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D168ZL	Bypass Stomach to Transverse Colon, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D19079	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1907A	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1907B	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190J9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190JA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190JB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190K9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190KA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190KB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 360 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
0D190Z9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190ZA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D190ZB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D19479	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Autologous Tissue Substitute,	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
	Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach		
0D1947A	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1947B	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194J9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194JA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194JB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194K9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194KA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194KB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194Z9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194ZA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D194ZB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D19879	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1987A	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1987B	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198J9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198JA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198JB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198K9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198KA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198KB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 361 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
0D198Z9	Bypass Duodenum to Duodenum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198ZA	Bypass Duodenum to Jejunum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D198ZB	Bypass Duodenum to Ileum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A07A	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A07B	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A0JA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A0JB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A0KA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A0KB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A0ZA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A0ZB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A47A	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A47B	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A4JA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A4JB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A4KA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A4KB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A4ZA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A4ZB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A87A	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A87B	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A8JA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A8JB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A8KA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1A8KB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A8ZA	Bypass Jejunum to Jejunum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 362 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
OD1A8ZB	Bypass Jejunum to Ileum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1A8ZH	Bypass Jejunum to Cecum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1B07B	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B0JB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B0KB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B0ZB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1B47B	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B4JB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B4KB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B4ZB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1B87B	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B8JB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Synthetic Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B8KB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OD1B8ZB	Bypass Ileum to Ileum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0D1B8ZH	Bypass Ileum to Cecum, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0DB60Z3	Excision of Stomach, Open Approach, Vertical	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
ODB60ZZ	Excision of Stomach, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0DB63Z3	Excision of Stomach, Percutaneous Approach, Vertical	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
ODB63ZZ	Excision of Stomach, Percutaneous Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0DB67Z3	Excision of Stomach, Via Natural or Artificial Opening, Vertical	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
ODB67ZZ	Excision of Stomach, Via Natural or Artificial Opening	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0DB68Z3	Excision of Stomach, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic, Vertical	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
ODB80ZZ	Excision of Small Intestine, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
ODB90ZZ	Excision of Duodenum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
ODBB0ZZ	Excision of Ileum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0DQ64ZZ	Repair Stomach, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0DV64CZ	Restriction of Stomach with Extraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
0F190Z3	Bypass Common Bile Duct to Duodenum, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
OTRB07Z	Replacement of Bladder with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach	ICD-10-CM	Procedure
E66.01	Morbid (severe) obesity due to excess calories	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E66.09	Other obesity due to excess calories	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E66.1	Drug-induced obesity	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E66.2	Morbid (severe) obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 363 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
E66.8	Other obesity	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
E66.9	Obesity, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K95.01	Infection due to gastric band procedure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K95.09	Other complications of gastric band procedure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K95.81	Infection due to other bariatric procedure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
K95.89	Other complications of other bariatric procedure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.210	Obesity complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.211	Obesity complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.212	Obesity complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.213	Obesity complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.214	Obesity complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.215	Obesity complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.840	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.841	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.842	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.843	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.844	Bariatric surgery status complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
O99.845	Bariatric surgery status complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V85.3	Body Mass Index between 30-39, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.30	Body Mass Index 30.0-30.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.31	Body Mass Index 31.0-31.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.32	Body Mass Index 32.0-32.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.33	Body Mass Index 33.0-33.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.34	Body Mass Index 34.0-34.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.35	Body Mass Index 35.0-35.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.36	Body Mass Index 36.0-36.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.37	Body Mass Index 37.0-37.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.38	Body Mass Index 38.0-38.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.39	Body Mass Index 39.0-39.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.4	Body Mass Index 40 and over, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.41	Body Mass Index 40.0-44.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.42	Body Mass Index 45.0-49.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.43	Body Mass Index 50.0-59.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.44	Body Mass Index 60.0-69.9, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
V85.45	Body Mass Index 70 and over, adult	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.30	Body mass index (BMI) 30.0-30.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.31	Body mass index (BMI) 31.0-31.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.32	Body mass index (BMI) 32.0-32.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.33	Body mass index (BMI) 33.0-33.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.34	Body mass index (BMI) 34.0-34.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.35	Body mass index (BMI) 35.0-35.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 364 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
Z68.36	Body mass index (BMI) 36.0-36.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.37	Body mass index (BMI) 37.0-37.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.38	Body mass index (BMI) 38.0-38.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.39	Body mass index (BMI) 39.0-39.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.41	Body mass index (BMI) 40.0-44.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.42	Body mass index (BMI) 45.0-49.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.43	Body mass index (BMI) 50.0-59.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.44	Body mass index (BMI) 60.0-69.9, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z68.45	Body mass index (BMI) 70 or greater, adult	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Renal Disease		
580.0	Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
580	Acute glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
580.4	Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
580.8	Acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
580.81	Acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney in disease classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
580.89	Other acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
580.9	Acute glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.0	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581	Nephrotic syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.1	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.2	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.3	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.8	Nephrotic syndrome with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.81	Nephrotic syndrome with other specified pathological lesion in kidney in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.89	Other nephrotic syndrome with specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
581.9	Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.0	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582	Chronic glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.1	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.2	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.4	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.8	Chronic glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.81	Chronic glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 365 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
582.89	Other chronic glomerulonephritis with specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
582.9	Chronic glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.0	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	proliferative glomerulonephritis		
583	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.1	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.2	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.4	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.6	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of renal cortical necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.7	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with lesion of renal medullary necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.8	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.81	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with other specified pathological lesion in kidney, in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.89	Other nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
583.9	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
584	Acute kidney failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
584.5	Acute kidney failure with lesion of tubular necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
584.6	Acute kidney failure with lesion of renal cortical necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
584.7	Acute kidney failure with lesion of medullary [papillary] necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
584.8	Acute kidney failure with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
584.9	Acute kidney failure, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585	Chronic kidney disease (CKD)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585.1	Chronic kidney disease, Stage I	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585.2	Chronic kidney disease, Stage II (mild)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585.3	Chronic kidney disease, Stage III (moderate)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585.4	Chronic kidney disease, Stage IV (severe)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585.5	Chronic kidney disease, Stage V	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
585.9	Chronic kidney disease, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
586	Unspecified renal failure	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
587	Unspecified renal sclerosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
588.0	Renal osteodystrophy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
588	Disorders resulting from impaired renal function	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
588.1	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 366 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
588.8	Other specified disorder resulting from impaired renal function	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
588.81	Secondary hyperparathyroidism (of renal origin)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
588.89	Other specified disorders resulting from impaired renal function	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
588.9	Unspecified disorder resulting from impaired renal function	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
589.0	Unilateral small kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
589	Small kidney of unknown cause	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
589.1	Bilateral small kidneys	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
589.9	Unspecified small kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.00	Chronic pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.0	Chronic pyelonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590	Infections of kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.01	Chronic pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.10	Acute pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.1	Acute pyelonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.11	Acute pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.2	Renal and perinephric abscess	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.3	Pyeloureteritis cystica	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.80	Unspecified pyelonephritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.8	Other pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.81	Pyelitis or pyelonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
590.9	Unspecified infection of kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
591	Hydronephrosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
592.0	Calculus of kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
592.1	Calculus of ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
592.9	Unspecified urinary calculus	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.0	Nephroptosis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.1	Hypertrophy of kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.2	Acquired cyst of kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.3	Stricture or kinking of ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.4	Other ureteric obstruction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.5	Hydroureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.6	Postural proteinuria	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.70	Vesicoureteral reflux, unspecified or without reflex nephropathy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.7	Vesicoureteral reflux	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.71	Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy, unilateral	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.72	Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy, bilateral	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.73	Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy, NOS	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.8	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.81	Vascular disorders of kidney	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 367 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
593.82	Ureteral fistula	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.89	Other specified disorder of kidney and ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
593.9	Unspecified disorder of kidney and ureter	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
594.0	Calculus in diverticulum of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
594	Calculus of lower urinary tract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
594.1	Other calculus in bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
594.2	Calculus in urethra	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
594.8	Other lower urinary tract calculus	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
594.9	Unspecified calculus of lower urinary tract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.0	Acute cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595	Cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.1	Chronic interstitial cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.2	Other chronic cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.3	Trigonitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.4	Cystitis in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.8	Other specified types of cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.81	Cystitis cystica	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.82	Irradiation cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.89	Other specified types of cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
595.9	Unspecified cystitis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.0	Bladder neck obstruction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596	Other disorders of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.1	Intestinovesical fistula	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.2	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.3	Diverticulum of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.4	Atony of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.5	Other functional disorders of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.51	Hypertonicity of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.52	Low bladder compliance	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.53	Paralysis of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.54	Neurogenic bladder, NOS	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.55	Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.59	Other functional disorder of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.6	Nontraumatic rupture of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.7	Hemorrhage into bladder wall	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.8	Other specified disorders of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.81	Infection of cystostomy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.82	Mechanical complication of cystostomy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.83	Other complication of cystostomy	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.89	Other specified disorders of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
596.9	Unspecified disorder of bladder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 368 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
597.0	Urethral abscess	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
597	Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
597.80	Unspecified urethritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
597.8	Other urethritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
597.81	Urethral syndrome NOS	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
597.89	Other urethritis	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.00	Urethral stricture due to unspecified infection	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.0	Urethral stricture due to infection	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598	Urethral stricture	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.01	Urethral stricture due to infective diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.1	Traumatic urethral stricture	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.2	Postoperative urethral stricture	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.8	Other specified causes of urethral stricture	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
598.9	Unspecified urethral stricture	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.0	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599	Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.1	Urethral fistula	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.2	Urethral diverticulum	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.3	Urethral caruncle	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.4	Urethral false passage	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.5	Prolapsed urethral mucosa	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.60	Urinary obstruction, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.6	Urinary obstruction	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.69	Urinary obstruction, not elsewhere classified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.70	Hematuria, unspecified	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.7	Hematuria	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.71	Gross hematuria	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.72	Microscopic hematuria	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.8	Other specified disorder of urethra and urinary tract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.81	Urethral hypermobility	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.82	Intrinsic (urethral) sphincter deficiency (ISD)	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.83	Urethral instability	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.84	Other specified disorders of urethra	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.89	Other specified disorders of urinary tract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
599.9	Unspecified disorder of urethra and urinary tract	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
A56.01	Chlamydial cystitis and urethritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
B52.0	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
M32.14	Glomerular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
M32.15	Tubulo-interstitial nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
M35.04	Sicca syndrome with tubulo-interstitial nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.0	Acute nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 369 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
N00.1	Acute nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.2	Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.3	Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.4	Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.5	Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.6	Acute nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.7	Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.8	Acute nephritic syndrome with other morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N00.9	Acute nephritic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.0	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.1	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.2	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.3	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.4	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.5	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.6	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.7	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.8	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with other morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N01.9	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.0	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.1	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.2	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.3	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.4	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.5	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.6	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.7	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 370 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
N02.8	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with other morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N02.9	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with unspecified morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.0	Chronic nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.1	Chronic nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.2	Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.3	Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.4	Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.5	Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.6	Chronic nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.7	Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.8	Chronic nephritic syndrome with other morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N03.9	Chronic nephritic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.0	Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.1	Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.2	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.3	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.4	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.5	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.6	Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.7	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.8	Nephrotic syndrome with other morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N04.9	Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.0	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.1	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.2	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.3	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.4	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.5	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.6	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.7	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.8	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with other morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N05.9	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.0	Isolated proteinuria with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 371 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
N06.1	Isolated proteinuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.2	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.3	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.4	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.5	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.6	Isolated proteinuria with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.7	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.8	Isolated proteinuria with other morphologic lesion	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N06.9	Isolated proteinuria with unspecified morphologic lesion	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.0	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with minor glomerular abnormality	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.1	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with focal and segmental glomerular lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.2	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.3	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.4	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.5	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.6	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with dense deposit disease	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.7	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.8	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with other morphologic lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N07.9	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with unspecified morphologic lesions	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N08	Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N10	Acute pyelonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N11.8	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.0	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.1	Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.2	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.30	Unspecified hydronephrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.39	Other hydronephrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 372 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
N13.4	Hydroureter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.5	Crossing vessel and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.6	Pyonephrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.70	Vesicoureteral-reflux, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.71	Vesicoureteral-reflux without reflux nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.721	Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy without hydroureter, unilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.722	Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy without hydroureter, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.729	Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy without hydroureter, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.731	Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy with hydroureter, unilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.732	Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy with hydroureter, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.739	Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy with hydroureter, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N14.0	Analgesic nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N14.1	Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N14.2	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N14.3	Nephropathy induced by heavy metals	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N14.4	Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N15.0	Balkan nephropathy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N15.1	Renal and perinephric abscess	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N15.8	Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N17.0	Acute kidney failure with tubular necrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N17.1	Acute kidney failure with acute cortical necrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N17.2	Acute kidney failure with medullary necrosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N17.8	Other acute kidney failure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N17.9	Acute kidney failure, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N18.1	Chronic kidney disease, stage 1	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N18.2	Chronic kidney disease, stage 2 (mild)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N18.3	Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 (moderate)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N18.4	Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 (severe)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N18.5	Chronic kidney disease, stage 5	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N18.9	Chronic kidney disease, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N19	Unspecified kidney failure	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N20.0	Calculus of kidney	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N20.1	Calculus of ureter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 373 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
N20.2	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N20.9	Urinary calculus, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N21.0	Calculus in bladder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N21.1	Calculus in urethra	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N21.8	Other lower urinary tract calculus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N21.9	Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N22	Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N25.0	Renal osteodystrophy	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N25.1	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N25.81	Secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N25.89	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N25.9	Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N26.1	Atrophy of kidney (terminal)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N26.9	Renal sclerosis, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N27.0	Small kidney, unilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N27.1	Small kidney, bilateral	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N27.9	Small kidney, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.0	Ischemia and infarction of kidney	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.1	Cyst of kidney, acquired	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.81	Hypertrophy of kidney	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.82	Megaloureter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.83	Nephroptosis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.84	Pyelitis cystica	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.85	Pyeloureteritis cystica	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.86	Ureteritis cystica	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.89	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N28.9	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.00	Acute cystitis without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.01	Acute cystitis with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.10	Interstitial cystitis (chronic) without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.11	Interstitial cystitis (chronic) with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.20	Other chronic cystitis without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.21	Other chronic cystitis with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.30	Trigonitis without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.31	Trigonitis with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.40	Irradiation cystitis without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.41	Irradiation cystitis with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.80	Other cystitis without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.81	Other cystitis with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N30.90	Cystitis, unspecified without hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 374 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	<b>Code Category</b>
N30.91	Cystitis, unspecified with hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N31.0	Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N31.1	Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N31.2	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N31.8	Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N31.9	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.0	Bladder-neck obstruction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.1	Vesicointestinal fistula	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.2	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.3	Diverticulum of bladder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.81	Overactive bladder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.89	Other specified disorders of bladder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N32.9	Bladder disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N33	Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N34.0	Urethral abscess	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N34.1	Nonspecific urethritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N34.2	Other urethritis	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N34.3	Urethral syndrome, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.010	Post-traumatic urethral stricture, male, meatal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.011	Post-traumatic bulbous urethral stricture	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.012	Post-traumatic membranous urethral stricture	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.013	Post-traumatic anterior urethral stricture	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.014	Post-traumatic urethral stricture, male, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.021	Urethral stricture due to childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.028	Other post-traumatic urethral stricture, female	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.111	Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, male, meatal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.112	Postinfective bulbous urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, male	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.113	Postinfective membranous urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, male	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.114	Postinfective anterior urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, male	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.119	Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, male, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.12	Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, female	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.8	Other urethral stricture	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N35.9	Urethral stricture, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.0	Urethral fistula	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.1	Urethral diverticulum	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.2	Urethral caruncle	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.41	Hypermobility of urethra	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.42	Intrinsic sphincter deficiency (ISD)	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.43	Combined hypermobility of urethra and intrinsic sphincter deficiency	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.44	Muscular disorders of urethra	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.5	Urethral false passage	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 375 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
N36.8	Other specified disorders of urethra	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N36.9	Urethral disorder, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N37	Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N39.0	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N39.8	Other specified disorders of urinary system	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N39.9	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.110	Postprocedural urethral stricture, male, meatal	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.111	Postprocedural bulbous urethral stricture, male	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.112	Postprocedural membranous urethral stricture, male	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.113	Postprocedural anterior bulbous urethral stricture, male	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.114	Postprocedural urethral stricture, male, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.115	Postprocedural fossa navicularis urethral stricture	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.12	Postprocedural urethral stricture, female	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.510	Cystostomy hemorrhage	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.511	Cystostomy infection	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.512	Cystostomy malfunction	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
N99.518	Other cystostomy complication	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R31.0	Gross hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R31.1	Benign essential microscopic hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R31.21	Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R31.29	Other microscopic hematuria	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R31.9	Hematuria, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
R80.2	Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	Smoking		
305.1	Nondependent tobacco use disorder	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.0	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium,	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable		
649.00	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium,	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
	delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition		
649.01	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
640.03		ICD O CM	Diagnosis
649.02	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.03	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
649.04	Toxic effect of tobacco	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
989.84	Personal history of tobacco use, presenting hazards to health	ICD-9-CM	Diagnosis
F17.200	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.201	Nicotine dependence, unspecified, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.210	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.211	Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
	· -		=

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 376 of 445



Appendix G. List of International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM), International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS), and Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4), Diagnosis and Procedure Codes Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Code	Description	Code Type	Code Category
F17.220	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.221	Nicotine dependence, chewing tobacco, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.290	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, uncomplicated	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
F17.291	Nicotine dependence, other tobacco product, in remission	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.330	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.331	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, first trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.332	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, second trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.333	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, third trimester	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.334	Smoking (tobacco) complicating childbirth	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
099.335	Smoking (tobacco) complicating the puerperium	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.211A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.212A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.213A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.214A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.221A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.222A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.223A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.224A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.291A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.292A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, intentional self-harm, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.293A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, assault, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
T65.294A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, undetermined, initial encounter	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
V15.82	Nondependent tobacco use disorder	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis
Z87.891	Personal history of nicotine dependence	ICD-10-CM	Diagnosis

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 377 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name

dapagliflozin propanediol Farxiga saxagliptin HCl Onglyza saxagliptin HCl/metformin HCl Kombiglyze XR sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl Janumet XR sitagliptin phosphate sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl Janumet glyburide Micronase glyburide,micronized Glynase acarbose Precose glyburide Diabeta glimepiride Amaryl
saxagliptin HCl/metformin HCl sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl sitagliptin phosphate sitagliptin phosphate sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl glyburide glyburide glyburide,micronized acarbose glyburide biabeta  Kombiglyze XR Sombiglyze XR  Janumet XR  Janumet  Glynase  Glynase  Precose glyburide Diabeta
sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl sitagliptin phosphate sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl glyburide Micronase glyburide,micronized acarbose glyburide Diabeta
sitagliptin phosphate sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl glyburide glyburide,micronized acarbose glyburide blipburide glyburide Diabeta
sitagliptin phosphate/metformin HCl glyburide glyburide,micronized acarbose glyburide Diabeta
glyburide Micronase glyburide,micronized Glynase acarbose Precose glyburide Diabeta
glyburide,micronized acarbose glyburide  Glynase Precose Diabeta
acarbose Precose glyburide Diabeta
glyburide Diabeta
glimepiride Amaryl
glipizide Glucotrol XL
glipizide Glucotrol
acarbose acarbose
nateglinide Starlix
metformin HCl Glucophage
metformin HCl Glucophage XR
glyburide/metformin HCl Glucovance
glipizide/metformin HCl Metaglip
metformin HCl metformin
pioglitazone HCl pioglitazone
pioglitazone HCI/metformin HCI pioglitazone-metformin
glyburide/metformin HCl glyburide-metformin
glimepiride glimepiride
glipizide/metformin HCl glipizide-metformin
glyburide,micronized glyburide micronized
glyburide glyburide
repaglinide Prandin
repaglinide/metformin HCl Prandimet
liraglutide Saxenda
liraglutide Victoza 2-Pak
liraglutide Victoza 3-Pak
glipizide glipizide
albiglutide Tanzeum
dapagliflozin propanediol/metformin HCl Xigduo XR
exenatide Byetta
exenatide microspheres Bydureon
exenatide microspheres Bydureon BCise
dapagliflozin propanediol/saxagliptin HCl Qtern
repaglinide repaglinide
nateglinide nateglinide
linagliptin Tradjenta
linagliptin/metformin HCl Jentadueto
empagliflozin Jardiance
empagliflozin/metformin HCl Synjardy

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 378 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name	
empagliflozin/linagliptin	Glyxambi	
linagliptin/metformin HCl	Jentadueto XR	
empagliflozin/metformin HCl	Synjardy XR	
pioglitazone HCI/glimepiride	pioglitazone-glimepiride	
metformin HCl	Riomet	
pioglitazone HCl	Actos	
metformin HCl	Glumetza	
pioglitazone HCI/metformin HCI	Actoplus MET	
glipizide	glipizide (bulk)	
metformin HCl	metformin (bulk)	
alogliptin benzoate	alogliptin	
alogliptin benzoate/metformin HCl	alogliptin-metformin	
alogliptin benzoate/pioglitazone HCl	alogliptin-pioglitazone	
glyburide	glyburide (bulk)	
canagliflozin	Invokana	
canagliflozin/metformin HCl	Invokamet	
canagliflozin/metformin HCl	Invokamet XR	
metformin HCl	Fortamet	
alogliptin benzoate/pioglitazone HCl	Oseni	
alogliptin benzoate	Nesina	
pioglitazone HCI/glimepiride	DUETACT	
pioglitazone HCI/metformin HCI	Actoplus Met XR	
alogliptin benzoate/metformin HCl	Kazano	
glyburide,micronized	Glycron	
repaglinide/metformin HCl	repaglinide-metformin	
Antihypertensive Medications		

# nicardipine HCI Cardene SR

torsemide Demadex lisinopril Prinivil ethacrynic acid Edecrin lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide Prinzide losartan potassium/hydrochlorothiazide Hyzaar losartan potassium Cozaar chlorothiazide Diuril carvedilol phosphate Coreg CR triamterene/hydrochlorothiazide Dyazide carvedilol Coreg nebivolol HCl/valsartan Byvalson betaxolol HCl Kerlone irbesartan Avapro irbesartan/hydrochlorothiazide Avalide spironolactone Aldactone spironolactone/hydrochlorothiazide Aldactazide eplerenone Inspra verapamil HCl Calan Calan SR verapamil HCl

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 379 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
verapamil HCl	Covera-HS
nimodipine	Nimotop
perindopril erbumine	Aceon
furosemide	Lasix
doxazosin mesylate	Cardura XL
doxazosin mesylate	Cardura
torsemide	torsemide
amlodipine besylate	amlodipine
ramipril	ramipril
perindopril erbumine	perindopril erbumine
losartan potassium	losartan
losartan potassium/hydrochlorothiazide	losartan-hydrochlorothiazide
irbesartan	irbesartan
irbesartan/hydrochlorothiazide	irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide
phenoxybenzamine HCl	phenoxybenzamine
ethacrynic acid	ethacrynic acid
telmisartan	telmisartan
telmisartan/hydrochlorothiazide	telmisartan-hydrochlorothiazid
furosemide	furosemide
propranolol HCl	propranolol
amlodipine besylate	Norvasc
nifedipine	Procardia
nifedipine	Procardia XL
prazosin HCl	Minipress
quinapril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Accuretic
quinapril HCl	Accupril
verapamil HCl	verapamil
trandolapril	Mavik
diltiazem HCl	diltiazem HCl
eprosartan mesylate/hydrochlorothiazide	Teveten HCT
eprosartan mesylate	Teveten
diltiazem HCl	Cardizem LA
trandolapril/verapamil HCl	Tarka
valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide	Diovan HCT
valsartan	Diovan
amlodipine besylate/benazepril HCl	Lotrel
metoprolol tartrate	Lopressor
benazepril HCl	Lotensin
benazepril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Lotensin HCT
metoprolol tartrate/hydrochlorothiazide	Lopressor HCT
amlodipine besylate/valsartan	Exforge
aliskiren hemifumarate/hydrochlorothiazide	Tekturna HCT
amlodipine besylate/valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide	Exforge HCT
canakinumab/PF	llaris (PF)
aliskiren hemifumarate/amlodipine/hydrochlorothiazide	Amturnide
sacubitril/valsartan	Entresto

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 380 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
nifedipine	Adalat CC
fosinopril sodium	Monopril
fosinopril sodium/hydrochlorothiazide	Monopril HCT
verapamil HCl	Verelan
moexipril HCl	Univasc
moexipril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Uniretic
verapamil HCl	Verelan PM
penbutolol sulfate	Levatol
moexipril HCl	moexipril
enalapril maleate	enalapril maleate
carvedilol	carvedilol
captopril/hydrochlorothiazide	captopril-hydrochlorothiazide
metoprolol tartrate	metoprolol tartrate
atenolol	atenolol
nicardipine HCl	nicardipine
nifedipine	Nifedical XL
nifedipine	Nifediac CC
lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide	lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide
enalapril maleate/hydrochlorothiazide	enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide
quinapril HCl	quinapril
sotalol HCl	sotalol
nifedipine	nifedipine
doxazosin mesylate	doxazosin
hydrochlorothiazide	hydrochlorothiazide
prazosin HCl	prazosin
bumetanide	bumetanide
nadolol	nadolol
terazosin HCl	terazosin
olmesartan medoxomil/amlodipine	olmesartan-amlodipin-hcthiazid
besylate/hydrochlorothiazide	
benazepril HCl	benazepril
moexipril HCI/hydrochlorothiazide	moexipril-hydrochlorothiazide
bisoprolol fumarate	bisoprolol fumarate
amlodipine besylate/olmesartan medoxomil	amlodipine-olmesartan
amlodipine besylate/valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide	amlodipine-valsartan-hcthiazid
fosinopril sodium	fosinopril
trandolapril amlodipine besylate/benazepril HCl	trandolapril
valsartan	amlodipine-benazepril
olmesartan medoxomil	valsartan olmesartan
olmesartan medoxomil/hydrochlorothiazide	
amlodipine besylate/valsartan	olmesartan-hydrochlorothiazide amlodipine-valsartan
captopril	captopril
nadolol/bendroflumethiazide	nadolol-bendroflumethiazide
chlorothiazide	chlorothiazide
lisinopril	lisinopril
пэтгорги	пэттортт

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 381 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
labetalol HCl	labetalol
phentolamine mesylate	phentolamine
enalaprilat dihydrate	enalaprilat
triamterene/hydrochlorothiazide	triamterene-hydrochlorothiazid
benazepril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide
isradipine	DynaCirc CR
propranolol HCl	InnoPran XL
hydralazine HCl	hydralazine
metolazone	metolazone
metoprolol succinate	metoprolol succinate
fosinopril sodium/hydrochlorothiazide	fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide
bisoprolol fumarate/hydrochlorothiazide	bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide
eplerenone	eplerenone
candesartan cilexetil	Atacand
candesartan cilexetil/hydrochlorothiazide	Atacand HCT
metoprolol succinate	Toprol XL
enalapril maleate	Vasotec
enalapril maleate/hydrochlorothiazide	Vaseretic
diltiazem HCl	Cardizem
diltiazem HCl	Cardizem CD
diltiazem HCl	Tiazac
nitroprusside sodium	Nitropress
indapamide	indapamide
spironolactone	spironolactone
sotalol HCl	Sorine
lisinopril	Zestril
propranolol HCI/hydrochlorothiazide	propranolol-hydrochlorothiazid
ramipril	Altace
felodipine	Plendil
lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide	Zestoretic
propranolol HCl	Inderal
captopril	Capoten
atenolol	Tenormin
atenolol/chlorthalidone	Tenoretic 50
atenolol/chlorthalidone	Tenoretic 100
metoprolol succinate/hydrochlorothiazide	Dutoprol
clonidine HCI/chlorthalidone	Clorpres
pindolol	pindolol
timolol maleate	timolol maleate
spironolactone/hydrochlorothiazide	spironolacton-hydrochlorothiaz
methyclothiazide	methyclothiazide
chlorthalidone	chlorthalidone
metoprolol tartrate/hydrochlorothiazide	metoprolol ta-hydrochlorothiaz
triamterene/hydrochlorothiazide	Maxzide
triamterene/hydrochlorothiazide	Maxzide-25mg
methyldopa/hydrochlorothiazide	methyldopa-hydrochlorothiazide

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 382 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
quinapril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	quinapril-hydrochlorothiazide
amiloride HCI/hydrochlorothiazide	amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide
telmisartan/amlodipine besylate	telmisartan-amlodipine
acebutolol HCl	acebutolol
atenolol/chlorthalidone	atenolol-chlorthalidone
nisoldipine	nisoldipine
candesartan cilexetil/hydrochlorothiazide	candesartan-hydrochlorothiazid
felodipine	felodipine
sotalol HCl	Sotalol AF
valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide	valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide
eprosartan mesylate	eprosartan
diltiazem HCl	Cartia XT
diltiazem HCl	Diltia XT
nebivolol HCl	Bystolic
chlorothiazide sodium	chlorothiazide sodium
nimodipine	nimodipine
amiloride HCl	Midamor
amiloride HCl	amiloride
nifedipine	Afeditab CR
minoxidil	minoxidil
telmisartan	Micardis
telmisartan/hydrochlorothiazide	Micardis HCT
telmisartan/amlodipine besylate	Twynsta
esmolol HCl	esmolol
candesartan cilexetil	candesartan
esmolol HCl in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic	Brevibloc in NaCl (iso-osm)
esmolol HCl	Brevibloc
nicardipine in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic	Cardene IV in sodium chloride
nicardipine in dextrose, iso-osmotic	Cardene IV in dextrose
clevidipine butyrate	Cleviprex
betaxolol HCl	betaxolol
metoprolol succinate verapamil HCl	Kapspargo Sprinkle Isoptin SR
olmesartan medoxomil	Benicar
nitroprusside sodium	sodium nitroprusside
diltiazem HCI/dextrose 5 % in water	diltiazem in dextrose 5 %
isradipine	isradipine
propranolol HCl	Inderal LA
furosemide in 0.9 % sodium chloride	furosemide in 0.9 % NaCl
nimodipine	Nymalize
sotalol HCl	Sotylize
nicardipine HCl	Cardene IV
ethacrynate sodium	Sodium Edecrin
nadolol	Corgard
olmesartan medoxomil/hydrochlorothiazide	Benicar HCT
ethacrynate sodium	ethacrynate sodium

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 383 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
nicardipine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	nicardipine in 0.9 % NaCl
esmolol HCl in sterile water	esmolol in sterile water
spironolactone	CaroSpir
hydralazine HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Hydra-Zide
sotalol HCl	Betapace
sotalol HCl	Betapace AF
trandolapril/verapamil HCl	trandolapril-verapamil
bisoprolol fumarate/hydrochlorothiazide	Ziac
bisoprolol fumarate	Zebeta
carvedilol phosphate	carvedilol phosphate
nitroprusside sodium in 0.9 % sodium chloride	Nipride RTU
quinapril HCI/hydrochlorothiazide	Quinaretic
diltiazem HCl	Dilacor XR
hydrochlorothiazide	Microzide
diltiazem HCl	Matzim LA
enalapril maleate	Epaned
lisinopril	Qbrelis
metolazone	Zaroxolyn
terazosin HCl	Hytrin
methyclothiazide	Enduron
labetalol HCl	Trandate
triamterene	Dyrenium
nadolol/bendroflumethiazide	Corzide
nisoldipine	Sular
amlodipine besylate/olmesartan medoxomil	Azor
phenoxybenzamine HCl	Dibenzyline
diltiazem HCl	DILT-CD
diltiazem HCl	DILT-XR
diltiazem HCl	Diltzac ER
azilsartan medoxomil	Edarbi
azilsartan medoxomil/chlorthalidone	Edarbyclor
diltiazem HCl	Taztia XT
labetalol in dextrose 5 % in water	labetalol in dextrose 5 %
diltiazem HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	diltiazem HCl in 0.9% NaCl
nicardipine in 5 % dextrose in water	nicardipine in 5 % dextrose
chlorthalidone	Thalitone
perindopril arginine/amlodipine besylate	Prestalia
propranolol HCl	Inderal XL
propranolol HCl	Hemangeol
olmesartan medoxomil/amlodipine	Tribenzor
besylate/hydrochlorothiazide	
chlorothiazide sodium	Diuril IV
esmolol HCl in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic	esmolol in NaCl (iso-osm)
acebutolol HCl	Sectral
lisinopril/dietary supplement,comb.10	Lytensopril
lisinopril/dietary supplement,comb.10	Lytensopril-90

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 384 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
metoprolol tartrate/dietary supplement,comb.10	Hypertensolol
metoprolol succinate/hydrochlorothiazide	metoprolol su-hydrochlorothiaz
furosemide/dextrose 5 % in water	furosemide in dextrose 5 %
В	Suprenorphine
buprenorphine HCl	buprenorphine HCl
buprenorphine HCl/naloxone HCl	buprenorphine-naloxone
buprenorphine	buprenorphine
buprenorphine	Sublocade
buprenorphine HCl	Buprenex
buprenorphine HCl/naloxone HCl	Suboxone
buprenorphine HCl	Subutex
buprenorphine	Butrans
buprenorphine HCl	buprenorphine HCl (bulk)
buprenorphine HCl	Probuphine
buprenorphine HCI/naloxone HCI	Zubsolv
buprenorphine HCl/naloxone HCl	Bunavail
buprenorphine HCl	Belbuca
	Insulin
insulin lispro	Humalog U-100 Insulin
insulin lispro protamine and insulin lispro	Humalog Mix 75-25(U-100)Insuln
insulin lispro protamine and insulin lispro	Humalog Mix 50-50 Insuln U-100
insulin lispro	Humalog KwikPen Insulin
insulin lispro	Humalog Junior KwikPen U-100
insulin glargine,human recombinant analog	Basaglar KwikPen U-100 Insulin
insulin regular,beef-pork	Iletin I Regular
insulin,pork purified	lletin II Regular (Pork)
insulin regular, human	Humulin R Regular U-100 Insuln
insulin isophane NPH,bf-pk	lletin I NPH
insulin isophane,pork pure	lletin II NPH (Pork)
insulin NPH human isophane	Humulin N NPH U-100 Insulin
insulin zinc,beef-pork	Iletin I Lente
insulin zinc,pork purified	lletin II Lente (Pork)
insulin zinc human recombinant	Humulin L
insulin regular, human	Humulin R U-500 (Conc) Insulin
insulin zinc extended human recombinant	Humulin U Insulin
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Humulin 70/30 U-100 Insulin
insulin lispro	Humalog Pen
insulin NPH human isophane	Humulin N Pen
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Humulin 70/30 Insulin Pen
insulin lispro protamine and insulin lispro	Humalog Mix 75-25 KwikPen
insulin lispro protamine and insulin lispro	Humalog Mix 50-50 KwikPen
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Humulin 70/30 U-100 KwikPen
insulin NPH human isophane	Humulin N NPH Insulin KwikPen
insulin regular, human	Humulin R U-500 (Conc) Kwikpen
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Humulin 50/50
insulin glargine,human recombinant analog	Toujeo SoloStar U-300 Insulin

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 385 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
insulin glargine,human recombinant analog	Toujeo Max U-300 SoloStar
insulin regular, human	Afrezza
insulin lispro	Admelog U-100 Insulin lispro
insulin lispro	Admelog SoloStar U-100 Insulin
insulin regular, human/insulin release unit	Exubera Combination Pack 12
insulin regular, human/insulin release unit	Exubera Combination Pack 15
Insulin Regular, Human/Insulin Release Unit/Chamber/Inhaler	Exubera Kit
insulin regular, human/insulin release unit	Exubera Patient Pack
insulin glargine, human recombinant analog	Lantus Solostar U-100 Insulin
insulin glargine, human recombinant analog	Lantus U-100 Insulin
insulin glulisine	Apidra U-100 Insulin
insulin glulisine	Apidra SoloStar U-100 Insulin
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Novolin 70/30 U-100 Insulin
insulin regular, human	Novolin R Regular U-100 Insuln
insulin NPH human isophane	Novolin N NPH U-100 Insulin
insulin regular,human buffered	Velosulin BR (rDNA)
insulin zinc human recombinant	Novolin L
insulin regular, human	Novolin R InnoLet
insulin NPH human isophane	Novolin N InnoLet
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Novolin 70/30 InnoLet Insulin
insulin,pork purified	Insulin Purified Regular(Pork)
insulin zinc,pork purified	insulin zinc pork purified
insulin isophane,pork pure	insulin isophane pork pure
insulin degludec	Tresiba FlexTouch U-200
insulin degludec	Tresiba FlexTouch U-100
insulin degludec	Tresiba U-100 Insulin
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Novolin 70-30 FlexPen U-100
insulin aspart (niacinamide)	Fiasp U-100 Insulin
insulin aspart (niacinamide)	Fiasp FlexTouch U-100 Insulin
insulin aspart (niacinamide)	Fiasp Penfill U-100 Insulin
insulin aspart	Novolog PenFill U-100 Insulin
insulin regular, human	Novolin R PenFill
insulin NPH human isophane	Novolin N PenFill
insulin NPH human isophane/insulin regular, human	Novolin 70/30 PenFill
insulin aspart protamine human/insulin aspart	Novolog Mix 70-30 U-100 Insuln
insulin detemir	Levemir U-100 Insulin
insulin aspart protamine human/insulin aspart	Novolog Mix 70-30FlexPen U-100
insulin aspart	Novolog Flexpen U-100 Insulin
insulin detemir	Levemir FlexTouch U-100 Insuln
insulin detemir	Levemir Flexpen
insulin aspart	Novolog U-100 Insulin aspart
insulin regular, human in 0.9 % sodium chloride	Myxredlin
insulin regular, human buffered	Velosulin Human Br
insulin zinc beef	Insulin Lente Beef
insulin isophane, beef	insulin isophane beef

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 386 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
insulin,pork	insulin regular pork
insulin,pork purified	Insulin Regular Purified Pork
insulin lispro	insulin lispro
	Nethadone
methadone HCl	methadone
methadone HCl	Dolophine
methadone HCl	Methadone Intensol
methadone HCl	Diskets
methadone HCl	methadone (bulk)
methadone HCl	Methadose
methadone hydrochloride in 0.9 % sodium chloride	methadone in 0.9 % sod.chlorid
	Naloxone
pentazocine HCl/naloxone HCl	Talwin NX
naloxone HCl	naloxone
naloxone HCl	naloxone (bulk)
pentazocine HCl/naloxone HCl	pentazocine-naloxone
naloxone HCl	Narcan
naloxone HCl	Evzio
N	Valtrexone
methylnaltrexone bromide	Relistor
naltrexone HCl	Revia
naltrexone HCl	naltrexone
naltrexone HCl	naltrexone HCl (bulk)
naltrexone HCl	Depade
naltrexone	naltrexone (bulk)
morphine sulfate/naltrexone HCl	Embeda
naltrexone HCl/bupropion HCl	Contrave
naltrexone hydrochloride dihydrate	naltrexone HCl dihydrate(bulk)
naltrexone microspheres	Vivitrol
	Opioids
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	Darvocet-N 50
propoxyphene napsylate	Darvon-N
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	Darvocet-N 100
propoxyphene HCl	Darvon
morphine sulfate	morphine
propoxyphene HCI/aspirin/caffeine	Darvon Compound-65
levorphanol tartrate	Levo-Dromoran
propoxyphene HCI/acetaminophen	Wygesic
meperidine HCI/promethazine HCI	Mepergan
meperidine HCI/PF	meperidine (PF)
meperidine HCl	meperidine
meperidine HCI/promethazine HCI	Mepergan Fortis
hydromorphone HCl	hydromorphone
promethazine HCI/codeine	Phenergan-Codeine
promethazine/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Phenergan VC-Codeine
codeine phosphate	codeine phosphate

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 387 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
aspirin/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Synalgos-DC
butorphanol tartrate	Stadol
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Naldecon-Cx Adult
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Norco
codeine phosphate/butalbital/aspirin/caffeine	Fiorinal-Codeine #3
morphine sulfate	Kadian
meperidine HCl	Demerol
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Histussin D
phenylephrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine/potassium	Pediacof
iodide	
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Poly-Histine CS
pentazocine lactate	Talwin
pentazocine HCl/aspirin	Talwin Compound
pentazocine HCl/acetaminophen	Talacen
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Phenaphen/Codeine #3
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Phenaphen/Codeine #4
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Robitussin A-C
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Robitussin DAC
morphine sulfate	MS Contin
morphine sulfate	MSir
morphine sulfate	MSir Concentrate
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	DHC Plus
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Ryna-C
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Ryna-CX
carisoprodol/aspirin/codeine phosphate	Soma Compound with Codeine
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	TUSSI-ORGANIDIN-S NR
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	TUSSI-ORGANIDIN NR
fentanyl citrate	Onsolis
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine	Triaminic DH Expectorant
HCI/hydrocodone/pyril/phenir	
codeine sulfate	codeine sulfate
hydrocodone/ibuprofen	Vicoprofen
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Vicodin HP
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Vicodin
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Vicodin ES
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Vicodin Tuss
hydromorphone HCI/PF	Dilaudid (PF)
hydromorphone HCI/PF	Dilaudid-HP (PF)
hydromorphone HCl	Dilaudid
hydromorphone HCl/guaifenesin	Dilaudid Cough
hydromorphone HCl	Dilaudid-5
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Tylenol-Codeine Elixir
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Tylenol-Codeine #3
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Tylenol-Codeine #4

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 388 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Tylox
tramadol HCI/acetaminophen	Ultracet
tramadol HCl	Ultram
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	hydrocodone-acetaminophen
oxymorphone HCl	oxymorphone
morphine sulfate	morphine concentrate
oxycodone HCl	oxycodone
levorphanol tartrate	levorphanol tartrate
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	oxycodone-acetaminophen
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	acetaminophen-codeine
butorphanol tartrate	butorphanol tartrate
levomethadyl acetate HCl	Orlaam
oxycodone HCl	Roxicodone
oxycodone HCl	Roxicodone Intensol
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Roxicet
morphine sulfate	Roxanol Concentrate
morphine sulfate	Roxanol-T Concentrate
morphine sulfate	Oramorph SR
tramadol HCl	Ultram ER
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Novahistine DH
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Novahistine Expectorant
morphine sulfate/PF	morphine (PF)
meperidine HCI/PF	Demerol (PF)
fentanyl citrate/droperidol	fentanyl-droperidol
fentanyl citrate/PF	fentanyl citrate (PF)
hydromorphone HCI/PF	hydromorphone (PF)
nalbuphine HCl	nalbuphine
alfentanil HCl	alfentanil
fentanyl citrate	Fentanyl Oralet
fentanyl citrate	Actiq
sufentanil citrate	sufentanil citrate
remifentanil HCl	Ultiva
morphine sulfate/dextrose 5%-water/PF	morphine (PF) in dextrose 5 %
morphine sulfate/dextrose 5 % in water	morphine in dextrose 5 %
butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine phosphate	Fioricet with Codeine
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Capital with Codeine
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Hydrocet
butorphanol tartrate	Stadol NS
tramadol HCl	tramadol
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	propoxyphene N-acetaminophen
propoxyphene HCI/aspirin/caffeine	Propoxyphene Compound-65
propoxyphene HCl	propoxyphene
hydrocodone/ibuprofen	hydrocodone-ibuprofen
fentanyl citrate	fentanyl citrate
fentanyl	fentanyl
hydrocodone polistirex/chlorpheniramine polistirex	TussiCaps

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 389 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Pneumotussin HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Pneumotussin
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	Anaplex HD
HCl	
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Zolvit
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lortab Elixir
promethazine HCI/codeine	promethazine-codeine
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydrocodone-GG Expectorant
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	hydrocodone-guaifenesin
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	codeine-guaifenesin
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Qual-Tussin DC
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	hydrocodone-homatropine
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Co-Gesic
phenylephrine HCl/codeine/pyrilamine	Codimal PH
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Codimal DH
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	CodiCLEAR DH
butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine phosphate	butalbital-acetaminop-caf-cod
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Iofen-C NF
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Vortex
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Multi-Hist CS
aspirin/codeine phosphate	Aspirin-Codeine #3
aspirin/codeine phosphate	aspirin-codeine
aspirin/codeine phosphate	Aspirin-Codeine #4
tramadol HCl/acetaminophen	tramadol-acetaminophen
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Hycofenix
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Flowtuss
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guiatuss AC
codeine phosphate/butalbital/aspirin/caffeine	codeine-butalbital-ASA-caff
phenylpropanolamine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	phenylpropanolamin-hydrocodone
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guiatuss DAC
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Dihistine DH
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Dihistine Expectorant-Codeine
codeine phosphate/bromodiphenhydramine HCl	bromodiphenhydramine-codeine
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/triprolidine	Actagen C
promethazine/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Promethazine VC-Codeine
carisoprodol/aspirin/codeine phosphate	carisoprodol-ASA-codeine
morphine sulfate/PF	Astramorph-PF
butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine phosphate	Phrenilin w/Caffeine-Codeine
opium tincture	opium tincture
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone	Cophene-S
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Cophene Xp
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Kwelcof
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Hy-Phen
ibuprofen/oxycodone HCl	ibuprofen-oxycodone
morphine sulfate	RMS
•	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 390 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	pseudoephedrine-hydrocodone
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	pyrilam-phenyleph-hydrocodone
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lortab
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Donatussin DC
meperidine HCI/promethazine HCI	Meprozine
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Cheratussin AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Cheratussin DAC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Codafed Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Codafed Pediatric Expectorant
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Codituss DH
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Drituss HD
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaifen-C
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	H-C Tussive
pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	H C Tussive-D
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Iophen C-NR
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Phenylhistine DH
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Phenylhistine Expectorant
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Poly-CS
phenylephrine/phenylpropanolamine/hydrocodon/pyrilam/p	Q-Tuss HC
henirm	Q-Tuss fic
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Q-V Tussin
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Quindal Expectorant
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Quindal-HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Quindal-HD Plus
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Vi-Q-Tuss
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Myci-GC
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydone
fentanyl citrate in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	fentanyl citrate (PF)-0.9%NaCl
fentanyl citrate/bupivacaine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	fentanyl (PF)-bupivacaine-NaCl
fentanyl citrate/ropivacaine HCl/sodium chloride 0.9%/PF	fentanyl-ropivacaine-NaCl (PF)
hydromorphone HCI/bupivacaine HCl in 0.9% sodium	hydromorphone-bupiv (PF)-NaCl
chloride/PF	
hydromorphone HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	hydromorphone in 0.9 % NaCl
meperidine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	meperidine in 0.9 % NaCl
morphine sulfate in 0.9 % sodium chloride	morphine in 0.9 % sodium chlor
guaifenesin/phenylephrine/phenylprop/hydrocodone/phenir	S-T Forte
amine	
phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphat/pheniramine/sodium citrate	Tussirex

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 391 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphat/pheniramine/sodium	Tussirex Sugar Free
citrat	S .
hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine maleate	S-T Forte 2
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Romilar AC
propoxyphene HCI/acetaminophen	propoxyphene-acetaminophen
oxycodone HCl/aspirin	oxycodone-aspirin
tramadol HCl	tramadol hydrochloride (bulk)
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Myphetane DC
propoxyphene napsylate	propoxyphene napsylate
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Endal-HD
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lorcet HD
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lorcet Plus
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	chlorphen-pseudoephed-codeine
fentanyl citrate	fentanyl citrate (bulk)
levorphanol tartrate	levorphanol tartrate (bulk)
propoxyphene napsylate	propoxyphene napsylate (bulk)
morphine sulfate	morphine (bulk)
codeine phosphate	codeine phosphate (bulk)
hydrocodone bitartrate	hydrocodone bitartrate (bulk)
meperidine HCl	meperidine (bulk)
hydromorphone HCl	hydromorphone (bulk)
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Anexsia
oxycodone HCl	oxycodone (bulk)
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	C-Tussin
codeine phosphate/butalbital/aspirin/caffeine	Butalbital Compound W/Codeine
oxycodone HCl/oxycodone terephthalate/aspirin	oxycodone HCl-oxycodone-ASA
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Bancap HC
codeine phosphate/bromodiphenhydramine HCl	Ambenyl
ibuprofen/oxycodone HCl	Combunox
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hycosin Expectorant
phenylpropanolamine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Codamine
paregoric	paregoric
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Detussin Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Detussin
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	Hydromet
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Nucotuss Expectorant
promethazine/phenylephrine HCI/codeine	promethazine-phenyleph-codeine
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/triprolidine	Triacin C
codeine phosphate/bromodiphenhydramine HCl	Bromanyl
phenylpropanolamine HCI/codeine/brompheniramine	Bromanate DC
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Deconamine CX
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Brontex
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Hydrogesic
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	ED-TLC

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 392 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Ed-Tuss HC
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Zamicet
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Panlor DC
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Panlor SS
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Pancof XP Pancof HC
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate dihydrocodeine bitart/chlorpheniramine	Pancof
mal/pseudoephedrine	railcoi
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Pancof EXP
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Pancof PD
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Ceta Plus
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tuss-PD
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tuss-HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	G-Tuss
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hist-HC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hist-Plus
codeine phecohete/guaifenecin	Gua C
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Gua PC
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Hycofed
maleate/pseudoephedrine	Trycorea
pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	Tuss-S
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Tuss-AX
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tuss-ES
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	hydrocodone-cpm-pseudoephed
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
opium/belladonna alkaloids	belladonna alkaloids-opium
pentazocine HCl/acetaminophen	pentazocine-acetaminophen
codeine phosphate/butalbital/aspirin/caffeine	Butalbital Compound-Codeine
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Halotussin AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Halotussin DAC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone	H-C Tussive-NR
bitartrate/dexbrompheniramine	
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Pro-Cof
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/pseudoephedrine	Pro-Cof D
HCl/hydrocodone	Quintay IIC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Quintex HC

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 393 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/triprolidine	Triprolidine-C
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Tussiden C
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Tussiclear DH
morphine sulfate/PF	Duramorph (PF)
morphine sulfate/PF	Infumorph 200 P/F
morphine sulfate/PF	Infumorph 500 P/F
morphine sulfate/PF	Infumorph P/F
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Tusso-HC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Tussafed-HCG
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Tussafed HC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Tusso-C
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Tusso-DF
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	QUALA-HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Uni-Tuss HC
phenylpropanolamine HCI/codeine/brompheniramine	Uni-Multihist CS
hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl	hydrocodone-carbinox-pseudoep
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	chlorphen-phenyleph-hydrocodon
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	hydrocodone-pseudoephed-guaif
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	hydrocodone-potassium guaiaco
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	phenylephrine-hydrocodone-GG
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	UNI-COF EXP
dihydrocodeine bitart/chlorpheniramine	UNI-COF
mal/pseudoephedrine	
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Uni-Tricof HC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Uni-Lev
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Marcof Expectorant
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Marcof
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Mar-Cof CG
brompheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphat	Mar-Cof BP
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Margesic-H
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	Tussigon
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Hycet
codeine phosphate/butalbital/aspirin/caffeine	Fiortal/Codeine
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Brompheniramine DC
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Endal Expectorant
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lorcet 10/650
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	Hydropane
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Robafen DAC

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 394 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
codeine phosphate/bromodiphenhydramine HCl	Ambophen
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Diamine DC C.S.
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Novagest DH
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCI/codeine	Novagest
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Novagest Expectorant/Codeine
phenylpropanolamine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hypamine
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	Hydromide
phenylephrine/phenylpropanolamine/hydrocodon/pyrilam/p	Rolatuss/Hydrocodone
henirm	, ,
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/triprolidine	pseudoeph-triprolidine-cod
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
p , , , ,	
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Robafen AC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	lophen
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Efasin HD Plus
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Codotuss
codeine/aspirin/salicylamide/acetaminophen/caffeine	Rid-A-Pain
codeine/aspirin/salicylamide/acetaminophen/caffeine	Rid-A-Pain W/Codeine
codeine phosphate/pyrilamine maleate	Tricodene with Codeine
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	Balacet 325
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	Trycet
benzhydrocodone HCI/acetaminophen	Apadaz
benzhydrocodone HCI/acetaminophen	benzhydrocodone-acetaminophen
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	HC-Guai
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone	dexbromphenirmn-PE-hydrocodone
bitartrate/dexbrompheniramine	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
fentanyl citrate/PF	Sublimaze (PF)
sufentanil citrate	Sufenta
alfentanil HCl	Alfenta
phenylephrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Codeine Antitussive Cough
hydrocodone/ibuprofen	Reprexain
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Despec-EXP
phenylephrine HCI/dihydrocodeine	Despec-PD
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	·
phenylephrine HCI/dihydrocodeine	Despec-PDC
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	·
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	MonteFlu HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Monte-G HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Dolorex Forte
hydrocodone bitartrate/aspirin	Damason-P
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Duocet
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	M-CLEAR

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 395 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	M-Clear WC
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	M-End (with chlorpheniramine)
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	M-End
HCI	
brompheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine	M-End WC
phosphat	
dexbrompheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	M-End Max D
phos	
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	M-CLEAR JR
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	M-END MAX
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCI/codeine	M-END PE
phosphate	
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Trezix
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	TL-Hist CD
phosphate	
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	TL-Hist CM
brompheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Mesehist WC
phosphat	
fentanyl citrate	Lazanda
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Extendryl HC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Levall 5.0
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Gentex HC
hydromorphone HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	hydromorphone (PF)-0.9 % NaCl
meperidine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	meperidine (PF) in 0.9 % NaCl
morphine sulfate in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	morphine (PF) in 0.9 % NaCl
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCI/codeine	Pluratuss
phosphate	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine	Donatussin MAX
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine bitartrate/guaifenesin	Donatuss DC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
prentice mention and according startuate, emorphism annual	
pyrilamine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate	Neo AC
p,	
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaifenesin DAC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaifenesin AC
tramadol HCl	Ryzolt
tapentadol HCl	Nucynta
morphine sulfate	Avinza
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	acetaminophen-caff-dihydrocod
oxymorphone HCl	Opana ER
oxycodone HCl	OxyContin
oxycodone HCI/acetaminophen	Percocet
meperidine HCl	Meperitab
•	·

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 396 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
fentanyl	Duragesic
oxymorphone HCl	Opana
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Xodol 10/300
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Magnacet
fentanyl citrate	Fentora
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Endocet
hydromorphone HCl	Exalgo ER
oxycodone HCI/aspirin	Endodan
hydrocodone polistirex/chlorpheniramine polistirex	hydrocodone-chlorpheniramine
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Zerlor
fentanyl	Subsys
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Xodol 5/300
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Xodol 7.5/300
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Xolox
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Lexuss 210
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine	Centussin DHC
HCI/dihydrocodeine bit	
diphenhydramine HCl/phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphate	Airacof
brompheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine	Rydex
phosphat	
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Trymine CG
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Ninjacof-XG
meperidine HCI/promethazine HCI	meperidine-promethazine
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Entuss
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/diphenhydramine	Endal-HD (diphenhydramine)
diphenhydramine HCI/phenylephrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Endal CD
chlorpheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Endal CD (cpm-p.ephrn-codeine)
phosphate	
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Liquicet
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Xartemis XR
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Primlev
sufentanil citrate/PF	sufentanil citrate (PF)
morphine sulfate liposomal/PF	DepoDur (PF)
tapentadol HCl	Nucynta ER
oxycodone myristate	Xtampza ER
hydrocodone tannate/chlorpheniramine tannate	Novasus
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Notuss-Forte
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Notuss AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Notuss DC
phenylephrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Notuss-PE
chlorcyclizine HCI/pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Notuss-NXD
sind of the production of the proopriate	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 397 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
chlorcyclizine HCI/codeine phosphate	Notuss-NX
triprolidine HCl/phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphate	Histex-AC
chlorpheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	CapCof
phosphate	
oxycodone HCl	ETH-Oxydose
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	Hycodan (with homatropin)
hydrocodone polistirex/chlorpheniramine polistirex	Tussionex Pennkinetic ER
hydrocodone	Zhist
bit/chlorpheniramine/pseudoephedrine/guaifenesin	
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	RelCof C
butorphanol tartrate	butorphanol tartrate (bulk)
sufentanil citrate	sufentanil citrate (bulk)
fentanyl	fentanyl (bulk)
fentanyl citrate	Abstral
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Brovex PB C
phosphate	
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Brovex PB CX
phosphate	
brompheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Brovex CB
brompheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Brovex CBX
hydrocodone bitartrate	Zohydro ER
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 25
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 30
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 35
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 40
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 50
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 60
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Zodryl AC 80
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 25
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 30
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 35
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 40
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 50
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 60
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Zodryl DAC 80
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 25
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 30
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 35
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 40
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 50
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 60
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Zodryl DEC 80
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Notuss
maleate/pseudoephedrine	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 398 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Notuss PD
bitartrate/dexchlorpheniramine	
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine	Excof
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine	Excof-SF
nalbuphine HCl	nalbuphine (bulk)
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine	brompheniram-PE-dihydrocodeine
HCI/dihydrocodeine bit	
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	Propoxacet-N 100
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Phenylhistine
nalbuphine HCl	Nubain
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydro-Tuss
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Co-Histine DH
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Co-Histine Expectorant
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaiatussin AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guiatussin DAC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Virtussin AC
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Duratuss HD
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lortab 5-325
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lortab 7.5-325
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lortab 10-325
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Polygesic
chlorcyclizine HCl/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate	Poly-Tussin D
chlorcyclizine HCI/codeine phosphate	Poly-Tussin
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Cocet Plus
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Cocet
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Poly-Tussin XP
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Ala-Hist DHC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Lortuss EX
pyrilamine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine bitart	Poly Hist DHC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/triprolidine	Poly Hist NC
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine bitartrate/guaifenesin	Poly-Tussin EX
hydrocodone/ibuprofen	Ibudone
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Poly-Tussin HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Poly-Tussin Syrup
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Poly-Tussin AC
phosphate	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Poly Hist HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	·
hromphonizamino malesta/phanilanhaina	Daly Typein DUC
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine bit	Poly-Tussin DHC
	Ala-Hiet AC
phenylephrine HCI/codeine phosphate hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	Ala-Hist AC Poly-Tussin XP Expectorant
myarocodone bitartrate/pseudoepheurine nci/guailellesiii	i ory-russili ar Lapectorant

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 399 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
hydrocodone/ibuprofen	Xylon 10
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	MedTuss HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
phenylephine rio, nyarocodone shara'ace, anoi phenianine	Salabal IIIS
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	DuraDal HD Plus
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	MedCodin
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Duradal
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	DuraGanidin NR
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	NuDal HD
dihydrocodeine bitartrate	dihydrocodeine bitartrat(bulk)
propoxyphene HCl	PP-Cap
propoxyphene HCI/aspirin/caffeine	PC-Cap
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Nalex Expectorant
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Nalex-DH
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Prolex DH
brompheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Nalex AC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Nalex DH
Phenylephrine/Hydrocodone/Dexchlorpheniramine Tannates	Tussinal 12
Then preprinted that a control of the control of th	14351141 12
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	B-Tuss
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Lorcet (hydrocodone)
codeine phosphate/butalbital/aspirin/caffeine	Ascomp with Codeine
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Guiadex DH
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Rhinacon DH
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	Bromphenex HD
HCI	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Dynatuss DF
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Coldcough HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	ColdCough XP
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Dynatuss HC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Dynatuss HCG
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Detuss
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Coughtuss
dihydrocodeine bitart/chlorpheniramine	Coldcough
mal/pseudoephedrine	
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Coldcough EXP
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Coldcough PD
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 400 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Rindal HD
hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine mal/pseudoephedrine	Mintex HC
HCI	0 1 110
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Crantex HC
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydro Pro
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone	Hydro Pro D
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Liquicough HC
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Mintuss NX
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Mintuss MR
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Mintuss MS
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Mintuss EX
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Mintuss HD
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Mintuss G
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Mintuss HC
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Coldtuss
maleate/pseudoephedrine	Colutuss
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/diphenhydramine	Rindal HPD
prenyteprime rici, nyarocodone sitara ate, aipriemiyaranine	Allocation 5
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Rindal HD Plus
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Coldcough HCM
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	Bromcomp HC
HCI	
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Guiaplex HC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/diphenhydramine	Tusscough HC
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Pseudatex HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Tussplex
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Duohist DH
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tucceough DUC
phenylephrine HCI/dihydrocodeine bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tusscough DHC
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	chlorpheniramine-codeine
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate	pseudoephedrine-codeine
dexchlorpheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Dexphen w-c
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Hycomed
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	·
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	Med-Hist Expectorant

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 401 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
morphine sulfate in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic/PF	morphine(PF)in iso sod chlorid
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Maxidone
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Endagen-HD
	-
phenylephrine/phenylpropanol/dihydrocodeine/chlorphenira	Vanex Grape
mine	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Vanex-HD
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Novadyne DH
hydrocodone bitartrate/aspirin	Lortab ASA
hydrocodone bitartrate/homatropine methylbromide	Hydrocodone Compound
phenylephrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine/potassium	Pedituss
iodide	
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Zydone
carisoprodol/aspirin/codeine phosphate	Carisoprodol Compound-Codeine
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Histinex HC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Novadyne Expectorant
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Entuss (guaifenes/hydrocodone)
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Cheracol Cough
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Comtussin HC
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Decohistine DH
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Mytussin DAC
phenylpropanolamine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydrocodone PA
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hydrocodone CP
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Protuss
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Atuss EX
tramadol HCl	ConZip
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Tusnel C
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Tusnel Ped-C
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	Tusnel-HC
phenylpropanolamine HCI/codeine/brompheniramine	Bromphen DC-Codeine
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Phenhist Expectorant
hydromorphone HCl	Palladone
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Phen/Chlor HC
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Hyphed
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
propoxyphene napsylate/acetaminophen	Darvocet A500
dihydrocodeine bitart/chlorpheniramine	Hydro-Tussin DHC
mal/pseudoephedrine	•
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	Bromplex HD
HCI	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 402 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	EndaCof
oxycodone HCl	OxyIR
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Atuss HD
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	pseudoephedrine-codeine-GG
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine/chlorpheniramine	Dihist DH
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Fentuss Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Dihistine
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Bitex
phenylephrine HCI/codeine/chlorpheniramine/potassium	Demi-Cof
iodide	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Cleartuss DH
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Spantuss HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Dicomal DH
phenylephrine HCI/codeine/pyrilamine	Dicomal-Ph
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Deproist-Codeine
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Hydro-Tussin HD
pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	P-V Tussin
ammonium	Hexatussin
chlor/phenylephrine/hcod/pyril/chlorphenir/pheninda	
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Sudatuss-2
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Sudatuss-SF
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Genecof-HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Genecof-XP
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Jaycof
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	Jaycof-XP
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Jaycof-HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Phanatuss HC
oxycodone HCl	Oxaydo
aspirin/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	aspirin-caffeine-dihydrocodein
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	G Tussin AC
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Enditussin
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Ditussin HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Hyco-DH
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Decotuss-HD
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Tuss-PV
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Vicotuss
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Histinex PV
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Histinex D

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 403 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Hydro-Tussin HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Hydro-Tussin XP
hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine mal/pseudoephedrine	Tri-Vent HC
HCI	
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Hydro-Tussin EXP
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydro-Tussin HG
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	CGU WC
brompheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphat	CPB WC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Chlorphen HD
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Codemine
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	MC Cough
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl	HPR END
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	HPB MAX
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	MC JR Cough Syrup
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Stagesic-10
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Stagesic
chlorcyclizine HCI/pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Statuss Green (codeine)
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	ZTUSS
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Z-Tuss E
phenylephrine/pseudoephed/hydrocodone/pyrilamine/chlorp henir	Statuss Green
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Statuss Expectorant
hydrocodone	Ztuss Expectorant
bit/chlorpheniramine/pseudoephedrine/guaifenesin	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Ztuss ZT
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Z-Tuss AC
hydrocodone	Z-Tuss 2
bit/chlorpheniramine/pseudoephedrine/guaifenesin	
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Giltuss HC
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Suttar-SF
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Suttar-2
phenylephrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Giltuss Ped-C
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Allfen CDX
chlorpheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphate	Maxi-Tuss CD
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Allfen CD
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Maxifed CD
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Maxifed CDX
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Maxifed-G CD
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Maxifed-G CDX

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 404 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Ambifed-G CD
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Ambifed-G CDX
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Ambifed CD
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Ambifed CDX
phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Maxiphen CD
phenylephrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Maxiphen CDX
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Cotab A
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Cotab AX
Chlorpheniramine Maleate/Codeine	Cotabflu
Phosphate/Acetaminophen	
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Maxi-Tuss HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Maxi-Tuss HCX
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Maxi-Tuss HCG
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Endotuss Expectorant
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Endotuss HD
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Nucodine EXP
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Nucodine PED
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate	Nucodine SYR
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Polytine CS
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	A-G Tussin
maleate/pseudoephedrine	David Tour
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Bron-Tuss
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Orgadin-Tuss
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Co-Tussin
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	EXO-TUSS
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyril/chlorphenir	Phena-HC
dexchlorpheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Vanacof CD
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Vanacet
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Vanacon
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Touro HC
oxycodone HCl	Oxyfast
hydrocodone bitartrate	Hysingla ER
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Dolacet
pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	Entuss-D
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	Entuss-D Jr
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/pseudoephedrine	Protuss-D
HCI/hydrocodone	
tramadol HCl	Rybix ODT
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Atuss G
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Atuss NX

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 405 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Atuss HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Atuss MS
hydrocodone bitartrate/aspirin	Alor
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Atuss MR
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Primalev
Pseudoephedrine/Hydrocodone/Chlorpheniramine Tannates	Atuss HS
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Atuss HX
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Biotussin AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Biotussin DAC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Enplus-HD
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hyphen-HD
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Cotuss-V
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Hycomal DH
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Tussadur-HD
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guai-Co
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Vendone
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
prietry ieprimie men nydrocodone bitar trate/ chiorphenii amine	ventuss
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Gani-Tuss NR
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Dex-Tuss
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Cycofed Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Cycofed Pediatric Expectorant
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Cytuss HC
bitartrate/dexbrompheniramine	
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Cordron-HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Hydex PD
bitartrate/dexchlorpheniramine	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Tusdec-HC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	Canges-HC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tusana-D
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Relasin-HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	Canges-HC NR
prietry reprinted their try and decounter bitter trace, bromphetin annie	canges no m
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Canges-XP
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Relasin-HCX
guaifenesin/phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine	Cyndal Expectorant
•	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 406 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hydro-PC II Plus
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hydro PC II
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hydro-PC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Cyndal HD
pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	H-Tuss-D
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	De-Chlor HD
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine	Hydron PSC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/diphenhydramine	Hydro-DP
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	De-Chlor HC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/diphenhydramine	Gestuss-HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Relacon-HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hydron CP
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	Su-Tuss HD
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Narcof
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Vitussin
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydron KGS
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydron EX
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	De-Chlor NX
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	KGS-HC
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hy-KXP
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl	Drocon-CS
phenylpropanolamine HCl/codeine/brompheniramine	Trihist-CS
dihydrocodeine bitart/chlorpheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	Dihydro-CP
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCI/dihydrocodeine	Dihydro-GP
phenylephrine HCI/dihydrocodeine	DiHydro-PE
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	,
phenylephrine/phenylpropanolamine/hydrocodon/pyrilam/phenirm	Vetuss HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Codal-DH
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	De-Chlor MR
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine	C-Cof HC

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 407 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	C-Cof XP
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Hydro GP
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	De-Chlor G
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Simuc-HD
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hycotuss Expectorant
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Mytussin AC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Hydrocodone HD
phenylpropanolamine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydrocodone PA Pediatric
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hydrocodone GF
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Hydrophene DH
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	HYDROCOF-HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Decohistine Expectorant
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Codar AR
chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine	Tricode AR
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Tricode GF
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Codar D
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Codar GF
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	KG-Tuss HD Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	KG-Fed Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	KG-FED Pediatric Expectorant
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	KG-Dal HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	KG-DAL HD Plus
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine	KG-Tussin
oxycodone HCl	Oxecta
oxycodone HCI/oxycodone terephthalate/aspirin	Endodan (Old Formula)
oxycodone HCl	Endocodone
opium/belladonna alkaloids	B and O 15-A Supprette
opium/belladonna alkaloids	B and O 16-A Supprette
remifentanil HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	remifentanil HCl-0.9%NaCl (PF)
hydromorphone HCl/ropivacaine in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	hydromorph(PF)-ropiv-0.9% NaCl
sufentanil citrate/bupivacaine HCl/0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	sufentanil-bupivacain-NaCl(PF)
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine	Tussend
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCI/guaifenesin	Tussend Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Nucofed Pediatric Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Nucofed Expectorant
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate	Nucofed
sufentanil citrate	Dsuvia

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 408 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Iodal HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Iotussin HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Vicoclear
phenylephrine/phenylpropanolamine/hydrocodon/pyrilam/p	logreen
henirm	
pseudoephedrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate	lotussin D
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Diabetic Tussin C
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Procet
hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine mal/pseudoephedrine	Histex HC
HCl	
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Entex HC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaifenesin NR
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Baltussin HC
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Baltussin
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
codeine phosphate	Codeine Phosphate Soluble
remifentanil HCl	remifentanil
oxycodone HCl/aspirin	Percodan
oxycodone HCl	Percolone
oxycodone/aspirin	Percodan Demi
phenylpropanolamine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hycomine (hydrocodone-PPA)
phenylpropanolamine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Hycomine Pediatric
oxymorphone HCl	Numorphan
Chlorcyclizine HCl/Phenylephrine HCl/Codeine Phosphate	Nasotuss
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Triant-HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Xpect-HC
phenylephrine tannate/hydrocodone	DYTAN-HC
tannate/diphenhydramine	
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Nariz HC
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Rezira
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Zutripro
maleate/pseudoephedrine	No.
hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine maleate	Vituz
oxycodone HCl	Dazidox
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	PSE BPM HD
HCI	Dhamadanhaina HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Phenylephrine HD
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	RLINI LE HC
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine	J-Tan D HC

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 409 of 445

HCl



Generic Name	Brand Name
brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	J-COF DHC
bitar	
dihydrocodeine bitartrate/guaifenesin	J-MAX DHC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Zyrphen-HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	RelaTuss HC
bitartrate/dexbrompheniramine	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	A-COF DH
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine	Pediatex HC
maleate/pseudoephedrine	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Z-Cof HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Z-Cof HCX
fentanyl HCl	lonsys
morphine sulfate	MorphaBond ER
oxycodone HCl	RoxyBond
hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl	Histuss HC
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Guapetex HC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaitussin AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaitussin DAC
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Protex
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone	Protex D
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tridal HD
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tridal HD Plus
phenylephrine HCl/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Tridal
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Tritussin
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Cotuss HD
phenylephrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	Tricof PD
bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCI/dihydrocodeine	Tricof EXP
dihydrocodeine bitart/chlorpheniramine	Tricof
mal/pseudoephedrine	
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Cotuss MS
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Cotuss EX
phenylephrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Endal
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/diphenhydramine	
propovinhono HCI/acrisin/coffoine	Darvon Compound 22
propoxyphene HCl/aspirin/caffeine phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Darvon Compound 32 Pro-Red
phenylephine nelyhydrocodone bitartrate/pyrhanille	FIO-NEU

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 410 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Pro-Clear Caps
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	Pro-Clear
codeine phosphate/pyrilamine maleate	Pro-Clear AC
Pyrilamine Maleate/Phenylephrine HCI/Codeine Phosphate	Pro-Red AC (with pyrilamine)
dexchlorpheniramine maleate/phenylephrine HCl/codeine	Pro-Red AC (w/ dexchlorphenir)
fentanyl citrate in dextrose 5% in water/PF	fentanyl citrate in D5W (PF)
hydromorphone HCl in dextrose 5 %-water/PF	hydromorphone in D5W (PF)
morphine sulfate/PF	Mitigo (PF)
oxycodone HCI/acetaminophen	Perloxx
oxycodone HCI/acetaminophen	ALCET
acetaminophen with codeine phosphate	Vopac
hydrocodone bitartrate/pseudoephedrine HCl/guaifenesin	Dynex HD
$\label{lem:hydrocodone} \ \ bitart/brompheniramine\ mal/pseudoephedrine\ HCl$	Brovex HC
pseudoephedrine tannate/hydrocodone tannate	SymTan
pseudoephedrine/hydrocodone/brompheniramine tannates	SymTan A
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate	Lortuss HC
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/brompheniramine	FluTuss HC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	FluTuss XP
phenylephrine/hydrocodone/brompheniramine tannates	Vazotuss HC
hydrocodone bitart/chlorpheniramine maleate/pseudoephedrine	WellTuss HC
guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine HCl/dihydrocodeine	WellTuss EXP
hydrocodone tannate/chlorpheniramine tannate	HyTan
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/hydrocodone bitartrate	P-Tuss
potassium guaiacolsulfonate/pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone	P-Tuss D
oxycodone HCI/acetaminophen	Lynox
pseudoephedrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/triprolidine	Zymine HC
oxycodone HCI/acetaminophen	Narvox
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	Aber-Tuss HC
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl	hydrocodone-bromphen-pseudoeph
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Guaifenesin/P-Ephedrine/Cod
$\label{lem:hydrocodone} \ \ bitart/brompheniramine\ mal/pseudoephedrine\ HCI$	VisveX HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/dexchlorpheniramine	Zotex-HC
Pyrilamine Maleate/Phenylephrine HCl/Codeine Phosphate	Zotex-C
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen	Verdrocet
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Condasin
hydrocodone bitart/brompheniramine mal/pseudoephedrine HCl	EndaCof - HC

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 411 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	EndaCof-XP
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	EndaCof-Plus
bitartrate/dexchlorpheniramine	
brompheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	EndaCof AC
brompheniramine maleate/phenylephrine	EndaCof-DH
HCI/dihydrocodeine bit	
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	EndaCof-C
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate	EndaCof-DC
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	ExeCof-XP
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Exetuss-HC
hydrocodone	DroTuss
bit/chlorpheniramine/pseudoephedrine/guaifenesin	
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/chlorpheniramine	DroTuss-CP
v	
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	HydroFed
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	ExeClear
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	ExeClear-C
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Phendacof HC
phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone bitartrate/pyrilamine	Phendacof Plus
phenylephrine HCI/hydrocodone bitartrate/carbinoxamine	Max HC
phenylephrine tannate/hydrocodone	D-Tann HC
tannate/diphenhydramine	
guaifenesin/phenylephrine HCl/hydrocodone	Nazarin HC
tramadol HCI/dietary supplement,misc. cb.11	Theratramadol-60
tramadol HCI/dietary supplement,misc. cb.11	Theratramadol-90
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen/dietary supplement #11	Theracodophen-325
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen/dietary supplement #11	Theracodophen-650
hydrocodone bitartrate/acetaminophen/dietary supplement	Theracodophen-Low-90
#11	
guaifenesin/hydrocodone bitartrate	Obredon
morphine sulfate	Arymo ER
hydromorphone HCl in sterile water/PF	hydromorphone (PF) in water
codeine polistirex/chlorpheniramine polistirex	Tuzistra XR
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Virtussin DAC
codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Coditussin AC
pseudoephedrine HCI/codeine phosphate/guaifenesin	Coditussin DAC
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Panlor(acetam-caff-dihydrocod)
acetaminophen/caffeine/dihydrocodeine bitartrate	Dvorah
chlorpheniramine maleate/codeine phosphate	Tuxarin ER
oxycodone HCl/acetaminophen	Nalocet
Psychotropic Medications	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 412 of 445

Aventyl Prozac Weekly

nortriptyline HCl

fluoxetine HCl



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
fluoxetine HCl	Sarafem
olanzapine/fluoxetine HCl	Symbyax
duloxetine HCl	Cymbalta
fluoxetine HCl	Prozac
protriptyline HCl	Vivactil
venlafaxine HCl	Effexor
venlafaxine HCl	Effexor XR
desvenlafaxine succinate	Pristiq
trimipramine maleate	Surmontil
bupropion HBr	Aplenzin
imipramine pamoate	Tofranil-PM
imipramine HCl	Tofranil
paroxetine HCl	Paxil CR
paroxetine HCl	Paxil
fluvoxamine maleate	Luvox
trazodone HCl	trazodone
desipramine HCl	desipramine
doxepin HCl	doxepin
sertraline HCl	Zoloft
doxepin HCl	Sinequan
mirtazapine	Remeron
mirtazapine	Remeron SolTab
sertraline HCl	sertraline
citalopram hydrobromide	citalopram
protriptyline HCl	protriptyline
imipramine pamoate	imipramine pamoate
desvenlafaxine succinate	desvenlafaxine succinate
nefazodone HCl	nefazodone
mirtazapine	mirtazapine
doxepin HCl	Prudoxin
desipramine HCl	Norpramin
nortriptyline HCl	Pamelor
clomipramine HCl	Anafranil
maprotiline HCl	Ludiomil
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Etrafon 2-10
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Etrafon 2-25
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Etrafon Forte 4-25
nefazodone HCl	Serzone
trazodone HCl	Desyrel
fluvoxamine maleate	fluvoxamine
venlafaxine HCl	venlafaxine
bupropion HCl	bupropion HCl
fluoxetine HCl	fluoxetine
nortriptyline HCl	nortriptyline
clomipramine HCl	clomipramine
bupropion HCl	Budeprion XL

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 413 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
bupropion HCl	Budeprion SR
olanzapine/fluoxetine HCl	olanzapine-fluoxetine
bupropion HCl	Buproban
escitalopram oxalate	escitalopram oxalate
paroxetine HCl	paroxetine HCl
fluoxetine HCl	Selfemra
duloxetine HCl	duloxetine
amitriptyline HCl/chlordiazepoxide	Limbitrol
amitriptyline HCl/chlordiazepoxide	Limbitrol DS
bupropion HCl	Wellbutrin SR
bupropion HCl	Wellbutrin
bupropion HCl	Zyban
bupropion HCl	Wellbutrin XL
amitriptyline HCl	amitriptyline
amoxapine	amoxapine
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	perphenazine-amitriptyline
maprotiline HCl	maprotiline
selegiline HCl	Zelapar
amitriptyline HCl	Elavil
doxepin HCl	Zonalon
amitriptyline HCI/chlordiazepoxide	amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide
selegiline HCl	selegiline HCl
bupropion HCl	bupropion HCl (smoking deter)
amitriptyline HCl	amitriptyline (bulk)
duloxetine HCl	duloxetine HCl (bulk)
doxepin HCl	doxepin HCl (bulk)
imipramine HCl	imipramine HCl
escitalopram oxalate	Lexapro
citalopram hydrobromide	Celexa
paroxetine mesylate	paroxetine mesylate(menop.sym)
fluoxetine	fluoxetine (bulk)
imipramine HCl	imipramine (bulk)
fluoxetine HCl	Rapiflux
duloxetine HCl	Irenka
nortriptyline HCl	nortriptyline (bulk)
mirtazapine	mirtazapine (bulk)
trimipramine maleate	trimipramine maleate (bulk)
desipramine HCl	desipramine HCl (bulk)
trazodone HCl	trazodone (bulk)
selegiline HCl	selegiline HCl (bulk)
clomipramine HCl	clomipramine (bulk)
selegiline HCl	Eldepryl
selegiline	Emsam
doxepin HCl	Silenor
trazodone HCl	Oleptro ER
	•
trimipramine maleate	trimipramine

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 414 of 445



desvenlafaxine sertraline HCI duloxetine HCI duloxetine HCI desvenlafaxine bpropion HCI bpropion	Generic Name	Brand Name
duloxetine HCl desvenialaxine fumarate desvenialaxine fumarate desvenialaxine fumarate desvenialaxine fumarate desvenialaxine bupropion HCl bulk) paroxetine mesylate perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/amitriptyline/perphenazine/am	desvenlafaxine	desvenlafaxine
desvenlafaxine         desvenlafaxine           desvenlafaxine         Khedezla           bupropion HCI         Forfivo XL           bupropion HCI         bupropion HCI (bulk)           paroxetine mesylate         Pexeva           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Duo-Vil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Duo-Vil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 4-25           selegiline HCI         Triavil 4-25           selegiline HCI         Trazamine           bupropion HCI/dietary supplement no.8         Triavil 4-25           bupropion HCI/dietary supplement no.17         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone           fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16         Fortoxatine           fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16         Sentroxatine           fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16	sertraline HCl	sertraline (bulk)
desvenlafaxine         Khedezla           bupropion HCI         Forfivo XL           bupropion HCI         bupropion HCI (bulk)           paroxetine mesylate         Pexeva           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Duo-Vil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Duo-Vil 2-25           amitriptyline HCI         Yanatrip           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 4-25           selegiline HCI         Carbex           trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Trazamine           bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine	duloxetine HCl	Drizalma Sprinkle
bupropion HCI bupropion HCI (bulk) purpopion HCI (bulk) paroxetine mesylate Pexeva paroxetine mesylate Pexeva paroxetine mesylate Brisdelle perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Duo-Vil 2-10 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Vanatrip perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Triavil 2-10 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Triavil 2-25 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Triavil 2-10 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Triavil 2-10 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Triavil 2-25 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI Triavil 4-25 selegiline HCI Tri	desvenlafaxine fumarate	desvenlafaxine fumarate
bupropion HCl paroxetine mesylate paroxetine mesylate perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl selegiline HCl trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8 Trazamine bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement to.8 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement to.8 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement to.8 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.17 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.18 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.18 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.18 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.	desvenlafaxine	Khedezla
paroxetine mesylate         Pexeva           paroxetine mesylate         Brisdelle           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Duo-Vil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Vanatrip           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCI         Triavil 4-25           selegline HCI         Carbex           trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Trazamine           bupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.17         Gaboxetine           bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluoxamine maleate         Luvox CR           AMITRIPTYLINE HCL         EnovaRx-Amitriptyline           olanzapine         Zyprexa           olanzapine pamoate         Zyprexa Relprev           clonazepam         Klonopin           midazolam HCl         Versed           diazepam         diazepam           alprazolam         alprazolam           suorexant         Belsomra           meprobarbital sodium         pentobarbital sodium	bupropion HCl	Forfivo XL
paroxetine mesylate         Brisdelle           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Duo-Vil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Vanatrip           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-25           selegiline HCl         Triavil 4-25           selegiline HCl         Triavil 4-25           selegiline HCl dietary supplement no.8         Carbex           trazodone HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluoxetine HCl/d	bupropion HCl	bupropion HCl (bulk)
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Duo-Vil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Vanatrip           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 4-25           selegiline HCl         Carbex           trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Trazamine           bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine     <	paroxetine mesylate	Pexeva
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl amitriptyline HCl berphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl Triavil 2-25 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl Triavil 4-25 selegiline HCl Carbex trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8 bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8 Sentroxatine olanzapine ol	paroxetine mesylate	Brisdelle
amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/avplement no.8 purpopion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15 pupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 pupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 pupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.8 pupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.8 pupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.8 pupropion HCl pupropio	perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Duo-Vil 2-10
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-10           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-25           perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl         Triavil 2-25           selegiline HCl         Carbex           trazodone HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone-D           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluvaxamine maleate         Luvox CR           AMITRIPTYLINE HCL         EnovaRx-Amitriptyline           olanzapine         Zyprexa           olanzapine pamoate         Zyprexa Pelprev           clonazepam         Klonopin           midazolam HCl         Versed           diazepam         diazepam           diazepam         diazepam           alprazolam         Belsomra           suvorexant         Belsomra           meprobamate         Equanil           oxazepam         Serax           lorazepam         Ativan           pentobarbital sodium         pentobarbital sodium           phenobarbital sodium         phenobarbital sodium           plaprazolam <t< td=""><td>perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl</td><td>Duo-Vil 2-25</td></t<>	perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Duo-Vil 2-25
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl Triavil 2-25 perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl Triavil 2-25 selegiline HCl Carbex trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8 Trazamine bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15 Appbutamone-D fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 Appbutamone fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 Appbutamone fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 Appbutamone fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8 Sentroxatine fluoxamine maleate     Luvox CR AMITRIPTYLINE HCL EnovaRx-Amitriptyline olanzapine     Zyprexa Zydis olanzapine pamoate     Zyprexa Zydis olanzapam Klonopin midazolam HCl Versed diazepam Valium flumazenil Romazicon diazepam alprazolam suvorexant Belsomra meprobamate     Serax uvorexant meprobamate     Serax lorazepam     Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam     Kanax alprazolam Alicion (bulk) Annax R chloral hydrate (bulk) phenobarbital (bulk)	amitriptyline HCl	Vanatrip
perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl Carbex trazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8 bupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.17 bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16 fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8 burropion HCl/dietary supplement no.8 burropion HCl/dietary supplement no.8 burropatine dluoxamine maleate AMITRIPTYLINE HCL blanzapine clanzapine clanzapine clanzapine clonazepam clonazepam clonazepam klonopin midazolam HCl diazepam dliumazenil diazepam dliumazenil diazepam alprazolam suvorexant meprobamate belsomra belsomr	perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Triavil 2-10
selegiline HCICarbextrazodone HCl/dietary supplement no.8Trazaminebupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.15Appbutamone-Dfluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16Appbutamonefluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16Appbutamonefluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8Sentroxatinefluoxoxamine maleateLuvox CRAMITRIPTYLINE HCLEnovaRx-AmitriptylineolanzapineZyprexaolanzapine pamoateZyprexa ZydisclonazepamKlonopinmidazolam HClVerseddiazepamValiumfluazepamValiumfluazepamdiazepamalprazolamalprazolamsuvorexantBelsomrameprobamateEquaniloxazepamSeraxlorazepamAtivanpentobarbital sodiumpentobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumalprazolamAlaicionalprazolamXanaxalprazolamXanax NRchloral hydratechloral hydrate (bulk)phenobarbitalphenobarbital (bulk)	perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Triavil 2-25
trazodone HCI/dietary supplement no.8 bupropion HCI/dietary supplement combination no.15 fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16 bupropion HCI/dietary supplement no.17 bupropion HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16 fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement no.8 fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement no.8 fluvox CR AMITRIPTYLINE HCL cloanzapine cloanzapine cloanzapine cloanzapine pamoate cloanzapine pamoate cloanzapam Klonopin midazolam HCl diazepam flumazenil diazepam alprazolam suvorexant meprobamate coxazepam lorazepam suvorexant lorazepam suvorexant belsomra lesionar lorazepam lorazepam lorazepam lorazepam selsomra lorazepam lorazepam lorazepam lorazepam lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam lalprazolam klaicion lalprazolam klaicion lalprazolam klaicion lalprazolam klaicion lalprazolam klaicion lalprazolam klaicion lalprazolam kanax kanax lalprazolam lalprazolam kanax kanax kelhoral hydrate (bulk) phenobarbital (bulk)	perphenazine/amitriptyline HCl	Triavil 4-25
bupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.17Appbutamone-Dfluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.17Gaboxetinebupropion HCl/dietary supplement no.8Appbutamonefluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8Sentroxatinefluvoxamine maleateLuvox CRAMITRIPTYLINE HCLEnovaRx-AmitriptylineolanzapineZyprexaolanzapineZyprexa Zydisolanzapine pamoateZyprexa RelprevvclonazepamKlonopinmidazolam HClVerseddiazepamRomaziconflumazenilRomazicondiazepamdiazepamalprazolamalprazolamsuorexantBelsomraerguaniloxazepamoxazepamSeraxlorazepamAtivanpentobarbital sodiumpentobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumAlcionalprazolamXanaxalprazolamXanaxchloral hydratechloral hydrate (bulk)phenobarbitalparaldehyde (bulk)phenobarbitalphenobarbital (bulk)	selegiline HCl	Carbex
fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.17         Gaboxetine           bupropion HCl/dietary supplement combination no.16         Appbutamone           fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8         Sentroxatine           fluvoxamine maleate         Luvox CR           AMITRIPTYLINE HCL         EnovaRx-Amitriptyline           olanzapine         Zyprexa           olanzapine pamoate         Zyprexa Relprevv           clonazepam         Klonopin           midazolam HCl         Versed           diazepam         Valium           flumazenil         Romazicon           diazepam         diazepam           alprazolam         alprazolam           suvorexant         Belsomra           meprobamate         Equanil           oxazepam         Serax           lorazepam         Ativan           pentobarbital sodium         pentobarbital sodium           phenobarbital sodium         penobarbital sodium           zaleplon         Sonata           triazolam         Halcion           alprazolam         Xanax           alprazolam         Xanax XR           chloral hydrate         chloral hydrate (bulk)           phenobarbital         phenobarbital (bulk)	trazodone HCI/dietary supplement no.8	Trazamine
bupropion HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16Appbutamonefluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement no.8Sentroxatinefluvox CRLuvox CRAMITRIPTYLINE HCLEnovaRx-AmitriptylineolanzapineZyprexaolanzapineZyprexa Zydisolanzapine pamoateZyprexa RelprevvclonazepamKlonopinmidazolam HCIVerseddiazepamValiumflumazenilRomazicondiazepamdiazepamalprazolamalprazolamsuvorexantBelsomrameprobamateEquaniloxazepamSeraxlorazepamAtivanpentobarbital sodiumpentobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumzaleplonSonatatriazolamHalcionalprazolamXanaxalprazolamXanax XRchloral hydratechloral hydrate (bulk)phenobarbitalparaldehydephenobarbital (bulk)phenobarbitalphenobarbital (bulk)	bupropion HCI/dietary supplement combination no.15	Appbutamone-D
fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.8Sentroxatinefluvoxamine maleateLuvox CRAMITRIPTYLINE HCLEnovaRx-AmitriptylineolanzapineZyprexaolanzapineZyprexa Zydisolanzapine pamoateZyprexa RelprevvclonazepamKlonopinmidazolam HClVerseddiazepamValiumflumazenilRomazicondiazepamdiazepamalprazolamalprazolamsuvorexantBelsomrameprobamateEquaniloxazepamAtivanlorazepamAtivanpentobarbital sodiumpentobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumzaleplonSonatatriazolamHalcionalprazolamXanaxalprazolamXanax XRchloral hydratechloral hydrate (bulk)phenobarbitalparaldehyde (bulk)phenobarbitalphenobarbital (bulk)	fluoxetine HCl/dietary supplement no.17	Gaboxetine
fluvoxamine maleate  AMITRIPTYLINE HCL  clanzapine  cl	bupropion HCI/dietary supplement combination no.16	Appbutamone
AMITRIPTYLINE HCL olanzapine olanzapine olanzapine olanzapine olanzapine olanzapine olanzapine olanzapine pamoate clonazepam Klonopin midazolam HCl diazepam flumazenil diazepam diazepam diazepam alprazolam suvorexant meprobamate oxazepam brazepam oxazepam oxazepam lorazepam brazeladium pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam alprazolam slorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam Ativan phenobarbital sodium	fluoxetine HCI/dietary supplement no.8	Sentroxatine
olanzapine Zyprexa Zydis olanzapine pamoate Zyprexa Relprevv clonazepam Klonopin midazolam HCl Versed diazepam Valium flumazenil Romazicon diazepam diazepam diazepam diazepam diazepam alprazolam suvorexant Belsomra meprobamate Equanil oxazepam Serax lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobardial sodium Xanax alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Choral hydrate (bulk) phenobarbital (bulk)	fluvoxamine maleate	Luvox CR
olanzapineZyprexa Zydisolanzapine pamoateZyprexa RelprevvclonazepamKlonopinmidazolam HClVerseddiazepamValiumflumazenilRomazicondiazepamdiazepamalprazolamalprazolamsuvorexantBelsomrameprobamateEquaniloxazepamSeraxlorazepamAtivanpentobarbital sodiumpentobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumzaleplonSonatatriazolamHalcionalprazolamXanaxchloral hydratechloral hydrate (bulk)phenobarbital (bulk)phenobarbital (bulk)	AMITRIPTYLINE HCL	EnovaRx-Amitriptyline
clonazepam Klonopin midazolam HCl Versed diazepam Valium flumazenil Romazicon diazepam diazepam diazepam alprazolam alprazolam suvorexant Belsomra meprobamate Equanil oxazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Sonata triazolam Ativan phenobarbital sodium	olanzapine	Zyprexa
clonazepamKlonopinmidazolam HClVerseddiazepamValiumflumazenilRomazicondiazepamdiazepamalprazolamalprazolamsuvorexantBelsomrameprobamateEquaniloxazepamSeraxlorazepamAtivanpentobarbital sodiumpentobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumphenobarbital sodiumzaleplonSonatatriazolamHalcionalprazolamXanaxalprazolamXanax XRchloral hydratechloral hydrate (bulk)phenobarbital (bulk)phenobarbital (bulk)	olanzapine	Zyprexa Zydis
midazolam HCl Versed diazepam Valium flumazenil Romazicon diazepam diazepam diazepam alprazolam alprazolam suvorexant Belsomra meprobamate Equanil oxazepam Serax lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate paraldehyde phenobarbital (bulk) phenobarbital (bulk)	olanzapine pamoate	Zyprexa Relprevv
diazepam Valium flumazenil Romazicon diazepam diazepam diazepam alprazolam alprazolam suvorexant Belsomra meprobamate Equanil oxazepam Serax lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital obulk)	clonazepam	Klonopin
flumazenil Romazicon diazepam diazepam alprazolam alprazolam suvorexant Belsomra meprobamate Equanil oxazepam Serax lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde phenobarbital odiuk paraldehyde (bulk) phenobarbital (bulk)	midazolam HCl	Versed
diazepam alprazolam alprazolam suvorexant meprobamate oxazepam lorazepam pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam alprazolam Alicion alprazolam Alicion Alici	diazepam	Valium
alprazolam suvorexant meprobamate oxazepam lorazepam pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon triazolam alprazolam Alicon Alicon Alprazolam Alicon Alprazolam Alprazola	flumazenil	Romazicon
suvorexant meprobamate cxazepam lorazepam lorazepam pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium  zaleplon sonata triazolam alprazolam xxanax xl chloral hydrate phenobarbital hydrate phenobarbital phenobarbital phenobarbital phenobarbital phenobarbital phenobarbital phenobarbital	diazepam	diazepam
meprobamate Equanil oxazepam Serax lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate branch Sonata (chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde phenobarbital (bulk)	alprazolam	alprazolam
oxazepam Serax lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate barbital sodium ynenobarbital sodium chloral hydrate (bulk) phenobarbital barbital sodium	suvorexant	Belsomra
lorazepam Ativan pentobarbital sodium pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde phenobarbital (bulk)	meprobamate	Equanil
pentobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium phenobarbital sodium  Sonata triazolam triazolam alprazolam	oxazepam	Serax
phenobarbital sodium zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	lorazepam	Ativan
zaleplon Sonata triazolam Halcion alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	pentobarbital sodium	pentobarbital sodium
triazolam Halcion  alprazolam Xanax  alprazolam Xanax XR  chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk)  paraldehyde phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	phenobarbital sodium	phenobarbital sodium
alprazolam Xanax alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde paraldehyde (bulk) phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	zaleplon	Sonata
alprazolam Xanax XR chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	triazolam	Halcion
chloral hydrate chloral hydrate (bulk) paraldehyde phenobarbital phenobarbital chloral hydrate (bulk)	alprazolam	Xanax
paraldehyde paraldehyde (bulk) phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	alprazolam	Xanax XR
phenobarbital phenobarbital (bulk)	chloral hydrate	chloral hydrate (bulk)
	paraldehyde	paraldehyde (bulk)
mephobarbital Mebaral	phenobarbital	phenobarbital (bulk)
	mephobarbital	Mebaral

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 415 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
zolpidem tartrate	AMBIEN PAK
zolpidem tartrate	Ambien
zolpidem tartrate	Ambien CR
butabarbital sodium	Butisol
meprobamate	Miltown
zolpidem tartrate	Edluar
quazepam	Doral
haloperidol decanoate	Haldol Decanoate
haloperidol lactate	Haldol
flurazepam HCl	flurazepam
ziprasidone HCl	Geodon
hydroxyzine HCl	Vistaril IM (HCl salt)
hydroxyzine HCl	Atarax
thiothixene	Navane
asenapine maleate	Saphris
asenapine maleate	Saphris (black cherry)
risperidone	risperidone
zaleplon	zaleplon
zolpidem tartrate	zolpidem
quetiapine fumarate	quetiapine
eszopiclone	eszopiclone
clobazam	clobazam
alprazolam	Alprazolam Intensol
diazepam	Diazepam Intensol
lorazepam	Lorazepam Intensol
midazolam HCl	midazolam
triazolam	triazolam
flumazenil	flumazenil
haloperidol lactate	haloperidol lactate
hydroxyzine pamoate	Vistaril
hydroxyzine HCl	hydroxyzine HCl
lorazepam	lorazepam
phenobarbital sodium	Luminal
dexmedetomidine HCl	Precedex
clorazepate dipotassium	Tranxene-SD
pentobarbital sodium	Nembutal
estazolam	Prosom
pentobarbital sodium	Nembutal Sodium
clorazepate dipotassium	Tranxene T-Tab
ethchlorvynol	Placidyl
temazepam	Restoril
clozapine	Clozaril
iloperidone	Fanapt
halazepam	Paxipam
buspirone HCl	BuSpar
alprazolam	Niravam

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 416 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
buspirone HCl	buspirone
estazolam	estazolam
clozapine	clozapine
clonazepam	clonazepam
olanzapine	olanzapine
aripiprazole	aripiprazole
prochlorperazine maleate	prochlorperazine maleate
zolpidem tartrate	Zolpimist
hydroxyzine pamoate	hydroxyzine pamoate
mephobarbital	mephobarbital
phenobarbital	phenobarbital
chloral hydrate	chloral hydrate
fluphenazine HCl	fluphenazine HCl
chlordiazepoxide HCl	Librium
chlordiazepoxide/clidinium bromide	Librax (with clidinium)
flurazepam HCl	Dalmane
fluphenazine decanoate	fluphenazine decanoate
dexmedetomidine HCl	dexmedetomidine
oxazepam	oxazepam
melatonin	melatonin
diphenhydramine HCl	diphenhydramine HCl
chlordiazepoxide HCl	chlordiazepoxide HCl
chlordiazepoxide/clidinium bromide	chlordiazepoxide-clidinium
meprobamate	meprobamate
diazepam	Diastat AcuDial
secobarbital sodium	Seconal Sodium
amobarbital sodium	Amytal
temazepam	temazepam
clorazepate dipotassium	clorazepate dipotassium
prochlorperazine maleate	Compazine
perphenazine	perphenazine
chlorpromazine HCl	chlorpromazine
quetiapine fumarate	Seroquel
quetiapine fumarate	Seroquel XR
hydroxyzine HCl	Hyzine
midazolam HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	midazolam in 0.9 % sod chlorid
dexmedetomidine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	dexmedetomidine in 0.9 % NaCl
haloperidol	haloperidol
thioridazine HCl	thioridazine
thiothixene	thiothixene
trifluoperazine HCl	trifluoperazine
paliperidone	paliperidone
loxapine succinate	loxapine succinate
ziprasidone HCl	ziprasidone HCl
diazepam	diazepam (bulk)
lorazepam	lorazepam (bulk)

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 417 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
dexmedetomidine HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride	Precedex in 0.9 % sodium chlor
midazolam HCI/PF	midazolam (PF)
hydroxyzine HCl	Vistacot
hydroxyzine HCl	Vistazine
ramelteon	ramelteon
haloperidol decanoate	haloperidol decanoate
melatonin/pyridoxal phosphate	Melatonin-B6 (pyridoxal phos)
diazepam (in soybean oil)	Dizac
clobazam	Sympazan
loxapine	Adasuve
melatonin/chamomile flower	melatonin-chamomile flower
melatonin/lemon balm leaf extract	melatonin-lemon balm leaf extr
melatonin/pyridoxine HCl (vit B6)	melatonin-pyridoxine HCl (B6)
melatonin/pyridoxine	Melatonin (with B6)
melatonin/pyridoxine	melatonin-pyridoxine (vit B6)
melatonin/pyridoxal phosphate	melatonin-pyridoxal phos (B6)
melatonin	Melatin
tryptophan	tryptophan
aripiprazole	Abilify
risperidone	Risperdal
eszopiclone	Lunesta
ramelteon	Rozerem
risperidone	Perseris
buspirone HCl	Vanspar
clozapine	FazaClo
clozapine	Versacloz
paliperidone	Invega
midazolam HCl in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	midazolam (PF) in 0.9 % NaCl
melatonin/herbal complex no.184	Sleep Caps
melatonin/herbal complex no.184	melatonin-herbal complex #184
melatonin	melatonin (bulk)
hydroxyzine HCl	ANX
ethyl alcohol/herbal drugs	Lydia Pinkham Herbal
buspirone HCl	buspirone (bulk)
hydroxyzine pamoate	hydroxyzine pamoate (bulk)
hydroxyzine HCl	hydroxyzine HCl (bulk)
butalbital	butalbital (bulk)
alprazolam	alprazolam (bulk)
midazolam	midazolam (bulk)
fluphenazine decanoate	fluphenazine decanoate (bulk)
valerian root extract	valerian root extract
melatonin	VitaJoy
quazepam	quazepam
molindone HCl	molindone
tasimelteon	Hetlioz
dexmedetomidine in 5 % dextrose in water	dexmedetomidine in dextrose 5%

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 418 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
hydroxyzine HCl	Rezine
melatonin/gamma-aminobutyric acid/herbal complex no.183	Sintralyne-PM
melatonin/herbal complex no.233	MidNite
bromelains/melatonin/herbal complex no.233	MidNite PM
melatonin/genistein/herbal complex no.233	Midnite for Menopause
flumazenil	flumazenil (bulk)
chlordiazepoxide HCl	Poxi
melatonin/pyridoxine HCl (vit B6)	Melatonex
pimozide	pimozide
calcium phosphate/melatonin	calcium-melatonin
risperidone microspheres	Risperdal Consta
risperidone	Risperdal M-TAB
paliperidone palmitate	Invega Sustenna
paliperidone palmitate	Invega Trinza
midazolam	Nayzilam
melatonin/5-Hydroxytryptophan/tryptophan/B6/magnesium	Somnicin
oxide	
clorazepate dipotassium	Gen-XENE
meprobamate	MB-Tab
dichloralphenazone	dichloralphenazone (bulk)
pentobarbital sodium	pentobarbital sodium (bulk)
clonazepam	clonazepam (bulk)
chloral hydrate	Somnote
loxapine succinate	Loxitane
pimozide	Orap
zolpidem tartrate	Intermezzo
diazepam	Diastat Pediatric
diazepam	Diastat Universal
diazepam	Diastat
aripiprazole	Abilify Maintena
brexpiprazole	Rexulti
aripiprazole	Abilify Discmelt
chloral hydrate	Aquachloral
midazolam HCl in dextrose 5% in water	midazolam in dextrose 5 %
lorazepam in 0.9 % sodium chloride	lorazepam in 0.9% sod chloride
lorazepam in 5 % dextrose and water	lorazepam in dextrose 5 %
cariprazine HCl	Vraylar
pimavanserin tartrate	Nuplazid
secobarbital sodium	Seconal
amobarbital sodium/secobarbital sodium	Tuinal
lurasidone HCl	Latuda
molindone HCl	Moban
clonazepam	Ceberclon
melatonin	Meladox
melatonin/tryptophan	Restone

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 419 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
aripiprazole lauroxil	Aristada
aripiprazole lauroxil, submicronized	Aristada Initio
midazolam HCl in 5 % dextrose and water/PF	midazolam in dextrose 5 % (PF)
phenobarbital sodium in 0.9 % sodium chloride	phenobarbital in 0.9 % sod chl
clobazam	Onfi
temazepam/dietary supplement no.8	Strazepam
alprazolam/dietary supplement, misc combo no.17	Gabazolamine
chlordiazepoxide HCI/methscopolamine nitrate	Librax (with methscopolamine)
melatonin/5-HTP/valerian/folic acid/dietary combination 28	Hypnosom
midazolam/ketamine HCl/ondansetron HCl	MKO (Midazolam-Ketamine-Ondan)
melatonin/gamma-aminobutyric acid/valerian	Medi-Doze
melatonin/tryptophan/valerian/chamomile/niacin/inositol/B6	Toprophan
melatonin/tryptophan	Wrestone
calcium carb,hydroxide/soy isoflavone/black	Estroven Nighttime (cal-meltn)

calcium carb,hydroxide/soy isoflavone/black	Estroven Nighttime (cal-meltn)		
cohosh/melatonin			
Suspected Teratogens			
triamcinolone acetonide	Kenalog		
triamcinolone acetonide	Kenalog-80		
fludrocortisone acetate	Florinef		
propylthiouracil	propylthiouracil		
lisinopril	Prinivil		
dexamethasone	Decadron		
dexamethasone	Decadron Dose Pack		
lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide	Prinzide		
hydrocortisone	Hydrocortone		
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Decadron Phosphate		
norgestrel	Ovrette		
progesterone, micronized	Crinone		
levonorgestrel	Norplant System		
methylprednisolone sodium succinate/PF	Solu-Medrol (PF)		
hydrocortisone sodium succinate/PF	Solu-Cortef (PF)		
hydrocortisone	Cortef		
cortisone acetate	cortisone		
methylprednisolone	Medrol		
prednisone	Deltasone		
methylprednisolone	Medrol (Pak)		
methylprednisolone sodium succinate	Solu-Medrol		
hydrocortisone cypionate	Cortef (as cypionate)		
methylprednisolone acetate	Depo-Medrol		
hydrocortisone sod succinate	Solu-Cortef		
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	Activella		
megestrol acetate	Megace		
danazol	Danocrine		
perindopril erbumine	Aceon		

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 420 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
progesterone, micronized	Prometrium
dexamethasone	Dexone
norethindrone acetate	Aygestin
fluconazole in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic	Diflucan in NaCl (iso-osm)
fluconazole	Diflucan
fluconazole in dextrose, iso-osmotic	Diflucan in dextrose (iso-osm)
etonogestrel	Implanon
etonogestrel/ethinyl estradiol	NuvaRing
etonogestrel	Nexplanon
fluconazole	fluconazole
prednisone	prednisone
ramipril	ramipril
perindopril erbumine	perindopril erbumine
dexamethasone	Dexamethasone Intensol
dexamethasone	dexamethasone
megestrol acetate	megestrol
prednisone	Prednisone Intensol
norethindrone	Micronor (28)
norethindrone	Ortho Micronor
estradiol/norgestimate	Ortho-Prefest
norelgestromin/ethinyl estradiol	Ortho Evra
fluconazole in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic	fluconazole in NaCl (iso-osm)
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	dexamethasone sodium phosphate
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	Femhrt 1/5
quinapril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Accuretic
quinapril HCl	Accupril
norethindrone acetate	norethindrone acetate
enalaprilat dihydrate	enalaprilat
trandolapril	Mavik
trandolapril/verapamil HCl	Tarka
fluconazole in dextrose, iso-osmotic	fluconazole in dextrose(iso-o)
methylprednisolone sodium succinate	A-Methapred
hydrocortisone sod succinate	A-Hydrocort
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	CombiPatch
amlodipine besylate/benazepril HCl	Lotrel
benazepril HCl	Lotensin
benazepril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Lotensin HCT
betamethasone	Celestone
betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate	Celestone Soluspan
prednisone	Meticorten
fosinopril sodium	Monopril
fosinopril sodium/hydrochlorothiazide	Monopril HCT
moexipril HCl	Univasc
moexipril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	Uniretic
moexipril HCl	moexipril
enalapril maleate	enalapril maleate

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 421 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name			
captopril/hydrochlorothiazide	captopril-hydrochlorothiazide			
lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide	lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide			
enalapril maleate/hydrochlorothiazide	enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide			
quinapril HCl	quinapril			
lisinopril	lisinopril			
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	Jinteli			
benazepril HCl	benazepril			
moexipril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	moexipril-hydrochlorothiazide			
progesterone, micronized	progesterone micronized			
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	Mimvey Lo			
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	Mimvey			
prednisolone	prednisolone			
fosinopril sodium	fosinopril			
trandolapril	trandolapril			
amlodipine besylate/benazepril HCl	amlodipine-benazepril			
captopril	captopril			
dexamethasone	DexPak 10 day			
dexamethasone	DexPak 13 Day			
dexamethasone	DexPak 6 Day			
levonorgestrel	Option-2			
hydrocortisone	hydrocortisone			
fludrocortisone acetate	fludrocortisone			
prednisolone sodium phosphate	prednisolone sodium phosphate			
triamcinolone acetonide	Cenocort A-40			
dexamethasone acetate	Dexacen LA-8			
triamcinolone diacetate	Cenocort Forte Suspension			
progesterone	progesterone			
methylprednisolone sodium succinate	methylprednisolone sodium succ			
benazepril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide			
prednisolone acetate	prednisolone acetate			
methylprednisolone	methylprednisolone			
danazol	danazol			
methimazole	methimazole			
fosinopril sodium/hydrochlorothiazide	fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide			
enalapril maleate/felodipine	Lexxel			
enalapril maleate	Vasotec			
enalapril maleate/hydrochlorothiazide	Vaseretic			
prednisolone acetate	Predicort-50			
lisinopril	Zestril			
ramipril	Altace			
lisinopril/hydrochlorothiazide	Zestoretic			
captopril	Capoten			
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Decaject			
triamcinolone diacetate	Tristoject			
triamcinolone acetonide	Kenaject			
prednisone	Sterapred DS			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 422 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
prednisone	Sterapred
prednisolone acetate	Key-Pred
triamcinolone diacetate	Triam Forte
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Solurex
dexamethasone acetate	Solurex LA
triamcinolone acetonide	Triam-A
quinapril HCl/hydrochlorothiazide	quinapril-hydrochlorothiazide
norelgestromin/ethinyl estradiol	Xulane
norethindrone	norethindrone (contraceptive)
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	estradiol-norethindrone acet
hydrocortisone	hydrocortisone (bulk)
progesterone, micronized	progesterone micronized (bulk)
methimazole	methimazole (bulk)
progesterone	progesterone (bulk)
budesonide, micronized	budesonide, micronized (bulk)
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	dexamethasone sod phos (bulk)
prednisone micronized	prednisone micronized (bulk)
triamcinolone diacetate	triamcinolone diacetate
dexamethasone acetate	dexamethasone acetate
triamcinolone acetonide	triamcinolone acetonide
methylprednisolone acetate	methylprednisolone acetate
prednisolone sodium phosphate	Pediapred
hydrocortisone acetate	hydrocortisone acetate
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	Femhrt Low Dose
prednisolone	Prelone
prednisolone acetate	Cotolone
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Adrenocot
triamcinolone diacetate	Triamcot
triamcinolone acetonide	Acetocot
dexamethasone acetate	Adrenocot LA
triamcinolone diacetate	Aristocort Forte
triamcinolone diacetate	Aristocort Intralesional
triamcinolone hexacetonide	Aristospan Intralesional
triamcinolone hexacetonide	Aristospan Intra-Articular
triamcinolone	Aristocort
betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate	betamethasone acet,sod phos
hydroxyprogesterone caproate/PF	hydroxyprogest(PF)(preg presv)
levonorgestrel	levonorgestrel
norethindrone	Errin
norethindrone	Camila
prednisolone sodium phosphate	Bubbli-Pred
dexamethasone acetate	dexamethasone acetate (bulk)
hydrocortisone acetate	hydrocortisone acetate (bulk)
triamcinolone acetonide	triamcinolone acetonide (bulk)
dexamethasone acetate	Dexone LA
triamcinolone diacetate	Amcort

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 423 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name			
triamcinolone acetonide	Tri-Kort			
hydrocortisone sod succinate	hydrocortisone sod succinate			
drospirenone	Slynd			
dexamethasone phosphate	Primethasone			
prednisolone acetate	Pri-Cortin 50			
prednisolone acetate	UAD Pred			
dexamethasone acetate	De-Sone LA			
triamcinolone diacetate	U-Tri-Lone			
methylprednisolone	Meprolone Unipak			
methimazole	Northyx			
dexamethasone	HiDex			
fluconazole	fluconazole (bulk)			
prednisolone	Millipred			
prednisolone	Millipred DP			
norethindrone	Deblitane			
norethindrone	Sharobel			
levonorgestrel	New Day			
fluocinolone acetonide	fluocinolone acetonide (bulk)			
levonorgestrel	Next Choice			
levonorgestrel	Plan B One-Step			
Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate/Peak Flow Meter	Asmalpred Plus			
Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate/Peak Flow Meter	Asmalpred			
prednisolone sodium phosphate	Veripred 20			
betamethasone acetate, micronized	betamethasone acet,micro(bulk)			
betamethasone sodium phosphate	betamethasone sod phos (bulk)			
clobetasol propionate	clobetasol propionate (bulk)			
betamethasone valerate	betamethasone valerate (bulk)			
triamcinolone	triamcinolone (bulk)			
betamethasone dipropionate	betamethasone dipropion (bulk)			
fluocinonide, micronized	fluocinonide, micronized(bulk)			
fludrocortisone acetate	fludrocortisone (bulk)			
methylprednisolone, micronized	methylprednisolone, mic (bulk)			
prednisolone, micronized	prednisolone, micro (bulk)			
prednisolone acetate, micronized	prednisolone ac, micro (bulk)			
triamcinolone diacetate	triamcinolone diacetate (bulk)			
danazol	danazol (bulk)			
beclomethasone dipropionate	beclomethasone diprop (bulk)			
dexamethasone, micronized	dexamethasone, micronized (bulk)			
captopril	captopril (bulk)			
enalapril maleate	enalapril maleate (bulk)			
norethindrone acetate	norethindrone acetate (bulk)			
dexamethasone acetate, micronized	dexamethasone ac, micro (bulk)			
hydroxyprogesterone caproate	hydroxyprogesterone capr(bulk)			
mometasone furoate	mometasone furoate (bulk)			
progesterone	Progesterone in Oil			
dexamethasone	TaperDex			

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 424 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
dexamethasone	ZoDex
deflazacort	Emflaza
levonorgestrel	My Way
dexamethasone	Zema-Pak
dexamethasone sodium phosphate/PF	Active Injection Kit D (PF)
aldosterone	aldosterone (bulk)
desoximetasone, micronized	desoximetasone, micro (bulk)
triamcinolone hexacetonide	triamcinolone hexaceton (bulk)
triamcinolone/norflurane and pentafluoropropane (HFC	P-Care K40G
245fa)	
triamcinolone acetonide	P-Care K40
triamcinolone acetonide	P-Care K80
triamcinolone/norflurane and pentafluoropropane (HFC	P-Care K80G
245fa)	
methylprednisolone acetate	P-Care D40
methylprednisolone acetate/norflurane/HFC 245fa	P-Care D40G
methylprednisolone acetate	P-Care D80
methylprednisolone acetate/norflurane/HFC 245fa	P-Care D80G
betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate	Pod-Care 100C
betamethasone acetate and sodium phosph/norflurane/HFC	Pod-Care 100CG
245fa	Tod care 1990co
triamcinolone acetonide	Pod-Care 100K
triamcinolone acctomice triamcinolone/norflurane and pentafluoropropane (HFC	Pod-Care 100KG
245fa)	Pou-Care 100NG
captopril/hydrochlorothiazide	Capozide
megestrol acetate	Megace ES
norethindrone	Lyza
levonorgestrel	EContra EZ
norethindrone	Tulana
levonorgestrel	Econtra One-Step
estradiol/progesterone	Bijuva
segesterone acetate/ethinyl estradiol	Annovera
drospirenone/estradiol	Angeliq
estradiol/levonorgestrel	Climara Pro
triamcinolone acetonide	Tac-3
trandolapril/verapamil HCl	trandolapril-verapamil
levonorgestrel	Plan B
estradiol/norgestimate	Prefest
levonorgestrel	Take Action
levonorgestrel	Aftera
norethindrone	Norlyroc
prednisolone acetate	Flo-Pred
propylthiouracil	propylthiouracil (bulk)
hydrocortisone hemisuccinate	hydrocortisone hemisucc (bulk)
megestrol acetate,micronized	megestrol acetate,micro (bulk)
0	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 425 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
desoxycorticosterone acetate	desoxycorticosterone ac (bulk)
lisinopril	lisinopril (bulk)
methylprednisolone sodium succinate	methylprednisol sod suc(bulk)
norethindrone	norethindrone (bulk)
benazepril HCl	benazepril HCl (bulk)
dexamethasone isonicotinate	dexamethasone isonic (bulk)
quinapril HCI/hydrochlorothiazide	Quinaretic
levonorgestrel	Next Choice One Dose
norethindrone	Nor-Q-D
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	Jevantique Lo
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	Jevantique
norethindrone	Nora-BE
norethindrone	Jolivette
betamethasone sodium phosphate	betamethasone sodium phosphate
methimazole	Tapazole
enalapril maleate	Epaned
triamcinolone acetonide	ReadySharp Triamcinolone
methylprednisolone acetate	ReadySharp Methylprednisolone
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	ReadySharp dexamethasone
betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate	ReadySharp Betamethasone
dexamethasone acetate	Dalalone D.P.
prednisolone sodium phosphate	Orapred
prednisolone sodium phosphate	Orapred ODT
prednisone	Liquid Pred
progesterone, micronized	Prochieve
hydroxyprogesterone caproate	hydroxyprogesterone cap(ppres)
prednisone	Deltasone Dose Pack
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Cpc-Cort-D
triamcinolone acetonide/lidocaine/prilocaine	DermacinRx Cinlone-I CPI
triamcinolone	triamcinolone
triamcinolone acetonide	Arze-Ject-A
dexamethasone sodium phosphate in 0.9 % sodium chloride	dexamethasone in 0.9 % sod chl
perindopril arginine/amlodipine besylate	Prestalia
hydroxyprogesterone caproate	hydroxyprogesterone caproate
levonorgestrel	Opcicon One-Step
levonorgestrel	My Choice
triamcinolone hexacetonide, micronized	triamcin hexacet, micro (bulk)
dexamethasone sodium phosphate/PF	dexamethasone sodium phos (PF)
levonorgestrel-ethinyl estradiol/pregnancy test kit	Preven Emergency Contraceptive
hydroxyprogesterone caproate	Makena
hydroxyprogesterone caproate/PF	Makena (PF)
levonorgestrel	React
dexamethasone	Baycadron
PROGESTERONE,MICRONIZED	FIRST-Progesterone MC 5
PROGESTERONE, MICRONIZED	FIRST-Progesterone MC 10
norethindrone	Incassia

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 426 of 445



Appendix H. Generic and Brand Names of Medical Products Used to Define Baseline Characteristics in this Request

Generic Name	Brand Name
methylprednisolone	Methylpred
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	Fyavolv
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	Amabelz
levonorgestrel	Fallback Solo
norethindrone	Jencycla
lisinopril/dietary supplement,comb.10	Lytensopril
lisinopril/dietary supplement,comb.10	Lytensopril-90
norethindrone	Heather
norethindrone acetate-ethinyl estradiol	norethindrone ac-eth estradiol
estradiol/norethindrone acetate	Lopreeza
norethindrone	Norlyda
triamcinolone acetonide	Pro-C-Dure 5
triamcinolone acetonide	Pro-C-Dure 6
betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate	Beta-1
dexamethasone sodium phosphate/PF	MAS Care-Pak (PF)
dexamethasone	Dxevo
triamcinolone acetonide	Zilretta
dexamethasone	ZonaCort
betamethasone sodium phosph in sterile water for injection	betamethasone sod phosph-water
methylprednisolone acetate in sterile water for injection	methylprednisolone acet-water
betamethasone acetate and sodium phos in sterile water/PF	betameth ac,sod phos(PF)-water
betamethasone acetate/betamethasone sodium phosphate/water	betamethasone ace,sod phos-wtr
dexamethasone acetate and sodium phosphate in sterile water	dexamethasone ac, sod ph-water
methylprednisolone acetate/bupivacaine HCl in sterile water	methylprednisol ac-bupivac-wat
methylprednisolone acetate in sodium chloride,iso- osmotic/PF	methylpred ac(PF)-NaCl,iso-osm
triamcinolone diacetate in 0.9 % sodium chloride	triamcinolone diacet-0.9% NaCl
triamcinolone diacetate in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	triamcinolone dia(PF)-0.9%NaCl
dexamethasone acetate in sodium chloride, iso-osmotic	dexamethasone ace-NaCl,iso-osm
triamcinolone acetonide/bupivacaine/in 0.9% sodium chloride	e triamcinol ace-bupiv-0.9% NaCl
triamcinolone acetonide in 0.9 % sodium chloride	triamcinolone aceton-0.9% NaCl
triamcinolone acetonide in 0.9 % sodium chloride/PF	triamcinol ac (PF) in 0.9%NaCl
dexamethasone	LoCort
	Lidocilone I
triamcinolone acetonide/lidocaine HCl dexamethasone sodium phosphate/lidocaine HCl	Lidocilone i
dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Dexonto
bupivacaine HCI/dexamethasone sodium phos in sterile water	
suprvacame nerruexametriasone soulum prios in sterile water	Dupivacame-uexametri in water
methylprednisolone	Methylpred DP
fluconazole/ibuprofen/itraconazole/terbinafine HCl	flucona-ibuprof-itracon-terbin

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 427 of 445



Generic Name	Brand Name
prednisone	Rayos
triamcinolone/norflurane and pentafluoropropane (HFC 245fa)	Triloan SUIK
triamcinolone/norflurane and pentafluoropropane (HFC 245fa)	Triloan II SUIK
betamethasone acetate and sodium phosph/norflurane/HFC 245fa	Betaloan SUIK
methylprednisolone acetate/norflurane/HFC 245fa	Medroloan SUIK
methylprednisolone acetate/norflurane/HFC 245fa	Medroloan II SUIK
dexamethasone/PF/norflurane/pentafluoropropane (HFC 245fa)	DMT SUIK
methylprednisolone acetate/bupivacaine HCl	Physicians EZ Use M-Pred
triamcinolone acetonide/lidocaine HCl	EZ Use Joint-Tunnel-Trigger
dexamethasone sodium phosphate/PF	DoubleDex (PF)

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 428 of 445



#### Appendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.

The purpose of this request is to execute the Cohort Identification and Descriptive Analysis (CIDA) Pregnancy tool (QRP 9.0.1) to assess risk of cardiac malformations following armodafinil or modafinil use during the first trimester of pregnancy in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD).

Query Period: January 1, 2000 - December 31, 2019

**Coverage Requirement:** Medical and Drug Coverage

Enrollment Gap: 45 Days

Enrollment Requirement prior to Delivery Date: 391 Days (301 day delivery length + 90 day pre-pregnancy exposure assessment period)

**Enrollment Requirement following Delivery Date:** 90 days

**Age Restriction:** 10-54 years (<35, 35-54)

Sex: Female

	Unexposed Comparison		Unexposed Comparison - One Exposure		Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures	
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
Group	ModArm	Unexp	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	ModArmOne	UnexpOne
Pregnancy Episode Creation						
Delivery Washout <sup>1</sup> Pre/Post Term Evaluation	180 7	180 7	180 7	180 7	180 7	180 7
Window						
Pregnancy Duration in Absence	273	273	273	273	273	273
of Specific Duration						
Mother-Infant Linkage	BC, RE, SI, LA, OT					
Requirement						
Allowed Number of Days	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days
between Infant Birth Date and						
Delivery Date						
Allowed Gap between Infant	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Delivery and Enrollment						
Drug/Exposure						
Prevalent	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
Exposure/Comparator						
Incident with Respect to:	Methylphenidate,	Modafinil, Armodafinil,	Methylphenidate,	Modafinil, Armodafinil,	Methylphenidate,	Modafinil, Armodafinil,
	Amphetamines	Methylphenidate,	Amphetamines	Methylphenidate,	Amphetamines	Methylphenidate,
Washout (Days)	(-90,90)	Amphetamines (-90,90)	(-90,90)	Amphetamines (-90,90)	(-90,90)	Amphetamines (-90,90)
Exposure Episode Length (ITT)	None	None	None	None	None	None
Cohort Definition	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 429 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Defin		•	Unaynosad Company	ison - One Evnosuro	Unaynosad Comparis	on - Two+ Evnosuros	
	Unexposed Comparison		Onexposed Compar	Unexposed Comparison - One Exposure		Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures	
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	
Group	ModArm	Unexp	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	
Drug/Exposure							
Exposure Unit	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	
<b>Evaluation window</b>	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	
Episode Gap	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Episode Extension Period	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Blackout Period Relative to	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pregnancy Start Date							
Minimum Days Supplied	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Stockpiling Option	default	default	default	default	default	default	
Exclude Days Supply?	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Pre-Existing Condition	Chromosomal abnormality	Chromosomal abnormal					
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Population to which	Mom and infant claims	Mom and infant claims					
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	(applied to each MIL	(applied to each MIL group)	(applied to each MIL	(applied to each MIL	(applied to each MIL	(applied to each MIL	
Index Date to Define Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	Delivery date	Delivery date					
Pre-Existing Condition	Teratogens (lithium, antineoplastic agents,isotretinoin, misoprostol, thalidomide, warfarin)	Teratogens (lithium, antineoplastic agents,isotretinoin, misoprostol, thalidomid warfarin)					
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(0, 90) or 1st trimester	(0, 90) or 1st trimester					
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Population to which	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -					
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancie					
Index Date to Define	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date					
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	

Cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 430 of 445



- Pranting Period	ing Parameters Used in This Request.  Unexposed Comparison		Unexposed Comparison - One Exposure		Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures	
	Onexposed Companison		Onexposed Companison - One exposure		Oliexposed Collipanison - Two+ Exposures	
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
Group	ModArm	Unexp	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	ModArmOne	UnexpOne
Pre-Existing Condition	Live birth delivery*	Live birth delivery*	Live birth delivery*	Live birth delivery*	Live birth delivery*	Live birth delivery*
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to Which	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies
Index Date to Define	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)
Exposures	-	-	Two+ Exposures	-	Two+ Exposures	-
Include/Exclude	-	-	Exclusion	-	Inclusion	-
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	-	-	(0,90)	-	(0,90)	-
Codedays	-	-	2	-	2	-
Population to Which	-	-	Mom claims (applied to	-	Mom claims (applied to	-
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies			each MIL group)		each MIL group)	
Index Date to Define	-	-	Pregnancy start date	-	Pregnancy start date	-
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria						
Event/Outcome				16		
Event/Outcome	Cardiac Malformations		Cardiac Malformations		Cardiac Malformations	
Index Date to Anchor for	Pregnancy Delivery Date		Pregnancy Delivery Date		Pregnancy Delivery Date	
Outcome Assessment	( 00 00)		( 00 00)		( 00 00)	
Evaluation Window	(-90,90)		(-90,90)		(-90,90)	
Care Setting/PDX	Any		Any		Any	
Claims to Evaluate Outcome	Mother and infant claims		Mother and infant claims		Mother and infant claims	
Date to Define Follow-up	Delivery date		Delivery date		Delivery date	
Window Model 1: Minimally Specified						
Propensity Score Matching						
Covariates	See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both"		See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both"		See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both"	
Covariate Evaluation Window	See Baseline Characteristics		See Baseline Characteristics		See Baseline Characteristics	
Index date for Covariates and	Pregnancy start date		Pregnancy start date		Pregnancy start date	
PS Risk Set	regnancy start date		Tregularity start date		regulately start date	
Matching Ratio	1:1		1:1		1:1	
Matching Caliper Settings	0.05		0.05		0.05	
Analysis Type	Unconditional and Conditional		Unconditional and Conditional		Unconditional and Conditional	
Effect Estimation	Risk-set Level		Risk-set Level		Risk-set Level	
	NISK-SE	t Level	NISK-SE	IL LEVEI	NISK-SE	LEVEI
Subgroup Analysis Stratifying Variable	Maternal Age		Maternal Age		Maternal Age	
Stratilying variable	iviaterrial Age		iviaterilai Age		iviaterilai Age	

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 431 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Defini	ng Parameters Used in This Request.						
Re-matching N/A (for age subgroups) N/A (for age subgroups) N/A (for age subgroups)							

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 432 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Defini	ppendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.								
	Unexposed	Comparison	Unexposed Compar	Unexposed Comparison - One Exposure		Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures			
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Modafinil Unexposed		Unexposed			
Group	ModArm	Unexp	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	ModArmOne	UnexpOne			
Model 2: Fully Specified Model									
Propensity Score Matching									
Covariates	See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"		See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"		See Baseline Characteristic	cs, Model= "Both and Full"			
Covariate Evaluation Window	See Baseline Characteristics		See Baseline Characteristics		See Baseline (	Characteristics			
Index Date for Covariates and	Drognanov	start data	Pregnancy start date		Prognancy start data				
PS Risk Set	Pregnancy	Start date	Pregnancy	Start date	Pregnancy start date				
Matching Ratio	1:	:1	1:1		1	:1			
<b>Matching Caliper Settings</b>	0.05		0.05		0.	05			
Analysis Type	Unconditional a	and Conditional	Unconditional a	and Conditional	Unconditional and Conditional				
Effect Estimation	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-se	et Level	Risk-se	et Level			
Subgroup Analysis									
Stratifying Variable	Materr	nal Age	Materi	nal Age	Materi	Maternal Age			
Re-matching	N/A (for age	subgroups)	N/A (for age	e subgroups)	N/A (for age	e subgroups)			

ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM, HCPCS, and CPT codes are provided by Optum360. ICD-10-CM codes were mapped from ICD-9-CM codes using the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services General Equivalence Mappings.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 433 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Delivery Washout and Live birth delivery exclusion together exclude pregnancies with evidence of live birth delivery during the entire pregnancy period.



## Appendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.

The purpose of this request is to execute the Cohort Identification and Descriptive Analysis (CIDA) Pregnancy tool (QRP 9.0.1) to assess risk of cardiac malformations following armodafinil or modafinil use during the first trimester of pregnancy in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD).

Query Period: January 1, 2000 - December 31, 2019

Coverage Requirement: Medical and Drug Coverage

Enrollment Gap: 45 Days

Enrollment Requirement prior to Delivery Date: 391 Days (301 day delivery length + 90 day pre-pregnancy exposure assessment period)

**Enrollment Requirement following Delivery Date:** 90 days

**Age Restriction:** 10-54 years (<35, 35-54)

Sex: Female

	Methylphenida	te Comparison	Methylphenidate Com	parison - One Exposure	Methylphenidate Compa	arison - Two+ Exposures
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Methylphenidate	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Methylphenidate	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Methylphenidate
Group	ModArm	Methyl	ModArmOne	MethylOne	ModArmOne	MethylTwo
Pregnancy Episode Creation						
Delivery Washout <sup>1</sup> Pre/Post Term Evaluation Window	180 7	180 7	180 7	180 7	180 7	180 7
Pregnancy Duration in Absence of Specific Duration	273	273	273	273	273	273
Mother-Infant Linkage Requirement	BC, RE, SI, LA, OT					
Allowed Number of Days between Infant Birth Date and Delivery Date	3 days					
Allowed Gap between Infant Delivery and Enrollment	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Drug/Exposure						
Prevalent Exposure/ Comparator	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Methylphenidate	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Methylphenidate	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Methylphenidate
Incident with Respect to:	Methylphenidate, Amphetamines	Modafinil, Armodafinil, Amphetamines	Methylphenidate, Amphetamines	Modafinil, Armodafinil, Amphetamines	Methylphenidate, Amphetamines	Modafinil, Armodafinil, Amphetamines
Washout (Days)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)
Exposure Episode Length (ITT)	None	None	None	None	None	None
Cohort Definition	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a pregnancy episode

cder mp12p wp023 Page 434 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Definin	g Parameters Used in This	Request.				
	Unexposed	Comparison	Unexposed Compar	ison - One Exposure	Unexposed Comparis	on - Two+ Exposures
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
Group	ModArm	Methyl	ModArmOne	MethylOne	ModArmOne	MethylTwo
Drug/Exposure						
Exposure Unit	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester
<b>Evaluation window</b>	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)
Episode Gap	0	0	0	0	0	0
Episode Extension Period	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blackout Period Relative to	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy Start Date						
Minimum Days Supplied	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stockpiling Option	default	default	default	default	default	default
Exclude Days Supply?	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pre-Existing Condition	Chromosomal abnormality	Chromosomal abnormalit				
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to which	Mom and infant claims	Mom and infant claims				
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	(applied to each MIL	(applied to each MIL				
Index Date to Define Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	Delivery date	Delivery date				
Pre-Existing Condition	Teratogens (lithium, antineoplastic agents,isotretinoin, misoprostol, thalidomide, warfarin)	Teratogens (lithium, antineoplastic agents,isotretinoin, misoprostol, thalidomide warfarin)				
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(0, 90) or 1st trimester	(0, 90) or 1st trimester				
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to which	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -				
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies				
Index Date to Define	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date				
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 435 of 445



	Unexposed	Comparison	Unexposed Compar	ison - One Exposure	Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures	
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
0	0.0 - d.0	Ba-Ab-J	14 - da O	84-4h-JO:	NA - 40 O	na sale d'Essa
Group	ModArm	Methyl	ModArmOne	MethylOne	ModArmOne	MethylTwo
Pre-Existing Condition	Live birth delivery*	Live birth delivery*				
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
Evaluation Period	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to Which	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -				
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies					applied to all pregnancies)	
Index Date to Define Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy start date (default)	Pregnancy start date (default)				
Francisco					· ·	
Exposures	-	-	Two+ Exposures	-	Two+ Exposures	-
Include/Exclude	-	-	Exclusion	-	Inclusion	-
Evaluation Period	-	-	(0,90)	-	(0,90)	-
Codedays	-	-	2	-	2	-
Population to Which	-	-	Mom claims (applied to	-	Mom claims (applied to	-
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies			each MIL group)		each MIL group)	
Index Date to Define	-	-	Pregnancy start date	-	Pregnancy start date	-
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria Event/Outcome						
Event/Outcome	Cardiac Ma	lformations .	Cardiac Ma	Iformations	Cardiac Ma	lformations
Index Date to Anchor for Outcome	Pregnancy D			Delivery Date		elivery Date
Assessment	Fregulaticy D	elivery Date	r regulaticy L	Delivery Date	r regulaticy L	clively Date
Evaluation Window	(-90	,90)	(-90	),90)	(-90	,90)
Care Setting/PDX	Ar			ny		, , 1V
Claims to Evaluate Outcome	Mother and	•		infant claims		infant claims
Date to Define Follow-up Window	Deliver			ry date		ry date
Model 1: Minimally Specified Model						
Propensity Score Matching	Can Bandina Charanta	wisting NAs del "Deth"	Can Danalina Chamasta	Water Mandal UDathu	Coo Dooolino Chamata	wisting Mandal "Dath"
Covariates	See Baseline Characte	,	See Baseline Characte	·	See Baseline Characte	,
Covariate Evaluation Window	See Baseline C			Characteristics		Characteristics
Index date for Covariates and PS Risk Set	Pregnancy	Start uate	rregilancy	start date	rregnancy	start date
Matching Ratio	1:	:1	1	:1	1	:1
Matching Caliper Settings	0.0			05		05
Analysis Type	Unconditional a			and Conditional		and Conditional
Effect Estimation	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-se	et Level	Risk-se	t Level
Subgroup Analysis		! ^				! ^
Stratifying Variable	Materr	nai Age	Materi	nal Age	Mater	nal Age

Cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 436 of 445



Ţ	Appendix I. Specifications Defining	Parameters Used in This Request.							
	Re-matching N/A (for age subgroups) N/A (for age subgroups) N/A (for age subgroups)								

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 437 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Defining	ppendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.								
	Unexposed (	Comparison	Unexposed Comparison - One Exposure		Unexposed Comparis	Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures			
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed			
Group	ModArm	Unexp	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	ModArmOne	UnexpOne			
Model 2: Fully Specified Model									
Propensity Score Matching									
Covariates	See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"		See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"		See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"				
Covariate Evaluation Window	See Baseline C	haracteristics	See Baseline Characteristics		See Baseline Characteristics				
Index Date for Covariates and PS	Pregnancy	start date	Pregnancy start date		Pregnancy start date				
Risk Set									
Matching Ratio	1:	1	1:1		1:	:1			
Matching Caliper Settings	0.0	)5	0.0	05	0.0	05			
Analysis Type	Unconditional a	nd Conditional	Unconditional a	and Conditional	Unconditional a	and Conditional			
Effect Estimation	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-se	t Level			
Subgroup Analysis									
Stratifying Variable	Matern	al Age	Maternal Age Maternal A		nal Age				
Re-matching	N/A (for age	subgroups)	N/A (for age	subgroups)	N/A (for age	subgroups)			

ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM, HCPCS, and CPT codes are provided by Optum360. ICD-10-CM codes were mapped from ICD-9-CM codes using the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services General Equivalence Mappings.

cder mpl2p wp023 Page 438 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Delivery Washout and Live birth delivery exclusion together exclude pregnancies with evidence of live birth delivery during the entire pregnancy period.



## Appendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.

The purpose of this request is to execute the Cohort Identification and Descriptive Analysis (CIDA) Pregnancy tool (QRP 9.0.1) to assess risk of cardiac malformations following armodafinil or modafinil use during the first trimester of pregnancy in the Sentinel Distributed Database (SDD).

Query Period: January 1, 2000 - December 31, 2019

Coverage Requirement: Medical and Drug Coverage

Enrollment Gap: 45 Days

Enrollment Requirement prior to Delivery Date: 391 Days (301 day delivery length + 90 day pre-pregnancy exposure assessment period)

**Enrollment Requirement following Delivery Date:** 90 days

**Age Restriction:** 10-54 years (<35, 35-54)

Sex: Female

	Amphetamine	es Comparison	Amphetamines Comp	arison - One Exposure	Amphetamines Compa	rison - Two+ Exposures
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Amphetamines	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Amphetamines	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Amphetamines
Group	ModArm	Amph	ModArmOne	AmphOne	ModArmOne	AmphTwo
Pregnancy Episode Creation						
Delivery Washout <sup>1</sup>	180	180	180	180	180	180
Pre/Post Term Evaluation Window	7	7	7	7	7	7
Pregnancy Duration in Absence of Specific Duration	273	273	273	273	273	273
Mother-Infant Linkage Requirement	BC, RE, SI, LA, OT					
Allowed Number of Days between Infant Birth Date and Delivery Date	3 days					
Allowed Gap between Infant Delivery and Enrollment	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Drug/Exposure						
Prevalent Exposure/Comparator	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Amphetamines	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Amphetamines	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Amphetamines
Incident with Respect to:	Methylphenidate, Amphetamines	Modafinil, Armodafinil, Methylphenidate	Methylphenidate, Amphetamines	Modafinil, Armodafinil, Methylphenidate	Methylphenidate, Amphetamines	Modafinil, Armodafinil, Methylphenidate
Washout (Days)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)	(-90,90)
Exposure Episode Length (ITT)	None	None	None	None	None	None
Cohort Definition	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a	Cohort includes all valid medical product exposure episodes during a
	pregnancy episode					

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 439 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Defining		•				
	Unexposed	Comparison	Unexposed Compar	ison - One Exposure	Unexposed Comparis	on - Two+ Exposures
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
Group	ModArm	Amph	ModArmOne	AmphOne	ModArmOne	AmphTwo
Exposure Unit	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester	Trimester
Evaluation window	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)	(1,1)
Episode Gap	0	0	0	0	0	0
Episode Extension Period	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blackout Period Relative to Pregnancy Start Date	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minimum Days Supplied	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stockpiling Option	default	default	default	default	default	default
Exclude Days Supply?	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pre-Existing Condition	Chromosomal abnormality	Chromosomal abnormali				
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)	(-301, 30)
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to which	Mom and infant claims	Mom and infant claims				
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	(applied to each MIL	(applied to each MIL				
Index Date to Define Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	Delivery date	Delivery date				
Pre-Existing Condition	Teratogens (lithium, antineoplastic agents,isotretinoin, misoprostol, thalidomide, warfarin)	Teratogens (lithium, antineoplastic agents,isotretinoin, misoprostol, thalidomid warfarin)				
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
Evaluation Period	(0, 90) or 1st trimester	(0, 90) or 1st trimester				
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to which	Mom claims (default -	Mom claims (default -				
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	,	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies)	applied to all pregnancies)	,	·
Index Date to Define	Pregnancy start date	Pregnancy start date				
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)	(default)

Cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 440 of 445



	Unexposed	Comparison	Unexposed Compar	ison - One Exposure	Unexposed Comparis	on - Two+ Exposures
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed
Group	ModArm	Amph	ModArmOne	AmphOne	ModArmOne	AmphTwo
Pre-Existing Condition	Live birth delivery*					
Include/Exclude	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)	(0, 121)
Codedays	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population to Which	Mom claims (default -					
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	· ·	·	applied to all pregnancies)	•	applied to all pregnancies)	· ·
Index Date to Define Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy start date (default)					
Exposures	-	-	Two+ Exposures	-	Two+ Exposures	-
Include/Exclude	-	-	Exclusion	-	Inclusion	-
<b>Evaluation Period</b>	-	-	(0,90)	-	(0,90)	-
Codedays	-	-	2	-	2	-
Population to Which			Mom claims (applied to		Mom claims (applied to	
Inclusion/Exclusion Applies	-	-	each MIL group)	-	each MIL group)	-
Index Date to Define	_	_	Pregnancy start date	_	Pregnancy start date	_
Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria			Tregnancy start date		Tregnancy start date	
Event/Outcome		16		16		16
Event/Outcome		lformations	Cardiac Ma	lformations	Cardiac Ma	lformations
Index Date to Anchor for Outcome	Pregnancy D	elivery Date	Pregnancy D	Delivery Date	Pregnancy D	elivery Date
Assessment Evaluation Window	(-90	90)	1-00	),90)	( <u>-</u> an	,90)
Care Setting/PDX	AI AI			ny	(-50 Ai	
Claims to Evaluate Outcome	Mother and			•		·
Date to Define Follow-up Window		illiant cianns	Mother and infant claims		Mother and infant claims	
Date to befine rollow-up willdow	Delive	ry date	Delive	ry date	Delive	ry date
Model 1: Minimally Specified Model						
Propensity Score Matching						
Covariates	See Baseline Characte	ristics, Model= "Both"	See Baseline Characte	ristics, Model= "Both"	See Baseline Characte	ristics, Model= "Both"
<b>Covariate Evaluation Window</b>	See Baseline (	Characteristics	See Baseline (	Characteristics	See Baseline (	Characteristics
Index date for Covariates and PS	Pregnancy	start date	Pregnancy	start date	Pregnancy	start date
Risk Set						
Matching Ratio	1			:1	1	
Matching Caliper Settings	0.	05	0.	05	0.	05
Analysis Type	Unconditional a	and Conditional	Unconditional	and Conditional	Unconditional a	and Conditional
Effect Estimation	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-se	et Level	Risk-se	t Level
Subgroup Analysis						
Stratifying Variable	Materi	nal Age	Mater	nal Age	Materi	nal Age

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 441 of 445



<b>Appendix I. Specifications Defining</b>	Appendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.						
Re-matching N/A (for age subgroups) N/A (for age subgroups) N/A (for age subgroups)							

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 442 of 445



Appendix I. Specifications Defining	ppendix I. Specifications Defining Parameters Used in This Request.									
	Unexposed (	Comparison	Unexposed Comparison - One Exposure		Unexposed Comparis	Unexposed Comparison - Two+ Exposures				
	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Unexposed	Modafinil or Armodafinil	Modafinil or Armodafinil Unexposed Modafinil		Unexposed				
Group	ModArm	Unexp	ModArmOne	UnexpOne	ModArmOne	UnexpOne				
Model 2: Fully Specified Model										
Propensity Score Matching										
Covariates	See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"		See Baseline Characteristics, Model= "Both and Full"		See Baseline Characteristic	cs, Model= "Both and Full"				
Covariate Evaluation Window	See Baseline C	haracteristics	See Baseline Characteristics		See Baseline C	Characteristics				
Index Date for Covariates and PS	Drognancy	start data	Drognancy start date		Drognancy	start data				
Risk Set	Pregnancy	Start date	Pregnancy start date		Pregnancy	start date				
Matching Ratio	1:	1	1:1		1:	:1				
Matching Caliper Settings	0.05		0.0	05	0.0	05				
Analysis Type	Unconditional and Conditional		Unconditional and Conditional		Unconditional a	and Conditional				
Effect Estimation	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-se	t Level	Risk-set Level					
Subgroup Analysis										
Stratifying Variable	Maternal Age		Materi	nal Age	Materr	Maternal Age				
Re-matching	N/A (for age	subgroups)	N/A (for age	subgroups)	N/A (for age	subgroups)				

ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM, HCPCS, and CPT codes are provided by Optum360. ICD-10-CM codes were mapped from ICD-9-CM codes using the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services General Equivalence Mappings.

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 443 of 445

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Delivery Washout and Live birth delivery exclusion together exclude pregnancies with evidence of live birth delivery during the entire pregnancy period.



			uest					Exclude evidence of days	
Characteristic	Used as Covariate?	Model (Both, Full Only)	Care setting	Principal diagnosis position	Evaluation Date	Evaluation period start	Evaluation period end	supply if inclusion/exclusion evaluation period includes dispensings	Number of instance the covariate shoul be found in evaluation period
Age	Yes	Both	N/A	N/A	Delivery Date	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Obstetric Comorbidity Index	Yes	Both	N/A	N/A	Delivery Dute	-90	301	N/A	N/A
Anxiety Disorders	Yes	Both	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Depressive Disorders	Yes	Both	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
All other psychiatric and neurological conditions	Yes	Both	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
								Evaluation period should	
Psychotropic medications	Yes	Both	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	0	90	search for evidence of days supply	N/A
Obesity	Yes	Full Only	Λην	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	Supply N/A	1
Renal disease		,	Any	•		-90 -90	90	N/A N/A	1
	Yes	Full Only	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start		90	Evaluation period should	1
Antihypertensive medications	Yes	Full Only	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days	
							90	supply Evaluation period should	N/A
Opioids	Yes	Unexp	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0	90	search for evidence of days supply	N/A
Suspected teratogens	Yes	Full Only	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0	90	Evaluation period should search for evidence of days supply	N/A
tilization Metrics									
umber of generic prescriptions	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	-90	-1	N/A	N/A
Number of Inpatient Visits	No	N/A	IP	N/A	Pregnancy Start	-90	-1	N/A	N/A
Number of ED Visits	No	N/A	ED	N/A	Pregnancy Start	-90	-1	N/A	N/A
ther Baseline Characteristics									
Year	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery Date	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Race	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery Date	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ethnicity	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery Date	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Alcohol abuse or dependence	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Alcohol use	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Diabetes	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Drug abuse or dependence	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Gestational Diabetes	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Gestational Hypertension	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Gestational Renal disease	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
Hypertension	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023



Characteristic	Used as Covariate?	Model (Both, Full Only)	Care setting	Principal diagnosis position	Evaluation Date	Evaluation period start		Exclude evidence of days	-										
							Evaluation period end	supply if inclusion/exclusion evaluation period includes dispensings	Number of instances the covariate should be found in evaluation period										
										Smoking	No	N/A	Any	Any	Pregnancy Start	-90	90	N/A	1
																		Evaluation period should	
										ntidiabetic medications	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days	
						90	supply	N/A											
							Evaluation period should												
Buprenorphine	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days											
							90	supply	N/A										
								Evaluation period should											
Insulin	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days											
							90	supply	N/A										
								Evaluation period should											
Methadone	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days											
					- ,		90	supply	N/A										
								Evaluation period should											
Naloxone	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days											
		·	·	·	<b>o</b> ,		90	supply	N/A										
								Evaluation period should											
Naltrexone	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pregnancy Start	0		search for evidence of days											
		,	,	,	-0 : 1-7 -1	-	90	supply	N/A										

cder\_mpl2p\_wp023 Page 445 of 445